From below freezing to almost boiling in 5 minutes!

It takes "double-range" Mobiloil to protect your engine from this gruelling winter wear.

These extremes of temperature require your oil to do its job under vastly different working conditions. Mobiloil Arctic meets these conditions because it is a double-range oil. It flows freely even below zero. This gives you easy starting and sure circulation. Yet it keeps its rich body and gives full lubrication at hot running temperatures.

If you are using a heavy summer oil, at freezing temperatures, your oil becomes thick and cold-stiffened. The oil can not circulate promptly. Then a few moments of "dry" running brings deadly wear to your engine.

If you use an ordinary "winter oil" you may get easy starting, but many such oils are merely thinned oils. When your engine heats up, they fail to give protective lubrication.

Mobiloil Arctic stands alone among winter oils because it does not compromise with winter cold or with engine heat. It is the double-range winter oil.

Play safe this winter. Have your Mobiloil dealer drain your crankcase and refill with Mobiloil Arctic today! Then ask him for Mobiloil "CW" for your gears. On coldest days Mobiloil "CW" remains soft and cushions each gear tooth from wear. You will be delighted at the new ease with which your gears engage.

VACUUM OIL CO.
We invite you to listen to the Mobiloil Concert, broadcast each Wednesday evening at 8:30, E. S. T., from WEAF and 29 associated stations.

Mobiloil ARCTIC for your engine
"CW" for your gears
BOYS!! a college education!

ENROLL IN THE

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN’S GUILD

984 awards valued at $50,000
offered for excellence in craftsmanship

How would you like a Scholarship to your favorite University or College, with all expenses paid for four years? This opportunity is open to you when you enroll in the Fisher Body Craftsman’s Guild. And there are no fees or dues of any kind connected with membership.

Like the famous Craft Guilds of olden times, the Fisher Body Craftsman’s Guild was founded to honor and advance the art of fine workmanship. But never in the history of the world have boys enjoyed such opportunities for reward and self-advancement as this modern Guild now offers you!

In addition to four University Scholarships of four years each, valued at $5,000 apiece, there are 980 other substantial awards, bringing the combined value to more than $50,000! Included are trips to the world’s greatest automobile center, with recognition leading to careers in industry, as well as numerous awards in gold amounting to $16,000.

**Awards go to boys building the finest model Napoleonic Coaches**

To compete for the awards, each member of the Guild will be required to build a miniature model coach whose design is taken from two world-famous coaches used by Napoleon. Detailed drawings and instructions on how to build it at every step will be supplied by the Guild.

The best coaches will be selected by an honorary Board of Judges, consisting of distinguished University Educators and headed by Daniel C. Beard, National Boy Scout Commissioner. The awards will be equally divided among two groups, one group for boys of 12 to 15 years, inclusive, and the other for boys of 16 to 19 years, inclusive. In this way, every member will have an equal opportunity to share in the valuable awards.

**ENROLL NOW, WITH NEAREST GENERAL MOTORS DEALER**

If you are between the ages of 12 to 19 years, inclusive, just go to any Dealer for Cadillac-La Salle, Buick, Oldsmobile-Viking, Oakland-Pontiac or Chevrolet cars, and ask him to enroll you in the Guild. There are no fees or dues. In a few days, you will receive your membership certificate, button, and complete drawings of the miniature model Napoleonic coach that you will build.

The door of opportunity is wide open for any boy with the energy and enterprise to enter and take his place in the Fisher Body Craftsman’s Guild.

Hurry. See a General Motors Car Dealer today and enroll!

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN’S GUILD
Sponsored by FISHER BODY CORPORATION Division of General Motors
The continent that became a neighborhood

Through slim wires etched against the sky... through cables laid in the earth under cities and fields... millions of Americans, miles or days' journeys apart, speak to each other as readily as though they stood face to face.

Over his telephone, a housewife in a Wisconsin town inquires about a dress pattern from a friend who lives nearby. Over his telephone, a business man in Philadelphia talks to another in Denver. Over her telephone, a mother in Kansas asks her son at college fifty miles away if he will come home for the week-end. Over his telephone, a cabinet member in Washington gives instructions to an assistant in Seattle. Regardless of distance and the complexity of modern living, they talk directly and immediately with any one, anywhere, at any time they choose.

The function of the Bell Telephone System is the vital one of making it possible to maintain social and business contacts in cities that contain many times as many people as this nation once boasted... neighborhood which the Census reports hold 227 million people. Year after year, from its beginning, the Bell System has increased its facilities, its personnel and its usefulness. Looking ahead and planning for the future, it has forwarded the growth of this nation by meeting its communication needs fully and economically. Today it overcomes the hindrances of distance and time... and unifies a civilization geared to the habit of instantaneous communication.

Because it serves all who call on it, by enriching their lives and helping to make their enterprises more successful, the telephone plays an increasingly useful part in the every-day activities of the American people.
**Popular Mechanics Magazine**

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Cie.,
3 La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, W.C. 2

Paris: Hachette & Cie.,
111 Rue Reaumur

Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch
509-513 Little Collins St.

**ISSUED MONTHLY**

**SUBSCRIPTION:**

In United States and its possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and all
countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, per year, prepaid

To all other countries in the Postal Union

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.


Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.,
Copyright, 1930, by Popular Mechanics Co.

Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

**Vol. 54** Contents for December, 1930 **No. 6**

**Special Features**

**From Paddle Wheel to Electric Drive** ........................................... 898

**High-Flying Mechanics** ............................................................... 906

**When Seeing Is Deceiving** ......................................................... 915

**Man's Mightiest Monument** ......................................................... 920

**They Get Their Man** ..................................................................... 929

**Man-Made Star Guides Flyers** ....................................................... 941

**Flying Photographers Aid Engineers** ............................................. 947

**What Is a Cloudburst?** .................................................................. 953

**Ir Davy Jones' Locker** ................................................................... 962

**Prophets and Their Prophecies** ..................................................... 970

**Raising the “Hindenburg”** ............................................................. 995

**Acoustics—clothes absorb sound** .................................................... 928

**Agricultural implements—farm-waste chopper helps improve the soil** ................................................................. 928

**Airplanes—air-filled bags save planes in water landings** .............. 927

**are found at night by glow of exhaust** ............................................. 914

**engine fitted with wings seeks speed mark** .................................... 920

**plane in flight takes fuel from speeding auto** .................................. 920

**plane propelled by rockets** .............................................................. 940

**rout wild horses** ............................................................................. 961

**variable-wing monoplane** ............................................................... 965

**Airship—six million rivets in** .......................................................... 918

**Archaeology—solution of Mayan mystery** ..................................... 904

**Atmosphere—how high up does the atmosphere extend** ............... 283

**Atoms—huge towers draw lightning to smash** ................................. 924

**Automobiles**

one of world’s first autos ................................................................. 940
rubber dough ends squeaks in bodies ............................................. 993
wax and polish prevent auto sunburn ............................................... 914

**Automobiles, Accessories**

doors lock at once by pressing button ............................................. 951
bumper saves lives of pedestrians .................................................... 993
ceilotild curtain shields eyes ............................................................ 918
coat hanger keeps clothes tidy .......................................................... 951
extension for brake lever facilitates operation ................................. 966
footrest and folding table for ............................................................ 998
supercharger for small car increases acceleration ........................... 960

**Automobiles, Cleaning—fountain-brush washer attached to garden hose** ................................................................. 919

**Automobiles, Design—aircraft lines add to speed and power** ....... 949

**Automobiles, Lighting—service station on wheels** ......................... 983

**Automobiles, Tires—spare tire on swinging arm** ......................... 983

[Continued on Page 4]
AMATEUR MECHANICS

Animals, Miniature—made from pipe cleaners 1015
Automobiles, Accessories
alcohol dripping on windshield prevents ice 1030
clothes rack attached to auto top 1028
hookless fastener used on radiator cover 1032
Automobiles, Fuel—blowing into the tank starts this 1035
siphon
Automobiles, Repairing—elastic supports for door 1035
pocket—sewed
Bed—frame keeps covers off injured foot 1035
Birds—squirrel-proof feed box 1026
Boats and Boating—‘‘Roamer,” a speedy outboard 1018
Camera, Stereoscopic—cheap box cameras take stereoscopic views 1014
Car radio—amateur built by master’s pupil and wife 1029
Clock—large dial fitted to small clock 1036
Clothespin Bag—hangs on line 1034
Counterpane—improved 1034

Drain Trap—flation used to thaw out frozen 1026
Filter, efficient, easy to make 1025
Fire Fighting—cheap substitute for hand fire hydrant 1032
Fish and Fishing—fisb saved by wet hands 1013
Furnace, Brazing—adjustable 1036
Games—bridge—cards in your pocket 1037
Garage—keeping motor warm in cold garage 1027
Lammer—made of pipe holes supply of tacks 1037
Left-hand contouring in basement 1037
Kitchen Table—roll-away cover for 1039
Letters—using paper clips in 1029
Light—store light in front of the field 1030
Magic—topsy-turvy match is clever bit of magic 1033
Matches—brick makes handy holder 1039
Microphones—prevents fingers from getting 1034
Musical Instruments—breaking in stringed instruments 1038
Nutcrackers—proteus figures crack nuts 1017
Pamphlets—guide for new liquids 1026
Pen Light—finger grip holder 1031
Photography—photographing close-ups with Graflex camera 1017
single switch controls both lights in darkroom 1027
truck photograph made with mirror 1038
Potter—tin and practical 1031
Safety Devices and Measures—carrying a danger sig-

nal on highways 1026
Ship Models—making small boats for 1016
Stamp, Postage—handy method of removing 1026
Table, Bridge—lamps for 1032
Telephone made from oil cans 1016
paddling the 1031
Tobacco—made of corrugated sheet steel 1034
Tools—tool clamps wire on hose 1013
Toy— amusing, easy to make 1011
Watch—replacing battery 1037
Workbench—paper roll supplies continuous covering 1036

SHOP NOTES

Automobiles, Accessories—oil cooler for model-A Ford 1050
Automobiles, Repairing
Ford valve guide removes carbon from valve stems 1047
heat treatment removes deep auto dent 1049
removing spindle-bolt bushings 1053
rubber deck—stripes for engine 1048
Book Ends—making a pair of hand-wrought 1044
Building Paper—holder for 1053
Cot compte—rubber anddelta—protects workers from flying 1054
chips
Drain Pipe for boring holes true 1046
Drawing Table—how to true 1046
Drill Press—extension chuck 1053
Electrolytic Rectifier—increasing capacity of 1053
Grain Spout—made of 1054

Ice Pick—hose holder offsets danger of carrying 1042
Inlay Banding—making band-inlay strips 1059
Joining Platform—balanced aid for 1059
Logs—hauling attachment for the farm wagon 1050
Oil Drum—mounting for garage 1042
Photography
photographic reflector easy to make 1043
stretching photos cut top short 1048
Pipe—water-cooling—sheet of glass in 1048
Power Hammer—converting a tripod into 1042
Sand—old auto parts make good disk 1052
Saws and Sawing—how to choose them comfort in 1053
using a saw set 1043
Sheet Metal Machines—revolving table for 1053
Sewing Machine—scarf he is 1053
Steel—cutting self-hardening 1046
Trestle—carpenter's, aids in rip-sawing 1055

[Contents—Continued]
How I MADE UP for JOHN'S Shrunken PAY
CHECK

How a Little Home Business Brought Independence to This Man and Woman

THEY'VE cut our piece rate again, " said bitterly as he
omily ate his supper. "I've been work-
at top speed and then only making a
living, but now-"

had been hard enough before but
with John's pay check even
eral—I feared it would be impossible to
ke ends meet.

I fingered through the pages of a
azine and saw an advertisement tell-
ing a woman at home were making $15.00
$0.00 a week supplying Brown Bobby
less doughnuts.

can't you do the same?" I asked.
"Why can't you do what others
've done. Investigate!" I did. In a few
days I received details of the Brown Bobby
plan. It seemed too good to be true because
showed now I, without neglecting my
ousework or little Jimmy could easily
ake money.

All to make the story short, I went into
a business without telling John. I
passed out sample Brown Bobbys to my
friends, gave out a few samples around
restaurants, lined up a couple of grocery
stores:—In my first week, I sold 238 dozen
Brown Bobbys at an average profit of
15c a dozen.

When John brought home his next pay
check, he threw it down on the table and
said gloomily, "I'm sorry, honey, but it's
the best I can do."

"It's not the best you can do, darling, and
I almost cried when I told
him of the
money I had
made selling
Brown Bob-
rys. It was
the happiest
moment of my
life.

Inside of three
weeks John quit
his job at the
factory to devote
all his time to
Brown Bobbys.
Now we are dis-
satisfied at less
than $150.00 a
week.

Women interested
in making $15.00
to $50.00 in their
spare time are
invited to write
for details of the
Brown Bobby
plan to FOOD DIS-
PLAY MACHINE
CORP., Dept. 312,
Chicago, Ill.

MEN, TOO!
Make Big Money

Men, here is a real, red hot money-
aking opportunity! It's a chance to
jump into business for yourself and
make more money every week than
the average man makes in a month.

Surprising as it may sound, we actually
put you in a business, with the first
day's income often running from $18
to $55. $300 to $600 the first month
is not unusual for ambitious men.

CUT IN ON THE BIG MONEY
All you need is the ambition to make
real money. We supply you with
complete equipment to make and sell
that famous new food specialty—
Brown Bobby—a greaseless doughnut
baked by electricity!

Goodwin Sells $157.00 Worth In
One Day

BROWN BOBBYS going big. Sold $157.00
worth today. Last Saturday, our sales amounted
$130.00, and the Saturday previous $112.00.
This certainly indicates that our business is
steadily increasing, and you will grow
to great proportions.—William Goodwin

Stephens Clears $20.00 Profit First
Day

BROWN BOBBYS a sensation. Selling like
wildfire. Keeping me busy night and day to
supply demand. My first day's sales from one
machine netted me $20.00 clear profit. In the
short time I have been operating I have sold
over 100 dozen BROWN BOBBYS. I have 6
machines in operation and am making
$1,200.00 a month. I have machines
selling all four machines one produce.—Sidphases

Start At Once ANYWHERE!

Men and women everywhere are
starting in this business daily! YOU
cannot afford to delay. Send the
coupon at once! TODAY!

FOOD DISPLAY MACHINE CORP.,
Dept. 312, 500-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
This One

Nam

Addr

City

56YP-6F0-6T20
When they cut the pay roll

— will you be hunting for another job?

It usually comes like a bolt from the blue—
You are called into the manager's office— he looks troubled, worried— reluctantly he explains that business isn't holding up, he has no more men than he needs. And what can he do?
Suddenly it dawns on you that you're being politely told you're through!
No more security for you— no more steady money coming in— and in your pocket, perhaps, only enough to last out the month.
You're cut off— and you're got to start selling your ability in competition with thousands of other men in the same field!

WHAT assurance is yours that when the "axe" falls, it will not hit you?
What assurance is yours that if you are suddenly thrown out of employment—through no fault of yours—you can always get back in, at an attractive salary?
Thousands of men—in every large city in America—are face to face with that problem now.

Upon some the "axe" has already fallen. They are trying as best they can to sell their services, yet they find themselves faced with the fact that the market is flooded with men who can offer just as much as they.

Men Who Are Never Fired
— Steadily Promoted
For thousands of others, however, the "axe" has not the slightest terror. Regardless of how drastically their employers chop the pay roll, they know they will steadily advance—either with the companies they now are serving or with others which need precisely what they have to offer.

For how can it be otherwise?
Suppose, for example, you could point to a cut of freight costs from four per cent of gross sales to two per cent, on a sales volume running into the millions—as did W. H. Story, experienced, successful traffic manager for an Ohio corporation...

Or suppose you could point to some twenty-seven suggestions you had already made to your company, representing savings from $20 to $75 daily—as did J. K. Hollingsworth, in charge of a shift of men at one of the big factories in Akron...

Or suppose, as a trained salesman, you could increase the sales in your territory 50 per cent—as did I. A. Gould, Michigan district manager for the Smith Agricultural Chemical Company, Columbus, Ohio.

Or suppose that the balance sheet of your employer showed that—through your knowledge, as accountant, of the various factors that determine the success of a business enterprise—you had turned a loss into a profit—as did E. W. Neir, manager of the Hotel Rowe, Grand Rapids.

Or suppose you could demonstrate specialized ability in Personnel Management, say, or Business Correspondence, or any one of a dozen other attractive fields of business where good men are always in demand and where proved ability quickly finds its reward in increased responsibility and increased pay.

How could any business man who was blessed with sense be persuaded to part with your services—when very clearly those services were showing him a handsome profit?

Can you afford to side-step so important a matter any longer—when at home, without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay, you can make your position sure, can steadily equip yourself for greater earning power?

The Secret of Success
PREPAREDNESS!

On the coupon indicate the training that most clearly meets your need— fill in your name, address and present position, and place the coupon in the mail.

It will bring you—free—an attractive book clearly outlining the opportunities in the business field of your choice, together with a free copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," the book that has started thousands of men on the shorter path to a bigger income.

Do you mean what you say when you say that you want to get ahead?

Prove it by what you do with this coupon—NOW!

LaSalle Extension University

THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTION

---------------------- Find Yourself Through LaSalle! ----------------------

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

I would welcome an outline of the new LaSalle plan, together with a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

□ Business Management: Managerial, Sales and Executive
□ Higher Accountancy
□ Expert Bookkeeping
□ Modern Business Management
□ Traffic Management
□ Railway Station Mgmt.

□ Railway Accounting
□ Modern Business Corres.
□ Paper Salesmanship
□ Commercial Law
□ Modern Foremanship
□ Banking and Finance
□ Modern Business Law
□ Effective Speaking
□ Commercial Spanish
□ Telegraphy—Railway and Commercial

Name  Present Position  Address
Just as EASY as it looks

to become a popular musician
this delightful, simple as A-B-C way

Don't cheating yourself out of musical good times. Stop
thinking that learning music is dull but one grinding session of
harsh-sounding scales after another ... months and years of difficult
practice and dry-as-dust theory

You're never in hot water

Take a look at the above diagram. Looks easy, doesn't it?
Well, it's every bit as simple as it looks. First a note—then a letter.
Plenty of clear instructions tell you how each bar is played—lots of dia-
gram pictures show you how, then you do it yourself and hear it. Everything
to make learning a joy. Nothing to make you lose patience. No head-
aches. In fact, the U. S. School of Music has made the reading and playing
of music so down-right simple that you don't have to know one note
from another to begin.

Play real tunes from the start

Your first thrill comes with your very first lesson. For you are going to
play a piece with a real melody by actual notes. Dreamy waltzes
heart-throbbing ballads, stirring marches, sparkling sonatas, restful
etudes follow in short order. No standing still. Progress is rapid.
In this way, you become a capable per-
former months sooner than you could ever expect to the old-fashioned way. Yet,
no matter what instrument you select, the
cost of learning is the same—just an aver-
age cost of only a few cents a day.

Not only that, you receive all the music
you need at no extra cost. With every lesson
comes a specially selected and graded piece, which is yours to keep, enjoy and
play to your heart's content.

Play the "Blues" Away

How can you be content to sit around at party after party and listen to others
do all the playing—hear them receive all the compliments—see them showered
with admiration, attention, invitations—
when your lifelong amb-
tion to become a pop-
ular musician is now so
easy to realize. Get in the musical "swim"
for yourself. Watch the
singing, happy crowds
gather around you as
you play the latest syn-
copation. Experience
the personal satisfaction
that comes from being
able to play "when," "where"
and "what you like for your own
amusement and the en-
tertainment of others.

Don't be afraid to be-
gin your lessons at once.
Over 600,000 people

Send for our free book and demonstration lesson

Our wonderful illustrated Free Book and our Free Demonstration Lesson ex-
plain all about this remarkable method.
They prove just how anyone can learn to
play his favorite instrument by note in al-
most no time and for just a fraction of
what old, slow methods cost. The booklet
will also tell you all about the amazing
new Automatic Finger Control.

Read the list of instruments to the left, decide which you want to play, and the U. S.
School of Music will do the rest. Act NOW. Clip and mail this coupon to-
day, and the fascinating Free Book and Free Demonstration Lesson will be sent
to you at once. No obligation. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.
U. S. School of Music, 712 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. School of Music, 712 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons on Your Own Home," with introduction
by E. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy pay-
ment plan. I am interested in the following course:

Have you instr?

Name

Address

City

State
BE AN AUTO EXPERT
EARN up to 5000 A YEAR

Say good-bye to low pay! Get into the Auto Business, where big pay—
extra money—raises—come quick! A brilliant future awaits you in the World's Biggest Business.

LEARN AT HOME
In Spare Time
If you're earning a cent less than $50 a week, clip that coupon now. Learn how $50—$75 —even $100 a week is now possible for you. See how I train you, right at home, in every branch of Auto Work, quickly and easily.

Experience, Education,
Not Necessary!
All you need is common schooling—and it makes no difference if you never touched an auto before. Men from all walks of life who worked long, hard hours for low pay, are now becoming Garage Owners, Foremen and Superintendents. If you like autos, if you're between 16 and 66—get the facts now! "Job-
Way" Training covers everything about Autos —Mechanical and Electrical—everything you need to get in line for a Big Pay Job as an Auto Expert! It's the trained man who gets the good jobs and "Job-Way" is complete Training, yet so simple and so easy that you get it quick.

3 Testing and Repair Outfits also included FREE of extra cost — If You Act At Once!

Right now I am offering an Electrical Experimental Outfit, equipment for a Portable Electric Test Bench, and 361 Auto Wiring Diagram Charts to students. Send coupon now.

Get Full Particulars of AVIATION
Find out how my Employment Department helps you get a Good Job—Raises in Pay—and Promotions. Get all the details of my offer of a complete, ground-school Aviation Course which I am making to men who enroll.

MAIL THIS COUPON!

MOTOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, B. W. COOKE, Dir. Engineer
Motor Institute Bldg., Dept. 3169, Evanston, Ill.

Send me your FREE Auto Book. Also proof that I can succeed in the Auto Business. Tell me about "Job-Way" Auto Training —about your Employment Department, and about your Testing and Repair Outfits and Aviation Course Offer. No obligation on my part whatever.

Name.
Address ........................................
Town ...........................................
State ...........................................
Age ..............................................
Occupation ...................................

Get Auto Book FREE!
Send for this big new book. Take the first step to a Big Pay Job!

MAIL THIS COUPON!
Drafting

Learn at Home

Drafting is one of the best professions a young man can choose because it pays good salaries and it is the stepping stone to even better positions. Many leading architects, mechanical engineers and electrical engineers got their start at the drafting board.

There is no easier way to learn Drafting than through the International Correspondence Schools. The practical value of these courses is shown by the success of I. C. S. students and also by the fact that employers are constantly writing us for trained men. We receive more calls for I. C. S. draftsmen than for graduates of any other course.

F. E. King was "a poorly paid clerk" when he enrolled for the I. C. S. Drafting Course. By study, industry, and perseverance he became Chief Draftsman of the U. S. Steel Furniture Company, of Syracuse. He is now earning more in a day than he used to earn in a week.

A. J. Hutchins became Chief Draftsman for the American Strawboard Company and increased his salary 300%—also as a result of I. C. S. training.

There is no doubt that Drafting offers a real opportunity to ambitious men and it will pay you to investigate it. Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you a booklet telling all about the I. C. S. courses in Drafting or any other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 5515-G, Scranton, Penna.

"The Universal University"

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me a copy of your 48-page booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and tell me how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I have marked an X:

[ ] Mechanical Drawing
[ ] Draftsman's Course
[ ] Structural Drafting
[ ] Architectural Drawing

[ ] Business Management
[ ] Industrial Management
[ ] Personnel Management
[ ] Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching

[ ] Cost Accounting
[ ] Bookkeeping
[ ] Spanish
[ ] Advertising

[ ] Business Correspondence
[ ] Business Management
[ ] Business Course

[ ] Telephone Work
[ ] Mechanical Engineer
[ ] Machine Shop Practice
[ ] Pa linenmaker

[ ] Plumber and Steam Fitter
[ ] Plumbing Inspector
[ ] Foreman Plumber

[ ] Civil Engineer
[ ] Surveying and Mapping
[ ] Bridge Engineer
[ ] Gas Engine Operating

[ ] Structural Drafting
[ ] Architectural Drawing
[ ] Structural Drafting
[ ] Architectural Drawing

Name.................................................................................................................. Age............................

Street Address......................................................................................City........................................

State........................................................................................................Occupation........................

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.
McSweeney's Easy Way
to a New Job at Big Pay.

McSweeney Training makes you independent of hard times, strikes, shut downs. There always is a demand for the trained man. McSweeney teaches trades that never will be replaced by mechanical equipment. Easily and quickly you learn all about General Electricity, Automotive Mechanics, and Radio. Never was opportunity greater for the man who knows how.

EIGHT WEEKS — THEN

a job that should pay from $50.00 to $100.00 a week in the Automotive or Radio field. Learn to earn through McSweeney Shop-Plan Training. Trained men are needed everywhere. Eight weeks fits you to start on the big new Automotive or Radio job.

TWELVE WEEKS — THEN

a job in that most fascinating and interesting electrical field. Learn to master the juice. Electricity has shown the way to national progress. Get out of the low pay class before electricity takes your job. Learn to earn through electricity.

ELECTRICITY

Learn to control, master, and apply that magical juice which rules the universe. Be a McSweeney-Trained electrical man. Learn in twelve short weeks what you have imagined it would take years to grasp. Electricity eventually will take your job. Join forces with it now while there is still time.

AUTOMOTIVE

Every motor propelled vehicle—automobile, truck, tractor—requires constant service. The fewer cars sold, the more service required keeping the old ones running. Hard times are the automotive mechanic’s good times. There never yet has been a let-up in automotive mechanical work.

RADIO

Learn all about our newest invention—Radio. Opportunities galore. Get in on the ground floor. We have one of the most up-to-date radio schools in America. McSweeney’s Radio plan makes the big pay man. Our Radio School uses the same system that has given our automotive and electrical schools their national reputation.

NO BOOKS — NO LESSONS

In my shops we use equipment and tools instead of books. Students actually work on equipment. It is not hidden behind glass cases. You overhaul and repair every piece of mechanical equipment in our shops. Fifty Thousand men we have trained can attest to the advantage of having a practical training.

Guarantee of Satisfaction

You take no risk. I am so positive that you will make a big success after taking my training that I guarantee to train you until you are permanently placed in a good job at good pay. Mail coupon for big FREE Book and remarkable tuition offer if you are over 16 years of age. Act today.

J. H. McSweeney.

Mail This Coupon
for FREE Book

J. H. McSweeney, Pres.,
McSWEENEY SCHOOLS,
Dept. C-10-N, Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Without cost or obligation, send me your big FREE book and full details of your special tuition offer. (Check school interested in.)

□ Electrical  □ Automotive  □ Radio

Name ..................................................
Street ..............................................
Town ..............................................
State ..............................................
Age ..............................................

McSWEENY ELECTRICAL AUTOMOTIVE RADIO

Dept. C-10-N
Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio
SAY FELLOWS --  
LEARN ELECTRICITY.

Let me tell you in my big FREE Book how I can train you quickly for jobs leading to salaries of 600 to 700 a week. NOT BY CORRESPONDENCE. NOT BY BOOKS, BUT ON REAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY RIGHT HERE IN MY SHOPS IN 90 DAYS. You don't need advanced education or electrical experience. If you need to EARN WHILE LEARNING I'll help you get a part time job and when you graduate I'll give you lifetime employment service. Right now I'm including at no extra cost my AVIATION ELECTRICITY COURSE as well as my RADIO COURSE. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY FOR MY BIG FREE BOOK. It tells you the whole story.  

Sincerely,  
H. C. LEWIS

[Image of people working with machinery and text promoting the Coyne Electrical School]
a Week for McCarty

Kenneth McCarty, South Haven, Mich., former $18 week clerk—now student in orchestra, evolving $65 weekly.

Extra for McGriff

J. P. McGriff, Raw kistler, Ga., playing for dances and revues, has already earned $275 in spare-time.

You Can Make Real Cash Quick this Easy Fascinating Way

McCarty, McGriff and Abbott are only three out of thousands of my students who have made more money and friends through my amamazing, simple, rapid method of learning to play the Tenor Banjo. Most of them had never read a note or touched a string—but my clear, interesting instruction has made them top-notchers socially financially. Now I’m ready to do the same thing for YOU!

Have Friends, Fun and EXTRA MONEY—Learn at Home in 1 to 3 Mos. The Tenor Banjo has all the friends, all the invitations, all the good times he wants. And he makes BIG MONEY spare-time or full-time. Parties, dances, entertainments, or, anything—all of them want the melodious, snappy music of this favorite instrument. You can cash-in on such popularity: make yourself the most popular one in town; put plenty of good round dollars into your own pocket too! And you can do it in 1 to 6 months—spare-time study at home—actually be playing your first tune within the first half hour. Get this Big FREE Book Now—Tell How

"The Play-Way to Popularity and Big Pay" is the book that has started thousands toward popular, prosperous success. It brings all the proof and facts about my astounding course—demonstrates the wonderful Tenor Banjo and Outfit I send you—shows how you can learn in your spare-time—at home, in 1 to 6 months. If you are serious, this big book must be your obligation. Don’t put it off, don’t delay. Mail the coupon at once.

Beautifuly Illustrated Book

"HOW TO BECOME A GOOD PENMAN" FREE!

It contains information, testimonials and beautiful specimens of penmanship, showing what others have accomplished by the Tamblyn system. (Your name elegantly written on your envelope stamp.) Write today. Address

F. W. TAMBLYN
418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

Get into the electric wiring field big demand—big money!

THE whole wiring field covered. Kinks helps; short cuts; practical, on-the-job electrical data, written particularly to help wiremen, trouble shooters, maintenance men, armature winders, electrical contractors and students.

American Electricians’ Library 6 volumes, 2000 pages, illustrated, $17.50 payable $1.25 in ten days and $2.20 a month.

The books tell you all you must know about conducting wiring, automatic wiring, wiring for lighting circuits and switches, wiring transformers, circuit breakers, motor circuits, or electrical machinery erection. Through a study of this great set you can push yourself into a blue-ribbon job for life.

See it FREE—Send no money—ACT

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc.
278 Seventh Avenue, New York

Send me the American Electricians’ Library for 10 days’ free examination. If satisfied, I will send you $1.25 in 10 days and $2.20 monthly until the full price, $17.50, is paid. If not satisfied, I will return the books at my expense.

Name

Address

City and State

Position

Company

PM-12-30
Men Who Work With Their Hands

Make the Best

DRAFTSMEN

—and we'll back them with this

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

We are looking for more ambitious young fellows with factory, building-trade or any other kind of mechanical experience to prepare for and help place in well-paid Drafting positions. Such men, we find, are unusually successful as Draftsmen, because they know how things are done, and that's a priceless asset to the man who makes the blueprint plans. Get in touch with me and I'll tell you how you can cash in on your entire past mechanical experience.

Drafting Is Logically Your Next Move!

Of course you realize the biggest handicap to mechanical work is that you're limited in earning capacity to the output of your two hands, as long as you live. Even the skilled mechanic earning $50 to $60 a week has reached his limit. He can never earn more and when he gets old he will earn less. So I don't blame any man for wanting to get away from this futureless outlook. For wanting to get into something where he can use his head as well as his hands—where he will be paid for what he knows, instead of only for what he does. You know enough about blueprints to understand that PLANS govern every move in factory and construction job. The Draftsman who makes them is several jumps ahead of the workman who follows them. And so I want you to know that DRAFTING is a logical, natural PROMOTION from mechanical and building work—better-paid, more interesting—just the kind of work you'd enjoy doing.

Get Our NO-RISK PLAN

The way to a fine Drafting job for you is easier than you think. It takes no "artistic talent" or advanced education. Thousands of men no smarter than you, with no more education or ability, have learned it quickly and you can, too. With the co-operation of some of the biggest employers and engineers in the U. S., we have worked out a plan to prepare you for Drafting work in your spare time at home—then to help you get a fine position when you're only half-way through the course. Mail the coupon and we'll be glad to tell you all about this lifetime chance.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. D-947, Drexel Ave, and 58th St, Chicago, Illinois

36-Page Drafting Book—FREE

Tells how easy Drafting is to learn—how interesting the work is—what remarkable opportunities are open for Draftsmen right now. Mail coupon for a copy—without cost or obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL Dept. D-947, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill. Please tell me, without cost or obligation, about your training and employment service. In line marked below.

☐ DRAFTING
☐ Architecture ☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Building ☐ Auto Engineering
☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Business Management
☐ Accounting ☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Draftsmanship ☐ Foremanship
☐ High School in 2 years ☐ Structural Steel

Name ____________________________

St. No. __________________________

City ____________________________

State __________________________

Age ____________________________

Occupation ______________________

Mail coupon below to:

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. D-947, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Learn to make more money

Be a Radio Expert

Hundreds of fine jobs paying $50, $60, $75 a week and plenty of them paying $100 a week are opening every year in Radio. No wonder. In the short period of a few years Radio has taken its place among the world's greatest industries. Its amazing growth has astounded the world. You can't enjoy the good things of life—a home, an automobile, money in the bank—on $25, $35 or $40 a week. Why be satisfied with that for more than the short time it takes to get ready for Radio?

I'll show you how to make $10 to $25 a week extra on the side while learning

One month from today you can be making more money. The day you enroll I will show you how to do Radio Jobs in your neighborhood. G. W. Page, 1937 21st Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn., made $650 in his spare time while taking his course.

I will train you at home in your spare time. You must be satisfied

Hold your job. Give me only part of your spare time. I'll bring my training to you. I give you the parts for a home experimental laboratory, six big outfits, without extra charge. Further, I will refund every penny of your money if you are not satisfied upon completion with the lessons and instruction service I give you.

Act NOW. Get Rich Rewards in Radio

This 64-page book points out the money-making opportunities in the different branches of Radio such as broadcasting, operating on board ship which gives you world-wide travel without expense, how to start a spare-time or full-time Radio business of your own, Radio in Aviation, openings with dealers and manufacturers and many others. Clip the coupon.

J. E. SMITH, President
Dept. ONPP
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

MAIL THIS COUPON AT ONCE

J. E. Smith, Pres., National Radio Institute, Dept. ONPP
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio" explaining your training and Radio's opportunities for bigger success.

Name ____________________________ Address ____________________________ City ____________________________ State ____________________________

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Call You!  Newest American Industry needs men for $200 to $1,000 a month jobs in production, installation and sales. Fastest growing, money-making field—backed by General Motors, General Electric, etc. New easy home training qualifies you for this big pay job. This training endorsed by Control, Refrigerator, Copeland and other large manufacturers.

Cet Valuable New Book—FREE

Our new illustrated book—RICK REWARDS in Electric Refrigeration—just off the press, reveals amazing facts to applicants without obligation. Be the first in your locality to get into this new made money field.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
4403 Sheridan Rd., Dept. 1128, Chicago, I11.

Learn to Dance

You can learn all the modern dances—the latest Tango steps, the new Foxtrot steps, dreamy Waltzes, smart Collegiate Steps, the popular Society steps at home easily and quickly. New chart method makes learning simple as A-B-C. No music or partner required. Learn anywhere, any time. Win new popularity. Be in demand at parties. If you took these same dance lessons privately, they could cost at least $20.00.

SEND NO MONEY

Just send your name and address. We'll ship the complete course—280 pages, 93 illustrations—without cost to you. When the package arrives, send postpaid only $1.00, plus delivery charge of 25 cents, to reserve your copy. No money back if you are not delighted. Send your name now.

FRANKLIN PUB. CO., 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 9427, Chicago

Be a Traffic Manager

Big Pay—Big Opportunity

Big business needs trained traffic men. Almost three Detroit manufacturers pay their traffic managers better than $20,000 a year. Train our spare time for this highly profitable profession. Low cost; easy terms. Write now for valuable 64-page book—FREE.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1256-T, Chicago

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. We help you secure a position.

Easy to learn. Sent for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL
Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

THIS SECRET SERVICE BOOK

Actual Crime Cases

If You Act Quick!—We will send you postpaid and FREE for 30 days reading—this stirring, gripping book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work. Written by outstanding author- ities. You follow the operator through some of the baffling cases that have ever confronted officials. Nothing like it ever before. Send your name and address. If you decide to keep it, send me $1.00. If not, return it. That's all. Write TODAY—before this offer is withdrawn. Book will be sent only to those under 17 years of age.

T. G. Cooke, Book Dept. 13-39
1920 S. Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
How Strong Are You?

Can You Do These Things?

Lift 200 lbs. or more overhead with one arm; bend and break a horseshoe; tear two decks of playing cards; bend spikes; chin yourself with one hand.

Can you do any of them? I can and many of my pupils can. It is remarkable the things a man really can do if he will make up his mind to be strong. It is natural for the human body to be strong. It is unnatural to be weak. I have taken men who were ridiculed because of their frail make-up and developed them into the strongest men of their locality.

I Want You for 90 Days

These are the days that call for speed. It once took four weeks to cross the ocean—now it takes less than one. In olden days it took years to develop a strong, healthy body. I can completely transform you in 90 days. Yes, make a complete change in your entire physical make-up. In 30 days I guarantee to increase your biceps one full inch. I also guarantee to increase your chest two inches. But I don’t quit there. I don’t stop till you’re a finished athlete—a real strong man. I will broaden your shoulders, deepen your chest, strengthen your neck. I will give you the arms and legs of a Hercules. I will put an armor plate of muscle over your entire body. But with it come the strong, powerful lungs which enrich the blood, putting new life into your entire being. You will be bubbling over with strength, pep and vitality.

A Doctor Who Takes His Own Medicine

Many say that any form of exercise is good, but this is not true. I have seen men working in the factories and mills who literally killed themselves with exercise. They ruined their hearts or other vital organs, ruptured themselves or killed off what little vitality they possessed.

I spent years in study and research, analyzing my own defects to find what I needed. After many tests and experiments, I discovered a secret of progressive exercising. I increased my own arms over six and a half inches, my neck three inches and other parts of my body in proportion. I decided to become a public benefactor and impart this knowledge to others. Physicians and the highest authorities on physical culture have tested my system and pronounced it to be the surest means of acquiring perfect manhood. Do you crave a strong, well proportioned body and the abundance of health that goes with it? Are you true to yourself? if so, spend a pleasant half hour in learning how to attain it. The knowledge is yours for the asking.

SEND FOR
MY NEW
64-PAGE BOOK

"Muscular Development"

It contains forty-eight full page photographs of myself and some of the many prize winning pupils I have trained. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now, and you will marvel at their present physique. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. This will not obligate you at all, but for the sake of your future health and happiness, do not put it off. Send today—right now, before you turn this page.

EARLE LIEDERMAN
DEPT. 2012
305 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY
The only man who could talk to the Superintendent

"Soon after I began studying," a student wrote to us the other day, "I had a change in management at our plant. I certainly was glad then that I had decided to study in my spare time. For, thanks to my I. C. S. course, I was the only man in the organization who could talk to the Superintendent in his own language. As a result, I was promoted over men who had been here from ten to twenty years. My salary has been increased 90% in the last ten months."

That's a true story of what just one I. C. S. student has done. There are thousands of others. Every mail brings letters from men and women telling of promotions and increases in salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best. Yes, it will. Put it up to us to prove it.

Mail this Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
"The Universal University"
Box 5156-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "The Way and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- Architect
- Architectural Draftsman
- Building Estimating
- Wood Millworking
- Contractor and Builder
- Structural Draftsman
- Structural Engineer
- Electric Wiring
- Electrical Engineer
- Electric Lighting
- Plumbing and Gas
- Heating Shop Blueprints
- Telegraph Engineer
- Telephone Work
- Mechanical Engineer
- Mechanical Draftsman
- Machinist
- Toolmaker
- Patternmaker
- Pipefitter
- Tunsmith
- Bridge Engineer
- Bridge and Building Foreman
- Gas Engines
- Diesel Engines
- Aviation Engines

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- Business Management
- Office Management
- Industrial Management
- Personnel Management
- Traffic Management
- Accountancy
- C. P. Accountant
- Secretary
- Bookkeeping
- Spanish
- Bookkeeping
- Advertising

Business Correspondence
- Letterwriting
- COPYING
- Typing
- Stenography
- Bookkeeping
- Commercial
- Civil Service
- Mail Carrier
- Railway Mail Clerk
- Grade School Subjects
- High School Subjects
- College Preparatory
- Illustrating
- Cartooning
- Journalistic

WORLD NEEDS PLUMBERS

Old style plumbers are fading like the horse and buggy. The world demands modern Plumbing and Skilled Trained Mechanics to do it. Unlimited, swift growing field. Make $50 to $100 a week Do it yourself. We train you quick. Learn in 8 to 12 WEEKS to do any job with skill and science. Need no previous experience. Strictly modern system. Opportunities Knocks. Investigate today —amazing offer—low tuition. World's greatest school.

Write—

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
2130 Troost Ave.
Kansas City, Mo.

ART COMMERCIAL ART

Taught by Meyer Both, an internationally known art organization with 5,000 advertisers as active clients. This training based on 30 years’ results experiences transforms indefinite theory into definite facts. Prepare in spare time for a career in Art —a fascinating, lucrative profession open to both men and women. Write for illustrated book telling of our successful students.

Meyer Both Co., Dept. 16, 20th & Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $2 to $7 per week. Pay nothing in advance. Apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
When Men Raise Their Pay $3,000 to $7,000 a Year... After Reading This Little Free Book!

A MARVELOUS little free book is bringing vital news to thousands of men today and making momentous changes in their lives. Just sixty-four pages—about seven ounces of paper and printers' ink; but there are thousands of men holding down big-pay jobs all over the United States and Canada with earnings running up to $10,000 a year, and even bigger, who started by reading this great book.

Take, for instance, Frank J. Walsh, of Ludlow, Massachusetts. Just a few years ago, Walsh was struggling along on $1,000 a year. In just one evening, reading this little free volume, he made the change in his life that freed his pay over 600%.

About the same time that Walsh was getting his start two other men—C. V. Champion of Danville, Illinois, and R. B. Hansen of Akron, Ohio—were reading it too. Both were factory hands at the time— but today both of them are presidents of prosperous and growing companies with incomes over $10,000 a year! Just lately a California cowboy named William Shore spent an evening reading this book, in a ranchhouse. It wasn't many months later that he told us of one week when he made $525 clear, as a salesman.

Men from all walks of life—men who never dreamed they could master the secrets of salesmanship—regular fellows just like anybody else, without any extra advantages of money or education—that's what three men are. This little book, and the marvelous N. S. T. A. Demonstration Method, are specially planned to help just that kind of men—ambitious average fellows. The N. S. T. A. does something which people said could not be done—it makes salesmen—successful high power earners, out of average men with normal every-day brains. It has proved that

salesmen do not have to be "born." It teaches, in easy, yet thorough lessons, right in your home, the secrets which great salesmen have spent years on the road to learn.

You can't keep a good man down—not if he really is a good man and will take advantage of his opportunities to rise in life. This book, "The Key to Master Salesmanship," brings ambitious men the chance they've all been looking for—the chance to get away from dull routine time-clock jobs at low pay. It shows them the way to a free employment service which gives N. S. T. A. members the pick of over 30,000 high-pay jobs every year.

Right now this book, "The Key to Master Salesmanship," which showed these men how to get started on the road to success and independence, will be mailed as a gift to any ambitious man—absolutely free and without obligation. Why not see for yourself what amazing pay-raising secrets it contains? There is no better way to invest a two cent stamp! Simply fill out and mail the coupon to us today.

NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. W-103, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Illinois

The Key to
FOUR YEARS IN THE MAKING

SALESMAINTHAT SLEIGHT OF HAND

MASTER SALESMANSHIP

AND YOU NEVER HAVE
ANYTHING IN YOUR POCKETS
EXCEPT A HOLE.

AND THEN YOU FIND IN A LITTLE
BOOK THE KEY TO SECRETS WHICH
HAVE MADE THOUSANDS COMFORTABLY
WELL OFF AND EVEN RICH.

AND YOU START USING THOSE
SECRETS YOURSELF AND LEARN
WHAT IT IS TO REALLY MAKE
BIG MONEY AS A SALESMAN—

OH FELLERS IT ISN'T SUCH
A BUM WORLD AFTER ALL

When you work under a Simon
Legree straw boss with a time
clock staring at you all the time—

And you never have
anything in your pockets
except a hole—

And bills keep piling up on
you till you can't see
how in the Sam Hill you're
ever going to get out of debt—

When you are a gold digger
on the plains—

When you've got a tough
suffrage fight on

And then you find in a little
book the key to secrets
which have made thousands comfortably
well off and even rich—

And you start using those
secrets yourself and learn
what it is to really make
big money as a salesman—

IT ISN'T SUCH A BUM WORLD AFTER ALL!!

Please send me free and without obligation my copy of "The Key to Master Salesmanship," and full details of your Free Employment Service and other specialewan while you learn features.

Name:

Address:

City: State:

Age: Occupation:
There's A Better Living
For Any Man of Limited Means and Education
IN BARBERING

SHORT—PRACTICAL COURSE
Protecting Laws Make It the Best Profession in the Universe

RALPH KUHLMAN has a Barber job on the Santa Fe running from Chicago to Los Angeles paying as high as $60 a single trip.

ARTHUR BAKER runs a shop in the exclusive great money district of Wall Street.
He has accumulated a fortune. BOTH of these boys are MOLER GRADUATES. (Names of other graduates furnished on request.)

GOODNESS !!! GRACIOUS !!!
Why not learn a profession by enrolling in a school whose method of teaching and course of instruction is approved by all State Boards? There is a school near you. Write to the nearest one and see.

Standardized Branches
Moler System of Colleges

139 E. 23rd St., New York City
312 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
810 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.
801 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
206 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
215 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio
1229-17th St., Denver, Colo.
1302 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.
501 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
81 Forsyth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
81 S. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
1713 Commerce St., Dallas, Texas

Address Nearest Branch
Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B.

Name........................................................................
Address........................................................................
City........................................................................State........................................................................

$1 Masonic Xmas Gifts
[Useful and attractive presents any man would be glad to receive]

The best value you ever saw for the money. Genuine leather, card case, gold corners, to hold 5 cards, also extra pocket. Masonic Emblem Stamped in Gold FREE. Name and other stamping 3 cents per line.
5 windows . . . $1.00
9 windows . . . $1.50
13 windows . . . $2.00

A NOVEL
MASONIC CHARM
A most mysterious watch charm of heavy plated gold. Shows the Square and Compass when revolved. Something different. Packed in an attractive box. Catalog suggests hundreds of other gifts . . . $1.00

SOLID GOLD PINS, $1.00
Just the right size. Latest style. A lasting remembrance and an appreciated present. Large variety—Masonic, Chapter, 32nd Degree, Shrine, Shriner, Grotto.

Money Back If Not Satisfied
Send for Catalogue
Established 1859

Redding Masonic Supply Co.
200 Fifth Ave. Dept. P. M.
“Everything Masonic”
New York

YOUR FUTURE ASSURED

Now is the time to safeguard yourself against such periods of depression as we have been having. Many good, profitable trades are not subject to hard times or slack seasons—trades meeting everyday human needs, such as Mechanical Dentistry. Your age, circumstances, or lack of experience need not stop you. The way is open to you. A helpful booklet, “Choosing a Trade,” will be sent you without cost. Your copy is waiting. Simply ask for Bulletin 2.

BODEE INSTITUTE, 1755 Broadway, N. Y.
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
83 Court St., Brooklyn

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address Horological, Dept. F, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

AVIATION Information FREE

Send us your name and address for full information regarding the Aviation and Airplane business. Find out about the many great opportunities now open and how we prepare you at home, during spare time, to qualify. Our new book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry,” also sent free if you answer at once.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 1159
CHICAGO

BE AN ARTIST
WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Twenty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.
Write Today for Art Year Book

School of Applied Art
ROOM NO. 2 BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
OIL HEAT

NOW cheap as coal!

Laco NL Model Mineral Wick Oil Burner. 100% Automatic. 6 sizes—smaller one for smallest home, one for largest commercial building!

PROVEN by years of use in THOUSANDS of homes. Clean—quiet—safe—cheap to operate. Takes oil heat out of the luxury class.

Amazing New Mineral Wick SLASHES Home Heating Costs

Realizing that it was WASTE that made oil burning costly, an American engineering genius spent years perfecting a device to burn oil without waste. His amazing invention—the Laco Mineral Wick—found only in the Laco Oil Burner, positively burns oil WITHOUT SMOKE, Soot, Grease, or other WASTE. A tank of oil lasts longer. Every drop of fuel is converted into useful heat. Now—at last—oil heat is really cheap as coal!

The Laco Oil Burner is 100% Automatic. Electric controls, safety devices, room thermostat. Trouble free. Simple. No complicated adjustments necessary. Simply set the room thermostat at temperature desired—the Laco will keep your whole home at that temperature with below-zero weather outside!

Safer than a Stove

Automatic devices prevent oil overflow. Explosion impossible! Actually safer than a kitchen stove. Every burner DOUBLE INSPECTED at the factory, then, as an extra GUARANTEE OF SAFETY, each burner has the "Inspected and approved" label of the Underwriters’ Laboratories. Compiles with all local ordinances—all insurance requirements. No Ignition System. No electric or city-gas ignition needed. The Laco generates its own gas for the LOW FLAME pilot light. The LOW FLAME operates for as little as 15 cent an hour.

Any Man Can Install—QUICKLY

The Laco is so easy to install many of our users install their own. So quick, that you can install a Laco in coldest weather without inconvenience. Draw the coal fire—the house won’t have time to completely cool off before the Laco is supplying OIL HEAT.

Guaranteed

One of the world’s largest oil burner manufacturers—with many years reputation for honesty and fair dealing—with sales running into the MILLIONS—with THOUSANDS of satisfied users in every part of the globe—backs the Laco with a WRITTEN GUARANTEE. You’re safe in buying a Laco!

Easy Terms

The Laco costs little to buy—little to operate. The smallest home can afford this amazingly economical burner. Install now; pay only a small amount down. Balance on easiest terms.

Save $150 or More

Special Low Price if you WRITE NOW

Big demand keeps Laco prices DOWN. Other burners of the same heating capacity sell for $150 more. You can SAVE $150 in FIRST COST and MANY HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS IN FUEL ECONOMY if you order your Laco now! Write today for COMPLETE DETAILS of our sensational low price offer.

LACO OIL BURNER CO., 138 Union St., GRISWOLD, IA.
New!

Just A Twist Of The Wrist
Banishes Old-Style Can Openers to the Scrap Heap and
BRINGS AGENTS UP TO $6 AND $8 IN AN HOUR!

WOMEN universally detest the old-style can opener. Yet in every home in the land cans are being opened with it, often several times a day. Imagine how thankfully they welcome this new method—this automatic way of doing their most distasteful job. With the Speedo can opening machine you can just put the can in the machine, turn the handle, and almost instantly the job is done.

End This Waste and Danger
You undoubtedly know what a nasty, dangerous job it is to open cans with the old-fashioned can opener. You have to hack your way along slowly—ripping a jagged furrow around the edge. Next thing you know, the can opener slips. Good night! You've torn a hole in your finger. As liable as not it will get infected and stay sore a long time. Perhaps even your life will be endangered from blood poisoning! You may be lucky enough to get the can open without cutting yourself. But there's still the fact to consider that the ragged edge of tin left around the top makes it almost impossible to pour out all of the food. Yet now, all this trouble, waste, and danger is ended. No wonder salesmen everywhere are finding this invention a truly revolutionary money maker!

A “Million Dollar” Can Opening Machine

The Speedo holds the can—opens it—flips the lid so you can grab it—and gives you back the can without a drop spilled, without any rough edges to snag your fingers—all in a couple of seconds! It's so easy even a 10-year-old child can do it in perfect safety! No wonder women—and men, too—simply go wild over it! No wonder Speedo salesmen have sold to every house in the block and have made up to $85 in an hour.

Generous Free Test Offer
Frankly, men, I realize that the profit possibilities of this proposition as outlined briefly here may seem almost incredible to you. So I've worked out a plan by which you can examine the invention and test its profits without risking one penny.

Get my free test offer while the territory you want is still open—I'll hold it for you while you make the test. I'll send you all the facts about salesmen making up to $100 and even more in a week. I'll also tell you about another fast selling item that brings you two profits. All you risk is a 2c stamp—so grab your pen and shoot me the coupon right now.

CENTRAL STATES MFG. CO., Dept. W-704,
4500 Mary Ave. (Est. over 20 years) St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS!
Full Time
$265 in a Week

“Here is my record for first 30 days with Speedo:
June 13, 60 Speedos; June 20, 54 Speedos; June 30, 192 Speedos; July 6, 268 Speedos.
I made $35 a week.”
M. ORKOFF, Va.

SPARE TIME
$9 First Half Day
“The first afternoon I received my Speedo outfit I made $9."
Mrs. R. SPAIN, Kas.

PART TIME
$20 in 3 Hours
“I worked about three hours and took 23 orders; this brought me $20 profit.”
O. C. GREGG, Wyo.

Rush me your FREE TEST OFFER.
SHOW CARD LETTERING
Learn at Home

Here is the very course you need if you want to get a good paying position as a Show Card Letterer or Sign Letterer, or have a business of your own. This course is complete and practical, arranged to meet the needs of the student who studies at home.

H. L. Wood, a clerk, made more than $700 "on the side" before he had completed his course and also won $125 in prizes. Harry William Lord writes that he has now raised his salary as a result of studying this I. C. S. course in spare time.

There is no doubt that Show Card Lettering and Sign Lettering offer a real opportunity to ambitious men and women. Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you a booklet telling all about the I. C. S. course in Show Card Lettering, or any other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5857-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

Show Card Lettering

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- Architect
- Architectural Draftsman
- Building Foreman
- Concrete Builder
- Contractor and Builder
- Structural Draftsman
- Structural Engineer
- Electrical Engineer
- Electrical Contractor
- Electric Lighting
- Electric Car Running
- Telegraph Engineer
- Telephone Work
- Mechanical Engineer
- Mechanical Draftsman
- Machine Shop Practice
- Toolmaker
- Patternmaker
- Civil Engineer
- Surveying and Mapping
- Bridge Engineer
- Gas Engine Operating

Name:________________________
City__________________________
Occupation____________________

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your earning power will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building, glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 6000
TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

JUST PUBLISHED

SHOP NOTES
for
1930

192 Pages
415 Articles
377 Illustrations

See partial list of contents below.

Including the new 1930 issue illustrated above, there are now 12 volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 6,000 easily understood short cuts to everyday jobs. There are just a few of the subjects taken from the 415 articles in the latest issue.

Concrete

Faucet, Water, Cooler for

Furniture, Refinishing

Gloves, Restoring

Hammer, Power, for Small Shops

Hoist, Light and Strong

Household Consumption

Ice Cutter, Engine-

Driver

Oven, Pizza, Super-

energy for

Parking Heater, Home-

made

Pipe Fitter, Hammered-

Copper

Pipe Fitting Made from

Hose Head

Power Hoses Made in

Canada

Send for Small Lathe

Each volume contains approximately 500 articles and 400 illustrations and has 224 Pages. At the regular price of 50 cents per single volume, this library costs $6.00, but for a limited period we will supply the 12 vols. when ordered at one time as the special reduced price of only $3.75.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
280 E. Ontario St., Room Plz, Chicago, Ill.

Send me as per your special offer, the following books. I will pay postage and small amount of postage. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied (as you want.)

1. 1930 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook, hardback for 96c.
2. Complete Shop Notes Library (12 vols.) $3.75.

Name:________________________
City__________________________
Street and No.________________

POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION
I offer you this easy, quick way to get into Aviation. There is a need for trained men, and this is your opportunity to enter this uncrowded, fascinating field with a bright future.

In a Few Short Months
Just devote about an hour a day to my Home Study Course, and in a few short months you can master the principles of Ground Training, which are necessary before you take your place in any branch of Aviation. In a few short months I will give you practical aviation training and prepare you for one of the better pay jobs open to men thoroughly trained in Aviation.

No Advance Education Necessary or Experience Needed
You don't need to have a high school or college education to master my course. You do not need to know anything about airplanes, motors or mechanics. My home course is thorough and complete. Everything is so clearly explained, with easy-to-understand text and pictures, that in a few short months you will be able to grasp every fundamental principle of Aviation ground work and you will be well on the road to qualify for an important aviation job, that will later on lead into a job paying $300 to $400 a month. My Home Study Course will give you all the knowledge necessary to pass the government's written examinations for mechanics' or pilots' licenses.

Glider Course
No Extra Cost
To all students who enroll now we will include a Glider Course without extra charge. This course has been prepared in accordance with the correct principles of glider construction and operation and is a very valuable addition to your knowledge of Aviation. Enroll at once and get the Glider Course.

Only Trained Men Can Qualify in Aviation
The big money in Aviation does not go to the novice or apprentice. Only TRAINED men can command the high salaries. Employers are glad to pay big money for men who know Aviation—builders, mechanics, service and maintenance men, and fliers. Let me prepare you for one of the many high salaried Aviation jobs open to the trained man. I will prepare you to take your place in the most fascinating, fastest growing industry in the world. Rush this coupon to me for a copy of my famous free book.

MONEY BACK AGREEMENT
I am so sure that you can learn Aviation with my help and step into a good Aviation job that if you are not satisfied when you have finished my course, I agree to return every penny of your tuition.

MAJOR ROBT L. ROCKWELL
THE DAYTON SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Desk Z-1, DAYTON, OHIO
ENGINEERING—ELECTRICITY
ARCHITECTURE—DRAFTING
Save time—enroll at this old established school of
engineering. Enter any time, days or evenings, 1, 2
and 3 year courses. Diplomas and B.S. Degrees.
Special 4 months' practical course in
Drafting. Others: short
courses. Low tuition
—easy terms. Earn
while you learn. Free
employment bureau.
Athletics. Successful
graduates everywhere. Write for our free, illustrated 80 page "Blue
Book." It gives you all the facts. Address the Presi-
dent, Charles W. Morey, B.S., M.E.
CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. R-75 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
B.S. degree in 2 years in Aeronautical, Civil, Electrical,
Mechanical, Chemical, Admin-
istrative Engineering. Students who left H.S. can make
up work. Tuition low. Catalog.
4120 College Street
Angola, Indiana

Write and Speak
MASTERLY ENGLISH
Learn correct English with Sherwin Cody's new
method. No rules to memorize. Like a fascinating
course in speaking, writing, reading, you
are improved—improved every day. Special
booklet. Instant mastery of English, at
any time. Free today! Sherwin Cody School of
English, 512 Searle Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HOT PIANO
Ultra-modern Piano
Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid
lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruc-
tion system for advanced pianists. Learn 358
Davis Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of
Trick Endings, Hot rhythms, Sock, Stomp,
and Dirt Effects; Symphonic and Wicked
Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style.
Illustrated with full page half-tone cuts, showing
exercises that will develop, beautify and gain
strength in your shoulders, arms and hands, with-
out any apparatus.
Send for Free booklet.
WATERMAN PIANO SCHOOL, 1826 N. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SONG WRITERS!
SUBSTANTIAL ADVANCE ROYALTIES
are paid on work found acceptable for publica-
tion. Anyone wishing to write either the words or
music for songs may submit work for free ex-
amination; and advice given as to necessity.
New demand created by "Talking Pictures"
fully described in our free book. Write for it
today.
NEW COMER ASSOCIATES
759 Earle Building, New York, N.Y.
Pick the Job You Want and Fill It ... in a Few Months!

By means of an actually proven kind of home study training sponsored by the Radio Corporation of America, hundreds of ambitious fellows are today enjoying financial independence in work that is thrilling.

Radio needs you. Opportunities are begging for men. Good money ... fascinating work ... adventure galore! Read all about this tremendous modern industry ... send for this magnificent free book. Mail the coupon now!

Prepare at Home

Only an hour or so a day is all you need. This Big League training prepares you for success in all phases of radio ... manufacturing, servicing, selling, ship and shore broadcasting, photo-radiograms, radio equipment. Our graduates are in demand everywhere ... because they are posted right up to the minute in everything in Radio. Radio's progress each year is measured by the accomplishment of the great engineers at work in the research laboratories of the Radio Corporation of America. This world-wide organization sets the standard for the industry ... and stands back of every lesson in the course!

A signed agreement by the president of the school assures you of absolute satisfaction upon completion of the training—or your money will be promptly refunded.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
(A division of Radio Corporation of America)

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
Dept. PM-12
75 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me your big FREE 40-page book which tells about the brilliant opportunities in Radio and about your famous laboratory-method of guaranteed radio instruction at home.

Name

Address
you pledge yourself to secrecy we will teach you the secrets of Real Professional Magic

Be a Magician!

No Salesman Will Bother You! For the first time in the history of Magic the age-old, sacredly guarded secrets of Mystic Art are being revealed. You can learn to be a Real Professional Magician, Yes, and you can learn this wonderful art easily and quickly AT HOME. You are taught the mysterious Principles by which the Professional Magician works. But before you can study, you must sign the Magician's Solemn Pledge of Secrecy. This means you are getting the guarded secrets of the Magic Profession.

Tarbell System, Inc., Studio 13-59
1926 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Tarbell System, Inc., Studio 13-59
1926 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without any obligation send me your free literature and information about your wonderful "Tarbell Course in Magic." Also tell me about your Low Price Offer and Easy Payment Plan.

Name __________________________ Address __________________________ Age _________

PLAY DRUMS... Easily Quick ly... With easy-playng Ludwig drums you deve lop a fine roll quickly. Brilliant tone that snaps out wins instant admiration. Leading professionals use Ludwig. Complete outfits from $34.50 up.

FREE TRIAL: Easy Payments. Self-Instructor free with every outfit. Write now for catalog and details.

LUDWIG & LUDWIG
1202 D. Ludwig Building
1611-27 N. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.

BECOME AN EXPERT ACCOUNTANT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $3,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of successful men and women, The American Institute of Public Accountants, have created a new profession in the United States. We train you to get a job at home or your own business, or to prepare for examinations or executive positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Training under the personal supervision of some of the finest experts in the country. MAIL today for sample lessons and catalog.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

College of Commerce

For the Academy of Commerce and the Study of Business. lique to the public by the Industrial Arts.

A. M. WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

The best universities have the most ambitious students. Use your ambition today to get a full course of free Harvard correspondence courses. Write for complete details.

RICHARD BLACKSTONE, B-2712 Flatsiron Bldg., N. Y.

BASHFUL?

"Shame on you!" Are you nervous, embarrassed in company of the opposite sex? Stop being a stranger, campaigners, non-participants and losers! Get aU the help you need from the Master of Bates Men. A Year of 14 Lessons, $1.00. Write Now.

RICHARD BLACKSTONE, B-2712 Flatsiron Bldg., N. Y.

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY AT HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New easy method. Nothing to buy. Postcard or letter. 6 lessons, 20 cents..len write for FREE BOOK. AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 1359
M ost of the world works for a living—works hard, too. But that doesn't mean you have to. Why not play for a living? Do something you like to do, and make it pay you big money. Plenty of men and women who had a hard time to get along six months ago—are now making from $50 to $100 a week—playing their Hawaiian Guitars. And they didn't know how to read a single note of music when they came to me.

**America's Most Popular Music**

The haunting, soft, melodious strumming of the Hawaiian Guitar is America's most popular music. Everywhere orchestras are looking for men and women who can play the Hawaiian Guitar. Everywhere those who have mastered the Hawaiian Guitar are getting paid more and more money. Roy Reikane writes, "I have made $200 extra money in 6 weeks playing my Hawaiian Guitar." Carlton E. Scarbro recently wrote me, "I have made $1,000 since I took your course." Granville Smith writes, "I make $8 a night and play only 4 hours."

Hundreds of such letters have come in. But let me tell you about my short-cut to good times and big pay—my simplified method of learning to play the Hawaiian Guitar at home in a few weeks. A new method—so easy to understand—so much fun to learn—that even a child can pick it up. (We have successfully taught children as young as 8 years of age.)

**Pictures Instead of Words, Teach You**

I don't care if you have never read a note in your life, or don't know what a Hawaiian Guitar looks like. All I ask is that you like music. My methods are so clear and easy to understand that you will actually play a real melody after the very first lesson. Sounds uncanny, doesn't it? Here's how I do it.

With your lessons I send dozens of photographs showing just how to place your fingers, how to strum the strings. My Knobill and Master charts teach you to read notes almost automatically. It's as simple as learning your A B C's over again. Some of our students become finished musicians the first month, others take a little longer, but they all learn with surprising speed.

**Lonesome? It's a Sure Cure!**

Once you have mastered the Hawaiian Guitar, the world lies waiting at your feet. You can travel anywhere, meet the best people, live in real style and comfort, and gain a host of friends. All this is yours, waiting for you, if you are willing to spend a few minutes a day with me for a few short weeks.

Send for **FREE BOOK**

It shows you how

Everything is explained. Every last bit of proof is given you. It shows you just how you can master the Hawaiian Guitar at home in double-quick time. How you risk absolutely nothing to learn. How I send everything you need.

Get on the road to Big Pay and Pleasure the first day. Write Now!

A. F. Bloch, President, Hawaiian Studios, 5220 New York Academy of Music, 105 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Without obligation, send me FREE Book "The Hawaiian Way to Popularity and Big Pay," with facts on how I can make BIG MONEY, spare-time or full-time.

Name..............................................Age...........
Address...........................................
City and State....................................
Genuine
UNDERWOOD
Below \( \frac{1}{2} \) Price

Easiest Terms
Pay only 10c a Day

Famous
No. 4 Model

NOW ONLY 

Standard 4-Row Keyboard
Think of it! Only $1.00 brings the World's most famous Underwood Typewriter for 10 days' free trial. Lowest price and easiest terms ever offered. Pay only 10c a day on easy monthly payment plan. This is the full size standard Underwood 4-row keyboard typewriter, manufactured to sell for $100.00.

Do not confuse this 4-row standard office model Underwood with other trial machines originally costing only one-half as much.

Typewriting Course FREE

We teach you free. Complete Home Study Course of the famous Van Swart Speed Typewriting System, fully illustrated, easily learned, used in schools, business offices, everywhere.

Easy Terms
10 Day FREE Trial
This late model Underwood, specially priced at $39.90 (cash) is the lowest price ever quoted: has modern improvements, including 4-row keyboard, two-color ribbon, back spacer, ribbon reverse, tabulator, release, shift lock and many other improvements. Beautifully refinished and renewed. Looks and operates like brand new.

RAILWAYS AND BUS
Earn up to $250 Monthly
Active men—19 to 55—needed at once in Railways and Bus Traffic Inspection. This steady, profitable work pays up to $250 per month plus expenses. Interesting outdoor work. Travel or remain near home. We'll train you for this uncrowded profession and on completion of a few months spare time home instruction locations paying from $120 up or refund your tuition. Our free booklet tells what Traffic Inspection can do for you. Write for it today. Don't delay. Write

Standard Business Training Institute
Div. 2
Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARN MOTION PICTURE OPERATING

Complete Home Study Course With the privilege of attending a 10-day course, for a free practical training on Western Electric Sound Equipment.
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
CALIF. OPERATORS SCHOOL
101 N. Rose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Learn Public Speaking
At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, increase your salary, prepare to carry away others by effective speech. Write for free booklet, How to Work Wonders With Words.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 1359
3401 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU?

STAMMER?

Don't be a failure! Master speech, live a happy life. Send for free book which tells you how.

THE LEWIS INSTITUTE, 5392 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NERVES?


THE LEWIS INSTITUTE, 5392 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MAKE MUCH MONEY


B. THAXLY CO., Washington, D. C.
Do You Want To Have and Keep

A BETTER JOB

Let Me Train You for It

Copy This Jack

Jobs Here:

Anto Work
The automobile industry is one of the greatest in America. Thousands of draftsmen needed. I'll train you for this work.

Electricity
Electricity is the coming active force of the world. Draftsmen are needed in every department of this fascinating work. I'll train you at home. Get job here.

Motor Bus Work
Motor bus building and transportation have become leading world industries. Hundreds of trained men needed. I'll show you the way.

Aviation
Aviation is just in its infancy. It is bound to expand in enormous proportions. Draftsmen are essential to it. I'll train you quick at home for drafting position.

My Job-Securing Pay Raising Plan FREE

Why work all your life for small pay and with little chance for a raise or promotion? I'll train you for higher class, cleaner work. Leading to salaries of $50-$70 and up to $100 a week. Get my Job-Securing and Pay-Raising Plan NOW.

This is a very valuable book for young men who want bigger pay. It is not a catalog, but my Job-Securing and Pay-Raising Plan and Money-Making Advice. I prove that John Savidge, trained by me, makes $30 a month. Earl J. Dupree, trained by me, refused $600 a month because he makes more in his own business. A. H. Bernier, trained by me, earns $7,000 to $9,000 a year. Arthur De Walt, trained by me, makes more than $400 a month. D. C. Stroop, trained by me, makes $475 a month. L. V. Broughten, trained by me, makes $300 a month. No previous experience needed. You don't have to be a high school graduate.

I Train You at Home
My practical working method makes every step in learning drafting as clear as a moving picture. That's why I train you so fast to be a draftsman.

Mail this COUPON If You Earn Less Than $70 a Week

Mail this coupon now, and I will send you "My Job-Securing and Pay-Raising Plan", Drafting Book and Draftsman's Pocket Rule—postpaid and free.

ENGINEER DOBE, 1931 Lawrence Avenue Div. 13-59 Chicago, Ill.
Salary Increased from $112 to $400 a Month

"My I. C. S. course in Cost Accounting was of great practical help in enabling me to install a cost system in a plant having somewhat unusual problems. It also helped me to get my B.C.S. degree from a residential commercial school and in preparing for the C.P.A. examination. My salary was $112 a month when I enrolled. It is now $400 a month, with a generous allowance for traveling expenses."

That's a true story of what spare-time study has done for just one man. There are thousands of others. Why don't you take up a home-study course with the International Correspondence Schools and prepare yourself to earn more money? You can do it if you really try.

It doesn't cost you a penny or obligate you in any way to market and mail the coupon, but that one simple step will bring you information that will help you to get out of the rut and make good in a big way.

Write Today for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"
Box 5518-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- Architect
- Architectural Draftsman
- Building Estimating
- Wood Millworking
- Contractor and Builder
- Structural Draftsman
- Structural Engineer
- Eleetrociring
- Electrical Engineer
- Electric Lighting
- Welding, Electric and Gas
- Heating Shop Blueprints
- Telegraph Engineer
- Telephone Work
- Mechanical Engineer
- Mechanical Draftsman
- Machinist
- Toolmaker
- Patternmaker
- Tinsmith
- Pipefitter
- Stove and Refrigeration
- Bridge and Building Foreman
- Gas Engine
- Diesel Engine
- Aviation Engine

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- Business Management
- Office Management
- Industrial Management
- Personnel Management
- Traffic Management
- Accountancy
- Cost Accountant
- C. P. Accountant
- Bookkeeping
- Secretarial Work
- Spanish
- French
- Salesmanship
- Advertising
- Lumber Dealer

Name..............................................Age..................
Address...................................................
City.......................................................State...............Occupation

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.
TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"

Railway Postal Clerks

$158 Month First Year
Raise to Maximum of $225 Month

Many Other U. S. Government Jobs Open to Men and Boys 18 to 45
POST OFFICE CLERKS  RURAL MAIL CARRIERS  CITY MAIL CARRIERS
PROHIBITION AGENTS  CUSTOMS INSPECTORS

These are steady positions. Strikes, poor business conditions, lockouts or
polities do not affect them. U. S. Government employees get their pay
for full twelve months every year. There is no such thing as "HARD
TIMES" in the U. S. Government Service.

ALLOWANCE FOR HOTEL EXPENSES
Railway Postal Clerks now get $1900 the first year regular, being paid on
the first and fifteenth of each month, $76.16 each pay day. Their pay is
increased $100 and $150 a year. The maximum is $2700 a year, $112.50
each pay day. They get extra allowance for hotel expenses when away
from home. Many Spring Examinations expected.

PAID VACATIONS
Railway Postal Clerks, like all Government employees, are given a yearly
vacation of 15 working days (about 18 days). When on runs they usually
work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During
this off duty and vacation, their pay continues just as though they were
working. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension. As Railway Postal Clerks are continu-
ally traveling, they have an excellent chance to see the country.

CITY MAIL CARRIERS—POST OFFICE CLERKS
Clerks and Carriers get $1700 the first year regular and automatically increase
$100 a year to $2100 with further special increase to $2300. They also have
15 days vacation. Many February Examinations expected. City residence
is unnecessary.

What Will You Earn 5 Years From Now?
Compare these conditions with your present or your prospective
condition, perhaps changing positions frequently, kitting around from post to pillar, no chance in sight for PER-
MANENT employment; frequently out of a position and the year's average salary very low. DO YOU EARN
$1900 EVERY YEAR? HAVE YOU ANY AS-
SURANCE THAT A FEW YEARS FROM NOW
YOU WILL GET $2700 OR MORE A YEAR,
EVERY YEAR?

Get FREE List of Positions
Fill out the coupon. Tear it off and mail it
today—now, at once. DO IT NOW—This in-
vestment of two cents for a postage stamp may
result in you getting a U. S. Government Job.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—
FRANKLIN
INSTITUTE
Dept. S174
ROCHESTER,
N. Y.
Rush to me entirely free of
charge 32 page book with (1) a
full description of the position
checked below: (2) a list of U. S.
Government jobs now obtainable;
(3) tell me how to get the position
checked.

___________________________
Railway Postal Clerk...($1900-$2700)
___________________________
Post Office Clerk...($1700-$2300)
___________________________
City Mail Carrier...($1700-$2100)
___________________________
Rural Mail Carrier...($2100-$3300)
___________________________
General Clerk and File Clerk...($1250-$2500)
___________________________
Inspector of Customs...($2300-$2800)
___________________________
Immigrant Inspector...($2100 up)

Name...
Address...

Mail Coupon Before You Mislay It—Write or Print Plainly
**Books on 65 Practical Subjects**

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying the outstanding best books on many subjects. As new books of merit appear, we will revise the list accordingly.

- **AERODYNAMICS**
  - Simplified. Just out... $3.50
- **AIRCRAFT ENGINES**
  - Dyke’s New Instructor for Aircraft Mechanics. $3.50
- **ARCHERY**
  - Improved Arrows for Boys $0.75
- **ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN**
  - and Lettering... $2.00
- ** ARTISTRY WINDING**
  - Excellent new book... $2.00
- ** AUTOMOBILE ENCYCLOPEDIA**
  - Dyke’s (Comes New Model A Ford). $6.00
- **AVIATION**
  - Practical new book on flight training... $15.00
- ** BIRD HOUSES**
  - How to Make... $1.00
- ** BLUE PRINTS**
  - How to Read... $2.00
- ** BOAT BUILDING**
  - 35 Popular Types, Outboard Motor, Sail, Row, etc. $3.00
- ** BOY MECHANIC**
  - Famous $4.00 Library. $7.00
- ** BUILT-IN FURNITURE**
  - Complete Instructions. $2.50
- ** CARBURETOR**
  - Excellent book on all makes... $2.00
- ** CARPENTRY**
  - Hand book of 336 Kinks. $1.50
- ** CALK TALK**
  - How to... $1.00
- ** COLOR SIMPLIFIED**
  - Practical new book (for Color Users)... $3.50
- ** CONCRETE**
  - 173 Ways of Using New Edition (Cloth). $1.00
- ** CONSTRUCTION**
  - Builder Cost Estimator. $2.00
- ** DOGS**
  - Care and Raising... $2.00
- ** ELECTRICITY**
  - Practical—all branches... $2.00
- ** ELECTROPLATING**
  - Practical Results Easily Obtained. $1.00
- ** ENGLISH**
  - Self-improvement. $2.50
- ** ETIQUETTE**
  - New 560-Page Book. Only $1.00
- ** FARMER’S BOOK**
  - of 861 Kinks and Book for Farmers’ Wives. $2.50
- ** FLYING**
  - Kites and Flying... $2.50
- ** FORMULAS**
  - 12,000 Money Making... $4.00
- ** FURNITURE (Mission)**
  - Homemade (3 vols.)... $3.00
- ** GARDENS**
  - 1001 Questions Answered. $2.00
- ** HOME REPAIRS**
  - Practical Book of. $2.50
- ** HOME WORKSHOP**
  - 900 Different Things to Make. $3.00
- ** IGNITION**
  - (High Speed) For Garage Mechanics. $3.50
- ** JOINT WIPING**
  - (New Edition). $1.00

**KITES THAT FLY**
- How to Make... $1.25

**LAMPS THAT WORK**
- Practical... $2.50

**LATHE WORK (METAL)**
- and Drilling and Thread Cutting... $1.00

**LETTER WRITING**
- Social, Business... $1.00

**MACHINIST**
- Complete, Practical. $3.00

**MAGIC**
- 200 New Tricks for Amateurs. $1.00

**MAPS AND MAPPING**
- Guides (4 vols.)... $8.00

**MATHEMATICS**
- Made Easy for the Practical Man. $1.50

**MEET SQUARE RAWING**
- Practical Course In... $1.00

**MECHANISMS INGENIOUS**
- For Designers and Inventors. $5.00

**MODEL AIRCRAFT**
- Building and Flying. $2.25

**OUTDOOR OPPORTUNITIES**
- for Making a Living. $2.00

**PIPELINE (Modern Methods).** $2.00

**PLUMBING**
- 500 Plain Facts for Every Homeowner. $1.50

**POULTRY RAISING**
- Practical. $1.00

**PUZZLES**
- Mathematical. $1.50

**RABBITS**
- For Food and Fur. $2.00

**RADIO**
- Trouble-Shooting. Covers All-Electric Sets and Television. $3.00

**SHOP NOTES & BUILDERS**
- 12 Vols. of 6000 Valuable Kinks. $3.75

**STAMP COLLECTING**
- 12,000 Varieties. $2.00

**STAMP COLLECTING**
- Pocket Book. Practical. $1.00

**STENCILS**
- How to Use. $1.25

**STORAGE BATTERIES**
- New work. Best on subject. $3.00

**TOY MAKING**
- Complete instructions. $1.50

**TRAPERS**
- Hunting Hidden. $2.50

**WALL DECORATION**
- Interiors. New Methods... $4.00

**WHITTLING**
- The Art of. $1.35

**WIRING**
- House (New Book). $2.50

**WOOD TURNING (LATHES)**
- Practical Course In... $1.50

**WOODCRAFT**
- 500 Page Book on Forestry, Campcraft, Scouting, etc., by Seton. $1.00
FREE BLUE PRINTS
AND FREE BOOK "HOW TO READ BLUE PRINTS"
SHOW YOU THE WAY TO BIG PAYJOBS

FIND OUT HOW
Easy it is to Make
Up to $12,000 in a Year

Learn to read Blue Prints this amazing new way! Get into the world's richest industry—Building! See how quickly and easily you can train to make up to $12,000 a year! My FREE Book "How to Read Blue Prints" discloses all the so-called "mysteries" of Blue Print Reading—also gives some startling facts about the nine best jobs in America. Don't send one penny—just mail the coupon!

No longer need you spend years trying to pick up the "mysteries" of Blue Print Plan Reading. For now a quick, sure, practical method has been perfected that has made thousands of men Blue Print Experts in a surprisingly short time.

This is no ordinary "school course". It is practical from start to finish. It is based on many sets of real Blue Prints—plans that would cost thousands of dollars if purchased from architects. Twenty famous experts in all lines of construction work talk over these Blue Prints with you in plain, simple language. Show you every detail. Explain every short cut. Tell you the "secrets" of quick, accurate estimating. Explain Superintending. Give you for the first time many inside facts and money-making methods used by the "Giants" of the Building Industry.

This is the kind of training that quickly puts men into high-salaried jobs—or into profitable contracting businesses of their own. Yet now you get it right at home in only 2 or 3 months. It requires no extensive education. If you can read and understand what is written here you can easily master it.

See what this training has done for others: Bartholomew, Calif., became a contractor at an increase of over 500% his first year; Blair, Okla., stepped up to Superintendent at 100% increase; Dickerson, R. I., increased his salary 700% in 12 months; Marchand, Ia., says: "My income has increased 200% and I now have more contracting work than I can do."

Over seven billion dollars will be spent this year in new construction! No wonder then, such tremendous opportunities are open to you when you have this "head-work" training in Blue Prints. If you want more money—real big money! Then choose a "Blue Print" job in Building. Clerk or Salesman, Carpenter or Bricklayer, here is the one field where there are unlimited opportunities for advancement.

So accept my FREE gift of a complete set of real working Blue Prints, and my fascinating book "How to Read Blue Prints" that tells all the interesting and instructive facts about Blue Print Plans. Don't send one penny—just mail the coupon today—NOW!

Chicago Technical College
School for Builders—Dept. R-143, Chicago Tech.
Building, 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your free book, "How to Read Blue Prints," and complete set of real Blue Prints. I understand these are mine to keep without obligation. It is also understood that no salesman will call on me.

Name:__________________________
Address:________________________
City:___________________________State:__________
Age:__________________________Occupation:____________

Chicago Technical College
School for Builders—Dept. R-143, Chicago Tech.
Building, 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.
Be a Trained Radio Expert

If you're earning a penny less than $50 a week, get my free book of information about the Radio business. Trained Radio Experts are needed in more than twenty different lines of this new and growing profession (three hundred thousand new openings created by the swift growth of Radio in past few years). Why go along at $25 or $35 or $45 a week all your life? Study Radio and after only a short time land yourself a REAL job with a REAL future! Be a man who has money in his pocket and in the bank—don't scrimp and scrape for the rest of your days.

Salaries of $50, $75 & $100 a Week
Not Unusual in Radio

The good positions in Radio pay all the way from $50 to $100 a week—and some pay $200, and even $250 a week. Suppose you don't climb to the very top but that you do advance to a position that pays you $125 a week, year in and year out. Any chance to make that much where you are now? Then send for my free book, and learn about a field where there's some real opportunity. Where good men, if they have the right training, can work their way into really big salaried jobs!

Money Back If You Aren't Fully Satisfied

I'll give you all the training you need to get into any line of the Radio business. And I back up this training by a signed agreement to refund every penny you pay me if upon completion of my course you are not satisfied with the lessons and instruction service I give you.

Eight Big Laboratory Outfits Given You
To Help You Learn

I teach you both the "why" and the "how" of Radio. You learn to DO a thing, and you learn WHY it's done. I send you, WITHOUT EXTRA COST with your course, eight big laboratory outfits to experiment with and work with. These outfits are the real thing—not toys. The parts they contain will build approximately one hundred different Radio circuits. With all this material you do practical work from start to finish of your training. You get your hand in, and you get confidence in yourself. Then when you run into a Radio problem later on, on the job, you KNOW you can do it because you've already done it with these eight outfits of laboratory material. With me you don't learn to be a "paper Radio Expert"—you learn to be the kind of expert that shows his worth on the payroll. Full details in my big book—sent free.

Send For Free Book of Information

YOU must have NRI TRAINING to be a CERTIFIED RADIO-TRICIAN

see coupon next page
Learn Quickly, Easily
Train at Home in Spare Minutes

Stay home! Hold your job! I’ll bring your Radio training to you, and you can learn in your spare time after work. No need to go to a strange city and live for months on expense when you learn my way. You study in the quiet of your own home. As for this training—it’s written just as I would talk—in straightforward, every-day, understandable language. You’ll get it, and you’ll get it quickly—in a few months’ spare time—because I’ve made it so clear and interesting! No particular education needed—lots of my successful students didn’t finish the grades.

Many Earn $10, $20, $25 Weekly
Right Away “On the Side”

Deloss Brown, South St., Foxboro, Mass., made $1,000 from spare-time Radio jobs before he even finished my course. H. W. Coblets, Washington, averaged $45 a week; Leo Aumphampaugh, 6452 Lake-wood Ave., Chicago, made $300 before graduation; Frank Toomey, Jr., Piermont, N. Y., made $833 while taking the course. All this done IN SPARE TIME away from the regular job, while these fellows were still studying the course—and they’re only a few of hundreds. As soon as you start this training I begin teaching you practical Radio work. Then a few weeks later, I show you how to make use of it in spare time, so you can be making $10, $20, $25 a week “on the side,” all the while you’re learning.

64-Page Book Sent Free for the Asking

My big book of Radio information won’t cost you a penny, and you won’t be under any obligation by asking for it. It’s put hundreds of fellows on the way to big pay and brighter futures. Sending for it has been the turning-point where many a man has made his start toward real Success. Get it. See what it’s going to mean to you. Send coupon TODAY!

Address: J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Dept. ONP
Washington, D. C.

Mail This Now

J. E. Smith, President,
National Radio Institute,
Dept. ONP, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Kindly send me your big free book, “Rich Rewards in Radio,” giving all information about the big-money opportunities in Radio and how you will train me to take advantage of them. I understand this places me under no obligation, and that no salesman will call on me.

Name..................................................
Address............................................
Town...................................State.....

This big 64-page book, printed in two colors, crammed with interesting facts and photos about money-making opportunities in Radio, sent free to everyone who clips the coupon. No obligation by sending for the book—it’s absolutely free. One of the most valuable books about Radio ever written.
You Can Learn

HYPNOTISM

... or No Cost

Try FREE 5 Days!

DON'T be unpopular, homesome, or unhappy a minute longer. Now you can make your life what you want it to be—now you can win admiration, success and big money—through the strange power of hypnotism. I'll show you how to use this great force to help you master every situation or The Five Day Trial is FREE!

In just a few hours I'll teach you the hidden secrets of Hypnotism—the methods used by the great operators—the amazing things you can accomplish once you understand this mighty power. You can use it to overcome obstacles, achieve your fondest ambitions and become MASTER of yourself, friends and acquaintances—either sex. See for yourself how Hypnotism can banish fear, worry and worry—increase your memory—increase your earnings—and force others to give you the good things in life you deserve!

In his starting NEW book, The Science of Hypnotism, the world famous hypnotist—Prof. L. E. Young—reveals the most carefully guarded secrets of this fascinating subject. He not only explains the methods of noted hypnotists, step by step—but tells clearly all about the nine stages of hypnotism, the Hypnotic Mirror, Mental Telepathy, how to select your subjects, magnetic healing, methods of hypnotizing, how to wake the subject, how to make money out of hypnotism!

Try 5 Days FREE—Send No Money

So confident are we that Prof. Young and his great book will quickly teach you the science of hypnotism, that we will send you a copy without any cost or obligation on your part. When the book arrives pay the postage of 25 cents, and you will find the special low price of $2.50 for a few extra postages. Then send the power of Hypnotism a try. If not amused and delighted return the book and money will be refunded at once! Mail the coupon now.

FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. W-70, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago

Franklin Publishing Co., Dept. W-70, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago, Illinois

Please send me your amazing new book—The Science of Hypnotism—by Prof. Young. When the book arrives I'll pay the postage only $2.50 plus postage. If I am not satisfied after 5 days trial, I will return the book and you are to have my money.

Name:
Street and No.
Town:

If you are likely to be out when postman calls, send $2.50 with coupon and we'll send you book and be sure to announce ourselves.

FREE BOOKS of BUSINESS HELPS

We publish over 200 Home Study Books, each a complete treatise of its subject. We have one or more for you. Books on:
- Commercial Art
- Lathering
- Advertising
- Sign Making
- Radio
- Aviation
- Painting
- Silk Screen Process

and many other subjects. All fully described in our FREE CATALOG. Check the subjects in which you are interested and write today.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Publishers
Room 558—179 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago
Drape books are for sale in all book stores.

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING ON MASSIVE LAY-OUT OF UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT

Oxy-acetylene and Electric Welding, Armature Winding, Power Plants, Switchboards, Transformers, Motors, Generators, Batteries, Radios and Automobiles. Write now for Free Catalog.

Coleman Electrical School, 1628 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

MUSIC LESSONS

in YOUR HOME

You can play music like this quickly.

Write today for our FREE BOOKLET AND SAMPLE LESSON. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. You pay as you learn. Costs you only a few cents a day. Thousands of satisfied students.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 51 Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO
Follow this Man!

Secret Service Operator 38 Is on the Job

Follow him through all the excitement of his chase of the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Telltale finger prints on the lamp stand in the murdered girl's room! The detective's cigarette case is handled by the unsuspecting gangster, and a great mystery is solved. Better than fiction. It's true, every word of it. No obligation. Just send the coupon.

FREE The Confidential Reports
No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it all is this. It may open your eyes to the great future for YOU as a highly paid Finger Print Expert. More men are needed right now. This school has taken men just like you and trained them for high official positions. This is the kind of work you would like. Days full of excitement. Big salaries. Rewards.

Earn $3000 a Year and Up
You study at home in spare time

No advance education is needed. Any man who can read and write, and think can make good. A wonderful book tells all about what others have done. Shows pictures of real crimes and the men who solved them. We'll send you a FREE copy with the free reports. Get our low prices and easy terms. Mail the coupon.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunny Side Ave., Dept. 13-59 Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen—Without any obligation whatever, send me your new fully illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints, also FREE Copy of operator No. 38's confidential report. Tell me about your low prices and easy terms. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

Name

Address

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunny Side Ave., Dept. 13-59 Chicago, Illinois
If you're "On the outside looking in"

You need this FREE Book

Are you standing on the sidelines, wishing you were in Aviation...envying those who are already making Aviation history while holding down good jobs with fine futures? If so, remember this—Wishing won't get you into Aviation—but practical training will! Walter Hinton's free book, "Wings of Opportunity," tells you a quick, sure, inexpensive way to get the necessary practical training—in your spare time, at home.

Hinton's personalized training and his free Employment Service are putting serious-minded, red-blooded men like you in good flying and ground jobs right along. With salaries of from $40 to $60 a week. Martin Co., Curtiss-Wright, Curtiss Flying Service, Alexander Aircraft, T. A. T., Fokker and scores of other leaders are employing Aviation Institute graduates. In one day alone, we had calls for more than 1,000 jobs.

If you're 16 or over—and serious about wanting to get into Aviation immediately, get a free copy of Walter Hinton's book. It tells how he can give you the vital facts, the necessary knowledge of plane-construction, engine design, rigging, repairing, servicing, airport management, navigating, theory of flight, etc. If you want to learn to fly, his course can save you many times its cost in cash. It's interesting and easy to understand from the start and packed with facts that mean success for you—no matter what branch of Aviation you choose to enter. Mail the coupon today—right NOW.


Please send me a free copy of "Wings of Opportunity," telling me how I can get into Aviation quickly.

Name_________________________Print Clearly_________________________

Address_______________________Age______________________

(Must be over 16)___________________________________________

City________________________State_________________________

The Waring Book of Aviation

100% Quick Profit

Millions waiting for RED LION Electric Trouser Presser. Up to $90 a week easy. Illinois man makes $288 in one week. Pennsylvania agent earns $72 in 4 days. 2 minute dramatic demonstration. Write or wire for descriptive selling offer. Absolutely free. Do it now.

The Waring Manufacturing Co., Dept. E-3, 817 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Government Positions

Clerk Carriers, Rural Carriers, Railway Mail Clerks, Postmasters, Department Clerks, and many others. Splendid salaries, easy work, vacation with pay. Only common school education required. Examinations often. 44,817 appointments last year. Send for our Civil Service Catalog No. B. COLUMBIAN correspondence college, Washington, D. C.

LAW STUDY AT HOME

By independent. Earn $5,000 to $10,000 annually. Write for guide. You can step by step—finish all test material, including Court—counsel Law Library. Degree of LL. B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 64-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence." Books free. Send for them NOW.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1204-L Chicago.

A NEW CAR in 30 MINUTES

Get the BEAUTY and LUSTRE of an NEW PAINT JOB at a small fraction of the cost. Do it yourself with NUKAR NOT A Wax. NOT a Paint—NOT a Polish. This New Chemical discovery is every body's best kept secret. Original Color to dull faded cars, and gives a beautiful, brilliant, Mirror-Like Luster that lasts for months. Does not hold Dirt or Dust. Actually makes old Slabby Cars look NEW. No rubbing—no hard work. Flows on the color from a bottle. 50¢ Savings—No Insects in New Cars the same day. Results Guaranteed.

ATLAS SOLVENT CO., Morgan Park Sta. 52, Chicago, Ill.
BE AN ARTIST!
—and be your own boss

If you like to draw, why drudge when success and a good income may be yours through art training? Publishers pay millions of dollars yearly for illustrations. Many successful Federal Students are earning from $2500 to $6000 a year—some even more.

If you hold yourself down to a routine job you may always do uncongenial work. But if you like to draw and are willing to train your talent, your art ability may help you to success in life.

Through the Federal Course in Illustrating more than fifty famous artists give you the benefit of their methods of Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Poster Designing, Window Card Illustrating. You may learn through the experience of these successful artists how to bring your own drawings to a professional standard. They understand the methods that make art pay well.

You can keep your present position while gaining your art training. Through the Federal Course you learn at home in your spare time. Hundreds of Federal Students have already proved by their professional success the value of this home study instruction.

Vocational Art Test—Free
Find out about your drawing ability by sending in the Free Vocational Art Test we offer. Just write your name, age and address on the coupon and we will send this Test together with a copy of the book "A Road To Bigger Things" without charge or obligation. Why drudge at uncongenial work when the chance to plan your own work and be your own boss may be yours through Art Training? It is important that you take your first step out of the rut by mailing the coupon now.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING
12130 Federal Schools Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Please send me free book, "A Road To Bigger Things," and Standard Art Test.

Name ____________________________
Age ______ Occupation ___________________
Address ____________________________

Federal School of Illustrating,
12130 Federal Schools Building,
Minneapolis, Minnesota.
The Truth about Voice

New Voice Book Discloses Starling Voice Facts

Sent Post-Paid for 30 Days FREE Reading
No Money Down

KNOW The Truth about Your Voice

Send today—for 30 days free reading—for the most remarkable voice book ever written. This book has startled the whole voice world. Written by a man recognized the world over as a voice authority—a man with the courage to tell the TRUTH about voice, about the vocal organ and the real basic, fundamental truths about voice training. Advances astounding new method. Discloses startling facts that may save hundreds of dollars to every man and woman seeking a strong, rich, compelling, singing or speaking voice. Send for this most remarkable voice book today.

FREE 30 Days Reading

Certainly I could not afford to make you this liberal 30 days free reading offer if I did not KNOW what "The Truth About Voice" will do for YOU. Send for this book today. KNOW the truth about YOUR voice—a truth just as SIMPLE as it is astounding! Know WHY I actually guarantee to improve every man or woman’s voice at least 100%. 30 days free reading to prove this! Then, if convinced, send only $1.00—although you’ll gladly admit that the book may be worth thousands to you. If not—return it—that’s all! Mail coupon NOW—before the demand exceeds the supply!

Prof. Eugene Feuchtinger
Studio 13-59
Suite 29, 1810 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once—for 30 days free reading—with no obligation to buy, your "The Truth About Voice" Book. If after the free reading period I desire to keep the book I am to send you $1.00. Otherwise, I have the liberty to return it with no further obligation.

Name _____________________________
Address ___________________________

Have Fun Making Money

Yes, You Can—Anybody Can make a lot of money right at home and, what’s more, have real fun doing it. We show you how, we furnish everything necessary on an easy basis.

Costs Nothing to learn about our plan; all details are given you free. Write today for beautifully illustrated idea book telling all about our methods which have made so many women independent. Learn how easy it is to make from $10 to $25 per week in the most delightful home work you can imagine.

Don’t miss this opportunity! Write Now. It’s FREE.

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 66-W, Adrian, Mich.

LAW HIGH-GRADE INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE


MAKE THEM TAKE FORM

Turn your thoughts into real things. Make them alive in realization of your desires and dreams. Make your life over again. The Rosicrucians know how a FREE BOOK will tell you the first, simple steps in mentally creating a new life—and demonstrating a new power in your inner self.

LIBRARY M, B. V., Roselawn Brotherhood (Amore)

San Jose, Calif.

1,000 Hotel Positions Open!

HOTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartment hotels, hotels, institutions, camps, schools and colleges everywhere need trained men and women. Over 70,000 high-class positions as Manager, Assistant Manager, Steward, Room Clerk, Sports Director and scores of other executive positions paying $2,500 to $10,000 a year open annually in the hotels of the United States. Nearly two billion dollars’ worth of NEW HOTELS, APARTMENT HOTELS, CLUBS AND INSTITUTIONS being built a year will need over 200,000 trained men and women. Hotels start you at salaries up to $2,500 a year, with living usually included. Any time there are over 10,000 positions.

Previous Experience Unnecessary

You can have one of these fascinating, high-pay positions. Through the Lewis Personal Coaching Plan your instruction is individually guided by hotel experts who adapt your training to your previous experience and education. Age is "unimportant"—young and old are equally acceptable. The Lewis Personal Coaching Plan is a Wonderland of Interesting Hotel Positions! We train you in your spare time and put you in touch with hotel opportunities. All of your training under the personal supervision of Clifford Lewis, who has been appointed Managing Consultant by over 800 hotels throughout the United States. Our students employed by leading hotels everywhere. Send coupon today for Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explaining our Money-Back Agreement, and showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions.

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS

1406 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

Send me without obligation the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," and details of your Personal Coaching Plan.

Name _____________________________
Address ___________________________
City _____________________________ State ___________________________
HERCULES STEAM ENGINE

GIVEN

Superb Xmas Offer!

Here's a wonderful offer. "Little Hercules," special steam engine. Made by "Weeden," world's leading maker. This engine is of fine quality and handsomely finished in bright colors. Has heavy fly wheel, smooth-running piston and heavy cylinder. Strong boiler and fittings. Large fire box. Pulley wheel that will run mechanical toys like Erector, Meccano, etc. Runs on alcohol or canned heat. A big, POWERFUL, high-quality steam engine. Just what you've been waiting for—and you can have it FREE! Read special offer.

SENSATIONAL STORIES

The Open Road for Boys is a 50-page boys' magazine just crammed brimful of thrills. The kind of blood stirring stories you've been looking for. Tales of high adventure on land and sea. Air stories that take your breath away, of war pilots in death-defying combat above the clouds, of mall pilot heroes. Sport stories, school stories, tales of distant llama lands, etc. No other magazine has stories like these. Best joke page published. World-wide correspondence club, friends in foreign lands, stamps, boy mechanic, tells you how to make all the things you want. OPEN ROAD PIONEER CLUB: best dope on hunting, fishing, camping. Contests galore with prizes for all. Extra money. One whale of a magazine say 200,000 readers. Red blooded stories for red-blooded he boys. Read special offer.

Special Offer Reg. subscription price to Open Road for Boys is $1 a year (half of that for others). To make new friends we will send you the magazine for a whole year, twelve fat issues for $1—and send you this wonderful steam engine FREE. This is a great offer. Act quickly.

ASK DAD NOW!

Don't wait. Get your steam engine and have Fun right now. Ask Dad. He'll tell you what a grand offer this is. Send coupon today. Best offer your steam engine and your first thrilling issue of the Open Road for Boys. Make the gift, or order several for Xmas. Send separate sign with each, or, if desired, qualify for money back.

USE COUPON

ORDER SEVERAL FOR XMAS GIFTS

LEARN CARTOONING

AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME

with the course that has trained HUNDREDS of beginners successfully. The Landon Picture-Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing by mail makes cartooning easy to learn. This school is a Member of the National Home Study Council. Write for samples pictures chart to TEST YOUR ABILITY and examples of the work of successful students now earning from $50 to $200 and more per week.

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 2838 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Write for free booklet today.

LAW

Free Book

Write today for FREE 8-page book, "THE LAW-TALKING MAN," which shows how to learn law in spare time through this Blackstone group-study course sponsored by 26 prominent legal associations. Includes notes on 1, X V. Supreme Court justices. Combination text and case method of instruction used. All material necessary furnished with course, for complete 8-volume law library, delivered immediately upon enrollment. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. 26-7. degree conferred. Moderate tuition, low monthly terms. Money-back guarantee.

BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE,
807 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 80 Chicago, Ill.

WANT A STEADY JOB?

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS
MAIL CARRIERS—POST OFFICE CLERKS

GENERAL CLERKS—CUSTOMS INSPECTORS

$1700 to $3400 a Year for Life

No "lay-offs" because of strikes, poor business, etc.—sure pay—rapid advancement. Many city and country residents stand same chance. Common sense education usually sufficient.

STANDY WORK

MEN—BOYS
18 to 45

Use Coupon Before You Lose It

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. 5179, Rochester, N. Y.

Name:___________________________
Address:________________________

FREIGHT CLERK

PONTIAC CLERK

PAIDIATRIC CLERK

DESK CLERK

$1700 to $2700

$1700 to $2300

$2300 to $3200

$3200 to $4200

$2100 to $2900

$2500 to $3300

$3300 to $4500

$3000 to $4000

$4000 to $5000

$5000 to $6000

$6000 to $8000

$8000 to $10,000

$10,000 to $12,000

$12,000 to $15,000

$15,000 to $20,000

$20,000 to $25,000

$25,000 to $30,000

$30,000 to $40,000

$40,000 to $50,000

$50,000 to $100,000

$100,000 and up
Get Strong!
Eight Improved Muscle Builders
All for $3.75

Easily master feats which now seem difficult. If you want physical culture for health this equipment is what you need. **SAVE AT LEAST HALF!** We furnish ten cable chests expandable adjustable to 200 lbs. resistance. Made of heavy extra-strength rubber to give resistance needed for muscle development. Four of patented hand grips develop powerful grip and arm. Wall exercising parts develop back, arms and legs. Head strap permits exercise of neck muscles. Developing muscles with foot strap gives speed, endurance, flexibility shown how to develop any part of body.

**Send No Money**
Send name and address. We send all by return mail. Pay postman $3.75 plus postage.

MUSCLE POWER CO.
Dept. PM-12
150 Remsen Street
New York

How to Obtain
A Better Looking Nose
Improve your personal appearance
My free book tells you how I guarantee to improve the shape of your nose by remolding the cartilage and flexible parts, quickly, safely, and painlessly, or refund your money. The very fine, precise adjustments which only my new patented Model 25 Nose Shaper possesses, make results satisfactory and lasting. No refund after 10 days.

Send for free book to
M. TRILETY, Pioneer Nose Shaping Specialist
Dept. 197

Why put up with years of needlessly disturbing and worry? Try a Brooks Automatic Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance permits the opening to close, yet holds rupture securely, comfortably—day and night. Thousands report amazing results. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads, metal girdle or parts to chafe or gauze. Patented in U.S. and 13 foreign countries. Try one 10 DAYS WITHOUT A PENNY'S RISK. You'll be delighted. Free book on Rupture and convincing facts mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. Address

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE

No Joke To Be Deaf

— EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT
George F. Way made himself hear, after being deaf for
25 years, with Artificial Ear Drums
— his own invention. He wore them
day and night. They stopped head
noises and ringing in the ears. They are
innocuous and perfectly comfortable.
No one sees them. Write for his
true story, "How I Got my Ear and
Made Myself Hear." Also books:
Artificial Ear Drum
Address
George F. Way, Inc., 412 Honkans Building, Detroit, Michigan

If you need a thorough working knowledge of
Electricity, it can be easily obtained by spare time
reading. When you know the facts—they mean
more money and a better position.
Don't guess or take chances with Electricity; for
here you have a practical and entirely up-to-date
Electrical reference and home study system at a
very reasonable cost.
The many questions that crop up are quickly and
accurately answered.

AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

New from Cover to Cover: Covering thousands of electrical
subjects with: Questions, Answers, Diagrams, Facts and
Figures relating to: Magnetism, Armature Winding, Dynamos,
D-C Motors, Maintenance and Trouble Shooting Tests,
Storage Battery, Alternating Current, Power Factor, Transformers,
A-C Motors, Windings, Converters, Switches and
Fuses, Relays, Condensers, Rectifiers, Meters, Power Station
Practise, House, Light and Power Wiring, High Tension,
Calculations, Code, Electric Railways, Elevators, Gas Engines,
Auto and Aero Ignition, Radio, Telephone, Telegraph, Motion
Pictures, Talkies, Lighting, Electric Refrigeration, X-Ray,
Welding, Pumps, Compressors, Appliances, An Electric Calcu-
lator, Practical Mathematics, A New Electric Dictionary.

No Money Unless You Are Satisfied

Send for first book on week's trial at publisher's risk. If
you are satisfied, you pay $1.50, otherwise return book.
Book Two and following numbers are sent on free trial on
our Book-A-Month service.
Audels New Library will contain 12 books, price $1.50 each.
8 volumes now ready—4 in preparation.

If you desire more information send for Electric Folder (free)

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

THEO. AUDELS & CO.
65 W. 23rd St., New York City.

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If
otherwise, I will remit $1.50, otherwise I will return it. I
also request you to mail one book each month on same
terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.
Address.
Occupation.
Employed by.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

McCARREY SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY,
1308 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 425, Chicago.

Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on
Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my
opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name.
Address.

Address.

P.M.
LOS ANGELES is the most fascinating city in the world...and the center of America's most rapid automotive industrial growth...the ideal city in which to live and train for success in the automobile industry.

Become a COMPETENT AUTO MAN
NATIONAL is an approved trade school, where in four to six months you may graduate as a practical and competent automobile man...prepared for employment in a gigantic industry where steady positions await students of this institution.

Train in this "SCHOOL OF SHOPS"
Competent instructors teach you thoroughly all branches of THE AUTO TRADES. You actually work on the latest models of all standard make automobiles, for NATIONAL is the most modern and completely equipped trade school in America. LIFE SCHOLARSHIP PRIVILEGES. Learn by NATIONAL'S famous "ACTUAL SHOP" METHOD.

Learn this STEADY PAYING TRADE
The automotive industry offers ever increasing opportunities for trained men. Factory output increases yearly...and thousands of TRAINED AUTO MEN are needed to keep pace with the growth of this gigantic industry. Start training any time of the year.

Efficient EMPLOYMENT Service FREE
NATIONAL is a million dollar institution, 25 years old, boasting 22,000 graduates! No previous experience required...no age limit...start anytime. Unlimited employment service to those wishing to earn while they learn.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL
Dept. 94, 4006 Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California
Send me, absolutely free, your big illustrated Catalog of Automotive Opportunities.
Name ___________________________
Address __________________________
Age ______ City ______ State ______

PATENT DRAFTING $1 Make correct patent drawings of your ideas. Work for inventors and patent attorneys. Spare time. Easy, profitable and fascinating home work. Mechanized. Electrical, Design and Trade Mark drawing thoroughly explained, with over 400 illustrated small mechanical parts. FREE—Information and list of LEGAL BLANKS.

Wade Service, 2274-B, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS
Boyd, the wonderful easy system. 150 words a minute guaranteed. Send today for Catalog and sample lesson.
CHICAGO HOME STUDY SCHOOLS
801 Reaper Block Chicago, Ill.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address Horological, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

BOYS! We'll GIVE You This
1000 Loud Shots
New Type Repeating Cap Pistol

A Really Great Offer:
The Open Road for Boys Magazine is just examined with indelible stories of aviation, high adventure on land and sea, mystery, 200,000 boys read these stories best bound. Great departments, contests, mechanics contests, galore with prizes for all. Regular subscription price $1.00 a year; send us $1 each today and we will send you this wonderful pistol and 1000 rounds of ammunition. We guarantee both magazine and pistol to please you 100% or money back. This is a great offer—a tremendous value. Hurry your order.
Open Road for Boys Magazine, Dept. CP, 130 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.
NOW FIX ANY MAKE OF AUTO

SIX BIG AUTO BOOKS ALL SHIPPED FREE

on approval; whether you want to qualify as garage owner, auto repair expert or merely wish to know how to keep your own car 100% efficient, these books—they are sent to you free for examination. This brand new 1930 edition has been prepared by a large group of America's greatest automotive engineers. Anybody who can read will understand them, for this great automobile encyclopedia is a veritable gold mine of valuable facts. Take advantage of this great opportunity now; send in the coupon for FREE examination. You don't pay us a penny, you don't obligate yourself to pay anything unless you decide to keep the books. Just tell us you want to see them and the full set of 6 great volumes, just off the press, will be sent to you. Read them, look them over and prove to your own satisfaction that one last alone, which you will find in them, may save you an expensive repair, or help you to a better job.

NEW 1930 EDITION
EVERY PAGE UP TO DATE

Imagine books which are so new that with the co-operation of the largest automobile manufacturers we have been able to bring every page right up to date—wiring diagrams, construction details, service problems—are all right up to the minute. Nowhere else that we know of can you get as complete and up to date information. Over a million dollars of resources have enabled us to give you the most up to date books on the subject ever published. You will find nearly 20 pages on front wheel drives alone. Everybody interested in automobiles in any way will welcome these books, especially on our

NO MONEY OFFER

This plan brings this valuable information within the reach of everyone. You don't send us a single penny; you don't have to pay us anything; just send your name and address and we will send you the complete set of 6 volumes specially bound in De Luxe Flexo covers. Read them carefully, keep them 10 days, find out anything you want to know and then if you want to keep them send $2.00 then and $3.00 per month until the special low price of only $24.80 is paid. There is no further obligation.

SEND NO MONEY

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP FREE

If you send now for this brand new 6 volume edition of automobile engineering we will include a consultation membership in this great organization. Our large staff of automobile and aviation experts will be ready to help you at all times—you can write or wire any time for special information—answers will be sent to you promptly WITHOUT COST. This membership is good for one full year.

American Technical Society, Dept. A-919, Drexel Ave. at 59th St., Chicago, Illinois

Name: ____________________________
Street: ____________________________
City: _______ State: ________
Employer's Name: ____________________________
Employer's Address: ____________________________

These books will be sent free immediately upon receipt of coupon with writer's name and address and that of his employer or other business man as a reference.
There is a Future for YOU in AVIATION

Aviation is a sound, big business—a business full of opportunities for men with foresight. Many young men, such as you, have already fitted themselves. Today they are holding good paying positions of importance. The need for more trained men is constantly increasing. Government figures show that the Aviation business is growing at the average rate of 60% a year. This means that both pilots and ground men are needed. You can be one of them if you prepare yourself now.

Proper Training Can Be Had Easily and Quickly

Compared with any other business, Aviation training takes but a very short time. In the Von Hoffman School the training you get exceeds government requirements. It is thorough and practical. This school is a leader. Late types of planes and modern and complete ground equipment only are used. Because of the reputation of the school, Von Hoffman graduates find ready employment.

Write for Illustrated Catalog

It gives detailed information about the opportunities in Aviation—about the school—about the courses—about the low cost—and it tells you how to make your start in this great business. No obligation involved. Use the coupon below for convenience.

Von Hoffman Aircraft School
136 Lambert - St. Louis Flying Field - St. Louis, Mo.

VON HOFFMANN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL
136 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field
St. Louis, Missouri, MAIL TODAY

Name
Address
City
Age
I am interested in
( ) Flying Course ( ) Mechanics Course
( ) Welding Course ( ) Home Study

MAIL COUPON TODAY
FREE-

the BOOK that has shown 20,000 others the way to BIG MUSCLES!

Reveals the secrets that won me the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."... Tells how YOU can win a handsome, healthy, HUSKY body—my quick Dynamic-Tension way!

—By CHARLES ATLAS 
"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

Just jot down your name and address on the coupon below, mail it to me—and I'll send you absolutely free of charge a copy of my big new book.

Then read the fascinating story of how I took underdeveloped, no-muscle men of all ages and gave them big, powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength and endurance—all in a few minutes of leisure time daily at home.

Easy My Way

No tiring apparatus my way—my natural Dynamic-Tension method does the work. No pills, "rays," fussy dieting, or other unnatural "schemes." In my free book I explain the principles of Dynamic-Tension that I discovered and used to build myself up from a 97-lb. WEAKLING to the CHAMPION of all—"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

I've helped thousands of other men, youngsters and oldsters, fat and skinny. Some were weak, run-down specimens that looked like scarecrows before I showed them my QUICK way to add weight, get smooth, even layers of powerful muscle and the handsome, evenly-balanced proportions that you see in my own photos.

PROOF That You Can Be This NEW MAN

Now I'll give YOU the PROOF in only 7 DAYS that I can turn you, too, into an "Atlas Champion"—make a NEW MAN of you—give you a handsome, HUSKY BODY, give you big, POWERFUL MUSCLES, put on POUNDS of firm flesh, or if you are fat pare you down to FIGHTING TRIM.

And with this NEW FIGURE I'll give you a healthy—the through-and-through health that rids you of constipation, pimples, skin blotches and that half-alive, played-out feeling that does you out of the good times and the good things of life.

Edition Limited—Send for Free Book at Once

Why be only 50% of the man you can be? Join the regiment of Atlas Champions that stretches clear across the United States. Send NOW for a free copy of my new book containing scores of pictures of myself and the others who have used my secret methods. Then become the NEW MAN I'll prove you CAN be. Don't delay—mail the coupon NOW for YOUR free copy of my new book. Address CHARLES ATLAS, (Dept. 812) 133 East 23rd Street, New York City.

CHARGES ATLAS, [Dept. 812]
133 East 23rd Street, New York City

Send me a free copy of your book "Everlasting Health and Strength" that shows how I can win big muscles and a handsome healthy body. Mail to:

Name: ........................................
Address: .......................................
City: ..............................................
State: ............................................
Be wise—be foresighted—if it's good pay you want—a steady job with a real future—answer the call of Electricity—the "daddy" of them all—the giant of American industry—one of the world's greatest employers of well paid men.

Learn Electricity first—learn it easily and quickly in your spare time—the L. L. Cooke way! Prepare yourself to step into a steady job where others easily earn $60 to $100 a week and more, in Radio and Television, Electrical Contracting, Power Plant Work, Aircraft and Automotive Electricity, or Talking Movie work.

Today as never before Electricity, on which all other industries depend, offers amazing opportunities! Get into this big pay field—act now—learn Industrial Electricity! It's the key to success in the most interesting, best paying work in the world—and it's remarkably easy to learn the L. L. Cooke way.

Learn Electricity the Cooke Way and you learn them all . . . . . .

Practical Electricity, Radio, Television, Aircraft and Auto Electricity. It's the great ALL-IN-ONE Training—made easy by the famous Work Sheet and Job Ticket Method. You learn by doing! Six Big Outfits of Tools and Apparatus furnished without extra cost.

Write to "headquarters" for advice and information—investigate the school that is now preparing hundreds of men, and has prepared thousands, just like yourself, for big pay jobs in the world's greatest industries. Don't wait—mail the coupon for Big FREE Opportunity Book—today!

L. L. COOKE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICITY
Dept. 19, 2150 Lawrence Ave. CHICAGO
Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be printed under proper classification in January issue, copy should be in our office November 18th.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES


ADVERTISE in any city—1,000 best paying dailies, mail-order weeklies, monthlies, mailing lists, Antioch, 1,200 W. State St., Chicago.

Obtain a mail order free. Write to address for a free copy today.

PULP-ART. Most important 250 pulp-art magazines, 210,000 circulation. Send $1.00 deposit on request, Universal Press Co., 506 Bond Ave., Orinooko, Mo.

EACH Auto, or radio owner should have a guide of approved design in knock-down form which you can assemble in a few simple steps. Our mail order kit includes everything: high grade material cut and marked for easy construction; large blueprints; instructions. This Gilder weighs 140 lbs.; carries 200 lbs.; wing span 32 ft. Tested by well known expert aeronautical engineer. Send $1.00 deposit on request for lots of deposits. Order now for early delivery. Aeroflite Aircraft Corp., 1000 North American Bldg., Chicago.

NEW Booklet Hynel's, ABC of gilding and soldering, by Major V. Price $1.50 paper binding. $2.00 cloth. Leading types writers, connoisseurs and amateurs will find this book invaluable. HYNEL PUB. CO., 2 West 45th St., New York.


AERIAL! Motorcycles, 50% off. $1.95 Catalogue. Motorcycle Repair Shop. 296 E. 44th St., New York. Write for FREE catalogue.

AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.


AMERICAN BICYCLE. A. C. Lytle, Addison, Ill.

POrULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

50
THE New

Heath B-4

Aircraft

Knglne—

latest development in llRht plane
Holds title of world's chamileslKn.
by defeating finest American and EurDeopean motors at National Air Races.
Yet
livers ao horse-power at li.UOO H.l'.M.
equipped including
fully
costs
only $300
Also completely rebuilt Heath
propeller hub.
Henderson motors in excellent condition as
10 cents in
Fully guaranteed.
low as $195.
Heath Airstamps for illustrated catalott.
craft Corp., Dept. CL14P 1721-9 Scdgwiclc
Street. Chicago.
Hall Scott motor $230.00—0X5 reI..
L. Toalson, 710 N.
conditioned $45.00.
Cher ry St., San Antonio, Texas.
COMPLETE Ground school course In three

the

very

motor
pion

NEW

Write for information.
$10.
Correspondence School,
Aviation
I'etersburg. Virginia.
BUYERS Directory, listing thousands bargains used airplanes, motors, jumping bal50c.
Midloons, power gilders, equipment.
HELIOS Molors: o5 hp. and 60 hp. radials,
for

lessons

National

Real, modern aviation motors,
air cooled.
not made-over motorcycle or auto engines.
10c.
<"ataloK,
data etc.
Aviation Service,

Broadway. New York.
Aerial Driven Sleds give all the
of airplane performance on ice or
snow.
Complete blueprints for Ford or
motorcycle driven sleds only $2.00 per set.
These plans take all the guesswork out of
building .as they are designed by America s
foremost
aircraft
engineers.
In ordering
specify motor used.
Heath Aircraft Corp.,
Dept. C1,13P 1721-9 Sedgv\ick Street. Chi-

92(!

HEATH

thrills

cago^
•"IF

You want to fly" let .Mex-mder Klemln. brilliant engineer, teach you.
With
great skill whole course of training has been
simplified and made
crj'stal
clear.
Remarkable book teaches in most practical and
understood fashion.
easily
Recommended

Sent C.O.D. anywhere
by skilled flyers.
Simply pay postman $2.50 and
In U. S.
Sent postpaid to
postage when delivered.
any address upon receipt of price. Popular
lar Mechanics Press. Room 801, 200 E. Ontarlo St.. Chic ago.

MOTORS.

Propellers,

and llghtplanes, cheap.
Aviation, Spartanburg.

AVI.VTION Helmet

—

hubs. for~lcebo»t3
Circular 10c. Stonns

C
Wing emblem, both
S.

.

Smookler. Box 89. O.P.O.. N. Y. C.
AIRPLANE Design, drafting, airport management.
These are the "hig" jobs.
Learn
receiving personal guidance of a
at home,
leading aeronautic engineer.
Send for free
catalogue.
U.
S.
Aircraft
Engineering
$1.00.

AERODRIVE

Sleds— blueprints.

4 different types and 1 boat type
the set only $1.
Single prints 25c; propellers: 4'. $8.75; 5',
$13.25; 6'. $16.50. Set blueprints primary
glider. $2.50.
Ostergaard Aircraft. Dunning.
Chicago.
TIME Counts in applying for patents. Sec
Clarence A. O'Brien.
pages 140 and 141.

Patent

Registered
1).

—

Attorney.

Washington,

C.

monoplane.
The
Russell
Sportplane Constructor book with full page
photographs.
gives
drawings.
blueprints.
weights, materials, balance diagram,
sizes,
lait
ruction,
etc..
postsent
motors, flight
Russell Aircraft Co.. Box 455.
paid $1.00.
Toledo. Ohio.
And big V motors, metal
Hibbs. Ft.
tipped propellers $0.95 each.
Worth. Texas.
SEND 5c For bundle of balsa, reeds and
Aero Shop. 3050
price list on supplies.
Hiirlhnt Ave
BIGGEST. Best catalog model airpl.nnes;
Ideal Comsupplies; 'ic postpaid.
parts,
;>any. 19 West 18th St., New York.

RT'ILD

The

HENDERSON

.

MODEL AIRPLANES

—

CLEVF:T.,AND Designed the
comparison for Model Aircraft.

—

standard

of
Large note-

Airplane kits, ."9c to
catalog. 2.5c.
Drawings. 15c to $4.00.
Supplies.
Cleveland Models. 1866P. West 57th, CleveOhio.
4-6-8 CY'LINDER Compressed air motors
and scale models 10c for catalogue.
Miniature Aircraft Corp., 83 Low Terrace,
Ne\v Brighton. N. Y.

book

$fi.60.

Innd.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
CLOTH Bound books. 1.5c

1.000,000
average 190

each,
novels,

pages.
Popular movie
detective mysteries.
Rex Beach.
etc.
T'nhelievahle
7 books $1.00, 16 hooks $2.20.
Our
selection or circular sent.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Lester Lewis
Concourse
Flnkel.
Building, Concourse East, Jersey City, Is'. J.
thrilling

Edgar Wallace. Sahatini.
value.

GREATEST Underground wonder of the
Send
It's history and geol$1.00 for the book.
ogy.
Shockey
Shockey, Morlarty, N.

ELECTRIC Fun!

THE

ASTROLOGY Books—2.5c
1280.

to $4;

send for

H. C. Bullock, Box

descriptive lists.
Providence, R.

I.

STANDARD

Handbooks, authentic texts,
instruction.
All trades, professions.
Illustrated catalog.
International, 159 Madison,
subscription 10c.
Digest, North 11th,

trial

Liberty Mail Order
.<hehoygan. Wis.

PRACTIC.XL Waterworks from

stream havPlans for building
Ogden. Utah.
INDfSTRIAL Alcohol. Complete directions for making.
Fully Illustrated.
$2.50.
Spon & Chamberlln. 120 P.M. Liberty St..

New

or more.

fall

Box

Hansen.

$1.00.

2.

York.

Sports
for
everyone Enjoy
year round with aid of great new
published i)y Popular Mechanics.
This veritable encyclopedia not only furnishes
hundreds of ideas for new and popular sports
for every season of the year, but also gives
complete instruction for making the necessary equipment at very small cost.
350
pages and 650 illustrations.
Send to-day as
book is full of thrills and excitement for
fall
and winter sport enthusiasts.
Mailed
postpaid an.vwherc for $2.. or will be sent
C.O.D. to any address in IT. S. Simply pay
ail

just

postman vihen dellvere<L
Press. Room 812. 200

Popular Me<hanlcs
East Ontario St.,

Chicago.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS
AUTOGIU^PHED Photographs movie
5x7

—

Pedro

Robinson.
Angeles.

334

25c.

for

4

St..

I..OS

N.

stars.

San

GAMES. ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS
PL.AYS. Operettas, musical comedies and
minstrels, comedy and talking songs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs. dialogs,
recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical
entertainments,
readings,
make-up goods.
T. S. DenLson
Catalog free.
Co., 623
So. Wahash. Dept. 11
Chi cago.

&

.

COMIC

Stunts for that next party.
CataSwivel, 114 Huntington, New
Rninswlck. N. .1.
BtlRI-ESQTTE Miniature golf, screamingPlays anywhere.
ly funny game.
DelightComplete $1. postpaid.
ful
gift.
logue

10c.

Cali fornia.

PUTT-POOLl
Oolf

sensation.

Latest

indoor
Miniature
investment, highly

Small

Write for particulars.

prnfltahle.

Marshall

Producing program. $1.00.
CatBalda. The Cartoonist, Oshkosh.

Wis.

MAGIC TRICKS. BOOKS AND JOKER
NOVELTIES

—

>I.\GIC Tricks, Books and Supplies. For
amateurs as well as the great professionals.
Anyone can learn through our instructions.
Feature Acts in Mlnd-Readlng, SpiritualLarge illustrated proism. Rope Ties. etc.
Chicago Magic Co..
fessional catalog, 20c.
110 So. nearl)nm St.. Dept. B. (Chicago, 111.

•'THE Book of
many mystifying

Wonders" explains

1.000

with

tricks

coins,

cards,

handkerchiefs, etc.
Also contains complete
catalog magic tricks, jokes, puzzles, books,
Largest assortment,
and imported novelties.
lowest prices.
.^maze and mystify your
friends.
Send 10c today.
Lyle Douglas.
Station A-5. Dallas, Tex.
MAGIC Catalog 20c. Lynn, 105 Beach,
Dept. 3, .Jersey City. N. .T.
250 MAGIC Tricks explained. 25c.
ST.\GE Money, Harold Lloyd goggles,
trick cards, assorted games, swish bird warblers and Boscos magic cards. Ail for quarter.
Company. 818 Cass Street,
Irving Levy
La Crosse. Wisconsin.
TRICK Catalogue, 10c; stage money, 50
hills

20c.

Oshkos h.

Oaks
Wis.

NOVELTY
and

New

jokes.

Sent

volts,

The
1931 Neotone automobile radio.
Screen
volume,

wanted.
SchllTmann Brothers, 3840 N. Ashland Ave..

Chicago.

NEW

"pocket"

300-Mile

radio,

$3.85.

No
with special loud receiver.
Order direct.
or batteries required.
Akron,
116
Atlas,
Laboratories,

tubes

Spencer
Ohio.

"WORLD"

Magical
free

Co.,

with

McColm. Box

Dept.

Receiver,

Illustrated

$1.25.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See
Clarence A. O'Brien,
pages 140 and 141.
Washington.
Attorney.
Patent
Registered
kln.

D

C.

STAMP COLLECTING

—

—

SNAPS Offer No. 1 300 different foreign
60 difTerent U. S. stamps Including $1 and
Offer No. 2—100
$2 values, all for 2.3c.
different foreign stamps from 100 difTerent
countries, including Africa. Asia. Australia.
Europe. West Indies, etc.. only 20c. Offer
spaces for
3
providing
Stamp album,
No.
2200 stamps, with 700 illustrations, packet
500 hinges and
of 500 difTerent stamps,
a
millimeter measure, all for only 50c.
Free with each order, our
big bargain.
I)amphlet which tells "How to make a collection properly." also price list of albums
supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets
Queen City Stamp Company.
and packets.
Room 36. 604 Rare Street. Cincinnati, Ohio.
MYSTIC "tjueer Country" Packet! Conthe following
stamps from
scarce
lalns
non.
Sierra Leone. Tanganyika. Trinidad Tobago,
ITbangl, Upper Volta, Wallls Futuna. Aiaouites.
Get this wonderful packet of "freak
countries" and make your friends envious!
applicants!
approval
to
10c
Price only

—

Write

today.

(Dept.

8).

Mystic

Camden, N.

THRILLING War
all

difTerent

Stamp

Company,

Y.

scenes.

A

packet

of

stamps showing exciting scenes

and records of nations at war.

Include siege

guns; firing squud: mounted troops; prlitoners of war; fire-pot hurlers; hand-to-hand
ba.vonet struggle; bloody battle scenes; troop
transport: red cross stamp; dying soldier;
Send for this thrilling
victory stamps, etc.
"Big Parade" packet at once limited supW.
Only 10c to approval applicants.
ply.
$$$ Outfit— only 12r1 Fine
triangle stamp; set German stamps with
(pre-war) value forty million dolars (Intcrestlngll; perforation gauge, mine scale;
airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth ; newspaper set packet good
stamps and Tranvancore, Malay, Dutch InEntire outfit for 12c to approval
dies, etc.
applicants! (Nice pocket stock book, value
25c. with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co..
Box 47. Rutherford. N. J.
FREE! Largest stamp in the world! Fine
packet 65 different stamps from Cape Verde.
.Tamalra. Mozainbinue. Syria, etc., including
dying soldier, beautiful women, ships, maps,
savages, airplane scenes, bird and animal
stamps, for only 5c to approval applicants.
Largest Stamp in the World (rare China
Wild Goose Special Delivery) given absolutely free with each order.
Supply limited!
Send your 5c today! Western Philatelists,
6021 Harper Ave.. >f-12, Ch ica go^
FREE! Curious set Azerbaijan, big Ilair
mall,
commemorative,
lustrated lists,
Premiums galore. 2c postage.
pictorial.
P.VRK Outfit— 10 line articles, 10c. Stamp
from the world's smallest republic. Andorra.
Zambcsia. Malay Tiger. Carmibal stamps from
French Africa and Belgian Congo. Morocco
Airmail, Syrian provisional, used; packet of
Entire
hinges, gauge and millimeter scale.
outfit for only ten cents to applicants for
Any grade to suit
Park perfect approvals.
collection.
Park
Stamp Co.,
your
589
Beacon St.. Boston. Mass.
FREE Packet stamps to approval applicants.
Baker Stamp Co., 14 Avalon. De-

—

ANCHEKS

CHALK TALKS

LAUGH
alog free.

stunts, 110
Calif.

last word In auto radio receivers.
grid circuit, remote control, distance,
Write for circular. Agents
clarity.

—

OUTDOOR

them
book

200

Cariiiibcll.

Complete

Memphis. Tenn.
THREE Months

ing 3 feet

Sons.

RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

Mei.
free

Kutling

$1.

&

548,

catalog magic
Allcnhurst.

123.

.Tersey.

.

troit.

Mich.

FREE Magic catalog: Hundreds of mysFree with our Master System
tifying tricks.
of 6 card tricks for only 10 cents. Name any
Wizard Magic
card drawn from deck. etc.
Co., Dept. 15-R. Box 1055, Station "C",

please.
Nice premium
Howard. Clarks Falls. Conn.
24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps. 10 cents,
fTiambers Stamp Co..
list of stamps free.
111P. Nassau, New York City. N. Y.

SEVEN Optimagical delusions. Five Magic
catalogs,
25e.
Gilmaglco, Morgan Park,

AIR Mall. Liberia Triangle, tiger, ship,
savage, etc.; over 100 stamps 10c to all
requesting approvals.
Elmer, 192A Washington St., Boston.

Chicago.

,\PPROV.\LS That

given.

Cor


20 DIFFERENT U. S. and foreign commemorative stamps. Beautiful, interesting, unique, scarce, large assortment less than fifth catalogue (with appro-
vals) 10c. The Stamp Shop, Holland St., Portland, Me.

65 LUBRICA etc., 2c. with approvals. Carter, Rector, Bingham, Pa.

GET Good stamps! Five beautiful new airmails, Persia, Spain, fifteen other fine stamps. Premium Postage Stamp Com-
pany, Box 1733, Wilmington, Delaware.

FREE—First Liechtenstein airmail stamp to general approval applicants. Good reference. New York Central Printing Co., 31 West
Larchmont Avenue, Larchmont, New York.

WANTED—Nineteenth century Album over 600 unmounted-integer stamps, $50.00. Also, 1851-1861 mint stamps, mint,
est use, displaying official deliv-
ery marks of W. L. Long, 83 State St., Albany, N. Y.

$1 stamps with approvals. Hollin-
sey, 525 N. S.celey, Chicago, Ill.

STAMPS ON approval 1c up. Dandy
Premium free. Kergwin Stampco, Ferni-
dana, Florida.

SEND 5c Postage for free watermark de-
tecting, Johnson & Graham, and complete set of Latvia. Request approvals. Blackhawk Stamp Co., 320 Clay St.,
Chicago.

FREE—Premium to new approval cus-
tomers: A. Motzer, 1022 Liberty, Cincin-
ti, Ohio.

PRECAUTIONS Large packet 2c. Three
first flight covers 25c. M. Boezer, Retreat, Penna.

START A stamp collection. Get list of "You'll Want Them", 1c to 5c, with approvals. Special Christmas offer. H. Schom-
man, 109 Post Street, Petaluma, Calif.

FREE—10 stamps of your choice to new
approval applicants. You'll want more. Hillis Stampco, 102 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles.

AFRICAN Triangle set, also Abyssinia,
Congo, etc. 10c to approval applicants.
Jamieson, Box 151, Pittsfield, Mass.

LARGEST Lists published. Thousands of stamps to choose from, many new. Also approvals priced to 8 cents. Columbia Stamp Co, 7618 45th Road, Wood-
haven, L. I.

1,000 DIFFERENT Europe $24.86 value
only 1 dollar. Special offer! Good reference.
Stamps by Wilber, 25 W. 12th St., New York.

$1.75 CATALOGUE Value, Newfoundland stamps, Rose, Box 1253 P St., John-
nesburg, South Africa.

1000 STAMPS and perforation gauge 19c.
Grenada. Steiner, 337 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

STAMP Bulletin. Published monthly. Free
information to advanced collectors. Reimers, 30 N. LaSalle, Chicago.

FREE—1000 different stamps—50c. Absolutely free. Particulars with approvals. The
List, No. 6, 315 W. 33rd St., New York.

NIAM—Fine free to approval applicants.
Bernard Karch, Middle River, Mary-
land.

PREMIUM 2c Penny approvals. White Rose, Box 931, York, Penna.

FREE—limited list of stamps with appro-
vals. Mrs. William, 1533 Knox, Cincinnati, Ohio.

1000 MIXED U. S. 25c. One pound U. S.
100 different U. S. 50c. Approvals. Weatherby, Willoughby, Ohio.

SEND For priced-list stamps for collec-
tors. 20 ODD Countries 1c. Carl Schulz, 3031 South Catalina, Los Angeles, Calif.

NOW On sale! 1951 edition Scott's Stan-
dard Postage Stamp Catalogue. 1,600 pages
with thumb index $2.00, postage extra. Many applications are listed in our latest price
list. The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 1 West 47th Street, New York.

CAMEROUN, Tshang, 41 French Colonial
Stamps. $1. McAuliffe Bros., 2196-2216 Bleiring, 305 S. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

FREE Surprise packet with 25 French colonial stamps. The Stamp Shop, 5728 Dexter, Chicago.

UNTILFUL Offer: 3 triangles, Acre (French colony) and 2 Israel. 1c, 2c, 3c. The
stamp, others from Coce, Manchuria, etc., 1c. Approvals. Earl Troy, Royal, Calif.

WORTHWHILE Packet and useful source
free to approval applicants. Bourque, 571
Camden St., Cambridge, Mass.

1000 WELL Mixed stamps, 1c. Letter-
Marie Co., Box 1941, Chicago, Ill.

CATMAN Islands—Astonishing packet from Captain Allen, famous battles, heroes, the Holy convet-
tation, small assortment less than fifth catalogue (with appro-
vals) 10c. The Stamp Shop, Holland St., Portland, Me.

120 DIFFERENT including U. S. com-
memoratives. List and approvals sent with each order. Trinity Stamps, Rock Island, I11.

FREE—Surprise set 5c. Approvals. Miles
Anderson, South Berwick, Me.

RARE Italy album—This beautiful Italian airmail stamps, also scarce Austrian World War II stamps. Widower issued by a Pope!—and a packet of 53 other fine stamps. Berlin (Oasie Scene), Venezuela, Nyasaland, etc. All for 5c to introduce our famous approvals. Viking Stamps, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE—1000 different 1c to approval applicants. Northwestern Stamp Company, 503 Madison and 110th St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE—Exhibition catalog 3 different tri-
gle sets, etc. 10c to approval applicants. Demmings, 1105 Berdan St., Jersey City, N. J.

FREE—World stamps sent on approval. Send your want list also. Price list of sets free. M. G. Hanna, 423 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.

150 GOOD Mixed foreign stamps, 3c.
Globe Stamps, 77 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

UNITED States $2 wine, caq. 40c and
50 c. U. S. for 25c; 100 U. S. 37c; 30
Canada 15c, 60c. C. McClure, 1721 Main St., Toledo, Ohio.

FREE—World stamps with 50% appro-
val. Send 2c postage. Evenson Stamp Shop, 2142 Noses, Evanston, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED United States list, price
50 cents; large, complete United States price list. Brinkerh, Glidden, 345 Park Rov
New York City.

52-3-7 COMMISSION. Sell our Stamps, short, medium, large, oversize. Unso-

200 DIFFERENT 20c, 60c, 50c; 1100 $1.
Fred O'Keen, 650 79th St., Brook-
lyn, N. Y.

BE A SPORT. Take a chance, send me
mail, 25c. We pay the postage. If not satisfied, dime refunded. A. S. Anders-
on, 317 Carroll St., New york City.

STAMPS—Victoriana, Hawaii, Persia, Acre, Brazil, Cuba, Mexico, etc.; 10c 2c, $2.00, 1,000 mixed, 50c; 1,000 mixed, 15c. C. Steigman, 5011 Colle Brilliante, St. Louis, Mo.

UNITED States stamps only on approval. Stamp House, 5 Franklin Gardens, Redwood, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Picture stamps sent free. Paul Cornbath, Schenectady, N. Y.

40 DIFFERENT United States 1c, 60%
approval. FREE—1.00 U. S. postage Lincoln mem-
orial free. If you write for our 50c price list, we will send your name on our list. Stamps, 2,000 Illustrations and fine stamps on ap-
proval. Globe Stamps, 620-3 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

ONLY 5c. 32 Different stamps including stamps from the New World (10 air mail, 12 United States (early issues, commemorative, etc.) and 10 Canada. App-
rovals. Messrs. Bhagwan, 96-7 Avenue, New York City.

5c.—PENN Approvals. 5,000 South Congo, Nyassa, Liberia, etc. Also 11,000 average 14c, Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

10 DIFFERENT Stamps, many unused, high values, a few are rare. Requesting on net approvals. Pict. 2 c. Christiansen, Milwaukee, Wisc.


8c.—PENN Approvals. 5,000 South Congo, Nyassa, Liberia, etc. Also 11,000 average 14c. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

100 FREE Tenth Approvals. 50c. APPROV-ALS Postage 2 c. Badger Stamp Co., 1519 Ohio Av., Columbus, Ohio.

165 CHINA, Etc., 2c. Album (506 illustra-
tions) 3c. Ballard, 440 Tremont, Boston.
CANADA Airmail stamp free. If you ask for approvals and send 15c for 25 differentallows in Minnesota. Lockwood, Minn.; for albums only, 1 cent and can be bound; both packets only 25c. We list 230 countries with 15c each plus free. Special offers, 500 different, 25c; 1,000 different, 15c; 2,000 different 25c. Visit or write -
FREE—Canada 15 var. for new appli-
cants. Ask your dealer or by approval, and also my 50c discount. Chas. W. Schmid, P. O. Box No. 4632, Frankford Sta., Phila., Pennsylvania.

250 DIFFERENT Catalog $1.25 only to buy with approval. E. W. Hudson, P.O. Box 878, N. J.

FREE! Triangles, Admiral, 1¢ and 5¢ stamps. Winter sale, including 3¢ postage. Hawkeye Stamp Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 200 DIFFERENT 10 cents. 25 air mail.

200 DIFFERENT 10 cents. 25 air mail.

50 DIFFERENT 18¢ to approval applicants. Roy C. Corren, 29 State, Rochester, N. Y. 501 DIFFERENT 18¢ to approval appli-
cants. Roy C. Corren, 29 State, Rochester, N. Y.


ATTRACTIVE Approvals at 50¢ discount and upwards. Kingsley Stamp Co., 212 East 23rd St., New York.

SPECIAL—500 different stamps 25c to approval. Western Ohio Stamp Co., Box 219, Cleveland, Ohio.

RARE COINS

SPECIAL Prices on United States com-
memoratives. Columbian 6¢c; Lincoln 11¢; Pilgrim 1¢; Monroe 1¢; Oregon 11¢; Maine 11¢; Bennington 1¢; Buffalo nickel 1¢; Tralee 3¢; Half cent 2¢; large cents 10¢; Eagle cents 10¢; Proof Seated Liberty half nickel 5¢; 2¢ silver 15c; half dime 15c; 20¢ pieces 50c, others to suit.

G. L. Clarke, 475 May Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 2¢c; 5¢ size, 53¢; 3¢ piece and catalog 10¢. Norman Shulte, 180 East 7th, Salt Lake, Utah.

FOR BOYS

EARN Christmas money. Order 50 sets Christmas seals. Sell for 10¢ each. When sold return the 25¢ to your dealer. Dept. PM-12D, 230 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

$1.00 for Big Christmas catalog. Films and equipment, and souvenirs table displays, Kentish Feature Films. Gainesville, Texas.

$1.19: Company, laetor, piece $1.15: calculated. Bronze, STAMPS OLD UNITED Nations stamps,

WORLD’S GREATEST “Passion Play” 16 (new) reels. Rent or purchase from Hansens. Co. 42-45 Wall St., Boston, Mass.


FREE Cameraphone kit. Order now.

EXECUTIVE LOT. 25¢, 50¢, $1.00.

FREE for Big Christmas catalog. Films and equipment, and souvenir table displays, Kentish Feature Films. Gainesville, Texas.

FREE—Canada 15 var. for new appli-
cants. Ask your dealer or by approval, and also my 50c discount. Chas. W. Schmid, P. O. Box No. 4632, Frankford Sta., Phila., Pennsylvania.

1.19: Company, laetor, piece $1.15: calculated. Bronze, STAMPS OLD UNITED Nations stamps,

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.

Pennsylvania's interest in the materials used.
PARTNER Small Investment, H. Greening, West Bloomfield, Mich.


PATENT—Fortune in stop-direction signal on autos vitalize all around. Sale or royalty arrangements. Write to Chicago.


Mr. Discoverer, W. Milliger Basaltic, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

Big Profits operating "chains of peanut, cheese, cake, bread, and other small capital. Write, Rublings Corp., Dedworth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.


RELIABLE Connections wanted for introduction all classes Chinese products. Write with inquiries. Yellow Cake Co., Hongkong.

Advertisements—Subscriptions at less than publishers prices. Bargain catalogue free. Eliot Donner, 248 Penhine Avenue, Newark, N. J.

35 BUSINESS Plans, 425 Manufactur- ing, 150 cooking, 100, circular. Hayes, 60 East 18th, Chicago.


LEARN the collection business. Conducted personally by every retailer, free. American Hosiagette's "PIIT" Service, 1305 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possibly In "PIIT" Service. Catalog, Hosiagette's "PIIT" Service, 1305 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind.


MONIEY-MAKING Secrets, recipes, formulas only 1.00. Send stamp. Interesting literature. Mr. Lobakowski, Box 619PM, Providence, R. I.

EARN big money at home—We show you how. 35c. per ad. To Illustration Picture System, Box 731, Hub Station, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

OUR big business. Our successful business plans, which we sell at sensible prices, make big money at spare time business. Room 14, 486A Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

ORION the world's most sensitive and amuse- ments for home. Music, games, radio, television. Reliable companies. By mail. 73 Van Buren, Rochester, N. Y.

A MADE $50 weekly; renewing upholstery, mats, etc. Free booklet. Dr. W. Abernathy, Alhambra, Calif.

15% on your own. Your own. Particulars free. E. Stampa, 2707 N. Central Ph., Chicago, Ill.

Material received at home costs near 5 cents per square foot, you charge 75 cents or more per square foot. Write for plan. Buy and sell, woodworking machines, electric and none. Write for catalogue and free $3.00 sample case proposition. Mailing Gen Company, Dept. PT, Montery, Calif.

START mail order business. Interesting literature for free. Nacro, 1556 Olive, Indianapolis, Ind.


CHEMICAL Expert will furnish formulas and plans, for 50c. to make millions. W. L. Comings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Evanston, Ill.


UNUSUAL—(Common novelties always sell best. Make these yourself from Miller's guaranteed formulas. Why work for others when others can be working for you? Latest eye-opening literature brings you many specialty propositions for your independent business. Box 24021 Mail, Boston, Mass.

AMATEUR Cartoonists earn $25.00 week, weekly, copying amusing cartoons for advertisers. 3-Em Syndicate, Arliss, Va.

CHEMISTRY


CHEMICAL Analysis, processes, technical information. E. Hewison, Laboratory, Madison, Wis.


Your Chemical product found and formulated process for you. Write, Mr. W. Stedman Richards, Indus- trial Chemist, 2410 North, 70th & Chemical Blvd, Tampa, Fla.

CATALOG listing 2,500 illustrations chemists' supplies, 5,000 chemical, 1,000 books and periodicals. Made in America, 613 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS


FREE Formulas—Free materials making of $25.00 worth of guaranteed highest class carpet necessary. Copy for free. Money and national anniversary offers explains all. Miller, Chemist, 179-G Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

ANY Formula, 50c. List free. Industrial Institute, Dept. 206, 64 West Randolph, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Formula catalog describing all available formulas. 100c. List free. FORMULAS—Us. Lit. Free. Information Service, Box 748, Dayton Ohio.

FREE Send now for Westinghouse formula wanted that will rapidly remove stains and clean all kinds of oil and dirt. Complete information desired. State particulars. George L. Freeman, 767 Ridge, Lapeo, Indianna.


CHEMICAL Expert furnishes manufacturing formulas and plans, for 50c. to make millions. Reliable industrial service only. No lists. Charges reasonable. 3481 Harvard Ave., Evanston, Ill.

FREE With our own materials, you can make thousands of items for sale. For instructions, description of materials, free samples. E. Palsen, 60 Prospect Ave., Chicago.

MAKET NOVELTIES, photo frames, with simple molds. Plans and formula $1.00. Tinker's Express, 2206 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.


FREE With our own materials, you can make thousands of items for sale. For instructions, description of materials, free samples. E. Palsen, 60 Prospect Ave., Chicago.

MIRRORS Resized at home. Costs near 5 cents. You can buy 75 cents. Profitable business pating auto parts, reflectors, tableware, screens, finishing materials, machines. Write, Sprinkle, Flater, 123, Marion, Ind.

AGENTS: Free catalog 200 household specialties, toilet preparations, food products, remedies, soaps, bleaches, hair travels, art novelties, religious gifts, pictures, Christmas cards. James B. Calley Co., Station C-12, Chicago.


KNOW a joy of a bigger income. Our extensive line of household necessities offers to the wholesaler an opportunity to earn as much as $75 weekly. Write B. & G. Rubber Co., Dept. 42, Marion, Ohio.

THROW Away those liquids, powders, pastes. Brisko Polishing Cloth shines all metals like magic. Sensational and tremendous profits. Sample free. Brisko, South Bend, Ind.


BIGGEST Surprise offer ever made. Be sure to answer this ad. My line of soaps, coffee, tea, hosiery, goods, household specialties, pays you bigger profits. M. G. L., President, 2708 Dodger, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Sale Item on $10.00 sales. Auto, furniture, appliance, jewelry, hardware on labels. Free sample. Minute Kleen Products Co., 303 S. Bank St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MAKE Big money with fast selling line of food products, prize motor and tractor oilers, paints. Send repeat orders. Write for free sample case. Loverin & Browne, 1602-G N. 14th St., Omaha, Nebr.

MEN and Women. Make $15.00 daily selling underwear, hosiery, sweaters, raincoats, shirts, overcoats, sheenlined coats, leather tests, bathrobes, Northern Sales, 161 W. Whitehall St., Baltimore, Md.


AGENTS—Covers with new mystery "Vaporizing Cup." Heats cords away like magic. Fits over electric light bulb. Cost you 5c. Retail $1.50. Sample free. Central Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS—Covers with new mystery "Vaporizing Cup." Heats cords away like magic. Fits over electric light bulb. Cost you 5c. Retail $1.50. Sample free. Central Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS—Covers with new mystery "Vaporizing Cup." Heats cords away like magic. Fits over electric light bulb. Cost you 5c. Retail $1.50. Sample free. Central Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS—Covers with new mystery "Vaporizing Cup." Heats cords away like magic. Fits over electric light bulb. Cost you 5c. Retail $1.50. Sample free. Central Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS—Covers with new mystery "Vaporizing Cup." Heats cords away like magic. Fits over electric light bulb. Cost you 5c. Retail $1.50. Sample free. Central Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.
BIG Money easy, simply showing new Polly Wrench, 10 wrenches in one. Guaranteed absolute. Write today. Utterly new. M. M. Co., Dept. 6-Z, Rock Island, Ill.


GET our free sample case. Toilet articles, flavorings and specialties. Wonderfully low prices. Alex-San-Tex, 127 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

Luminous curtain and new luminous St. Theresia statue shine brilliantly in the dark. Sell on first demonstration. Bring in $50 for each order. 2545 So. State, Chicago.

We sell our cooking selling food! People must eat. Federal distributors make big money; all over $5,000 per year. Experience or capital or knowledge a necessity. unsold goods may be returned. We furnish free sample case, license and business instructions for operators. Exclusive territory. Ask now. Please give name, address. Review Co., Chicago.


Our New card of 5c aspirin sells fast. Write at once to: Your Co., Dept. C, Columbus, Ohio.

You Make 300% profit selling changeable line, no stock to take orders. We discount 30c, Robinson sold 18 signs in four hours. Particulars free. National Sign System, St. Louis, Mo.

How To Secure Agents, a specially prepared booklet. 50c of one of the most inexpensive methods in which to secure good new agents. It is free! Write for your copy today! M. L. Rund, 820 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Inexpensive catalogue. 25c. Popular M. L. magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Wherever making money with our line of kitchen specialties, demanded in every home. Send today for letter, Write today, day for details. F. Seed Filter Co., 235 Park, New York, N. Y.


NEW Line Country, Displays, Aspirin, Kew Buckles, Panama Coal, Briar Gum, No-tart, Silkstone, etc. Steady Repeats. Over 100 Salesmen, Sells fast. Write today to R. P. Buckle Co., 807 Irving Ave., Elyria, Ohio.


MAKE your own products, employ agents yourself. Many others are doing it. Fast, easy. Write today for particulars. Rame & Sons, Dept. 3, Los Angeles.

SELL Housewives something they want. They are bound to be interested. A doped guarantee to reduce gas bills 25%. Get our new booklet. Box 25E, San Diego, Calif.

MAINTAIN your Manufacturing perfumes, Sample 10c. George Ross, 6521 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.


SELL At once! 100 Blue Signs, Handy Cobblers, 7147 North Fourth, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Embraced name plates, signs, numbers for businesses of every description. Great future, great cash orders. Big commission daily. Pocket book profits. 50c per copy sent free. Box 12, Rapid City, S. D.

THE Magnetic slice photo Admiral Byrd uses on his South Pole expedition is now a big money maker now. It's an everlasting flash light. This is the article. All auto-mobile drivers want them. Send for demonstration. National Electric Corporation, 220 Hilt St., Newark, N. J.


BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys sold in his auto. You charge $8.00 per pair. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monograms Co., Dept. 48, East Orange, N. J.

AGENTS—Guaranteed the largest line of photo novelties in the world. Only one agent in Southern California. Write today for catalog showing over 200 money makers. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., Inc., 833-835 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.


AGENTS — Clever Invention! Ink-spoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office supply. Anywhere in the world. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. Write today to Lee Brothers, 235 East 58 Street, New York, N. Y.


NEW! Make 75,000 PROFIT Manufacturing formulas. Following ideas, sell 5c per dozen, 15c per dozen, or 25c per dozen!. Great demand. Liebenau Co., 833-837 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.


High-Grade Salesmen WANTED

NEW Endless chain selling plan guar- anteeing 50% or more on every sale. sales with America's greatest printing line. 40-550% profit on every order. 101-page catalogue 1901. New York, 10c. Full line of goods for every business, including personal stationery, picture frames, parcel post boxes, glassware, collection sticker system, advertising tags, fruimagazines, paper boats. Full line of toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Just write for a copy of our New 1901 catalogue. For sale for 50c. Largest, finest, highest quality work. Main or sideline. Experience unnecessary. This is biggest profit-maker of the year. Write quick for new free 1901 outfit. Kam-Blair, Inc., Dept. 211, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A "NATIONAL" for direct selling. For best baking results flour must be milled by several siftings. A tedious task with the old-time sifter. Ask any woman. The Ark- vale, 7-sifter, hand-driven, sifting device, sifts flour the equivalent of six times at one time. Makes a perfect, perfect "natural" for which there is an existing need. You can sell this little sifter weekly easier than you have ever sold it before, write today for complete information. Ark-vale Manufacturing Specialties, Dept. A, Dolley C'ky, Kan.

NEW And splendid differently—Fast selling 5c, merchandise. No demand, no ordering every week. Cards. 100% commission for you and dealers. No kick-backs. 10c commission per card required. Catalog free. World's Product (1911) 1001 East 30th Street, Chicago.

SELL Business printing. Hundreds of standardized items with illustrations. Complete line of entire line. Full repeat. A national service. All Trade Print- ing Service, 1112 N. Second St., Rockford, Ill.


FIFTY Million homes want unbreakable drinking glasses before Christmas. First quarter brings you yours. Brown Co., 593 Morgan Blvd., Detroit.


FARMERS! Ever hear of $200 a day? Twenty-five dollars a day as easy earned. Home position with factory able to satisfy. Not insurance, but a society furnishing protection at cost. Write American Protective Agency, Box 305, Kensington, Ill.


EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY $75 weekly. Write and assume the Chemist's Co., Tyrone, Pa.


Grape juice bricks! 100% profit for salesmen. For distributors! One half to partners. Sherry, Burgundy, etc., juice. Every home, hotel, drug store and grocer. Write today. William M. W. 1324 South California, St. Louis, Mo., 285 9th Street.


MADE 33 1/3% on fastest selling sales on market. Chains—selling to all chains—sells where all the time—Plan indorsed by biggest merchandisers in country—Adaptable for every successful man and woman. Most money prospect—Sells on sight. Salesmen making up to $150.00 weekly. No solicitations. Get action, write today. Washington Sales, 125 W. Madison, Chicago.

AUTO TORS sell freely to auto dealers, garages, etc. Dealers' names attractively inscribed. One month settling up to 25,000 tabs per week. Good commissions paid promptly. Thermo Co., Norfolk, Virginia.

SPECIAL Advertising offer: Sell $5 value quality selling, our established line of automotive repeaters; make $15-$50 daily. Paris Laboratories, 521 W. Madison, Chicago.

SELL Merchants big $12 value for $5.75 and pocket $2.00 cash. More on repeat. Free kit. Write for particulars. Salesmen—Dept. 519, 350 W. Madison, Chicago.

SALESMEN TO place dealers for large manufacturing company on Television products. Sales manager, 508 Michigan Square Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ARE you out at Forty? See our advertisement on page 8 of the Electric Refrigeration and Heating Thermal Company, 2136 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.


BRAND New Idea. 1890 Christmas card idea. Monogrammed. Cards mailed 40% commission. Full-part time work. Samples free. Winwood's, Dept. 10000, Chicago.

SALESMEN Nothing better advertised. Free kit. Write for particulars. Our company, established 14 years, 222 Fourth Ave., New York City.

FREE Shiners: Make more money shining shoes scientifically the right way. The Scientom American Cleaner, 423 Tenth, New Kensington, Pa.

DO you want a snap? Sell our effective premium business building plans to merchants everywhere. Big front money and 100% repeats. Write today and you'll be glad you did! U. S. Sales Co., 927 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.


SELL Store our vending machines and Sealed specialties. Over 15 quick-selling products. Bobbin Products, 21 Dodworth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DO you want a snap? Sell our effective premium business building plans to merchants everywhere. Big front money and 100% repeats. Write today and you'll be glad you did! U. S. Sales Co., 927 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.


SOAP, DETERGENTS, 75¢ per lb. Good领导, 682 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

BIG PROFIT putting our gold sign letters on all kinds of boxes, tins, and packages. Consolidated, 69-V West Van Buren, Chicago.


BIG Pay every day. Bonus every week. Advertisingtractive premiums, salesmen earn $75 weekly from their electric window display. Ever-changing color, attractive, perfect handle. Dealers' names and bills deflated by competition. Special premium for first 50 insta- ller, Big repeats, full commission. Write for thirty day demonstration offer. Hurrah, Hurrah, 710 W. Washington, Kansas City, Mo.


SALESMEN—Terrific sales and auto accessories to garages, stores, filling stations, etc. Established line repeats everywhere. Lincol Extinguisher Corp., 722 Central Ave., Economy Rubber Prod. Co., 606 Burdick, Detroit.

SILDEON SALESMEN WANTED


HELP WANTED

ARE you tired of hard work, long hours and your pay is the same out of season as in? Then I'll show you how to be your own boss and make $100 to $200 weekly. No capital required. Particulars free. Al. Bur- nett 5374 Mounds, Cincinnati, Ohio. 

SALESMEN, College students, high school seniors and college graduates to make extra money, part-time. Hurrah, Hurrah, 710 W. Washington, Kansas City, Mo.

REGISTRATION. 224 Fourth Ave., New York City.

FIREFIERN, Brakemen, Baggage:men; color; oilers or sleeping car porters, $150-$250 monthly, Experience necessary. Railway Instruction Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

ACETYLENE Pipeline welders earn $77 weekly. Day or night work, every day, and next. Free information. National Welding School, 710 Fairfield Airport, Kansas City, Mo.

MEN—Women, 18 up. Want a government job? $100.00 to $240.00 a month. Steady 8 hour day, paid summer vacation. Common college education usually sufficient. Ex- cellent salaries. Usual. We will not take leaving your home. 20 page book with sample copies. We will talk the matter over immediately—Today. Franklin Institute, Dept. 33, Rochester N. Y.


BOOKKEEPING or accounting taught. New method. Text and materials for either man or woman, both $1.00. Send no money. Pay post office. Accounting Institute, 404, Duluth, Minn.
YOUR Idea is worth something. We help you improve, manufacture and distribute it. Advertising specialties and toys preferred. You are denied protection until you have transactions with us. F. C. Canoe Mfg. Co., 515-17 S. Halton St., Buffalo, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Lacking capital write Harold Engineering Corporation, Kansas City, Mo.

PATENT Drafting easily learned. $15.00. See "Mr. H." above.

We are interested in any new invention or improvement on locks, safe, electric protection or any type of burglary protection. Mail daylight挂号 or fire resisting protection for small or large buildings. Do send models unless asked for. Room Y", F. C. Canoe Mfg. Co., 515-17 S. Halton St., Buffalo, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Low cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

INVENTORS—Now you can protect, sell or license the value of your inventions or ideas without spending a penny for patent or attorney fees. Terms are advertised on pages 112 and 142. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 North 1st Street, Chicago, III.

ROYALTY—Paid for inventions of automobile and mobile air space, and accessories and any metal goods manufacturer, maintaining international selling organization, providing advertising literature, for contract. Box 519, Middletown, Conn.

PATENTS—For sale or lease. Kitchen tool, sells in every kitchen. Sample supplied to anyone sending stamped, self addressed envelope.

INVENTOR’s—Adviser with mechanical movements sent free. Libbey, 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

INVENTOR’S Guide; valuable information free. Frank Lederman, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 1712 Woodward Blvd., No. Dak.


PATENTS—For sale or lease. Saving and Loan Blvd., Stockton, Calif. Patent booklets.


INVENTORS—Want to make money in Great Britain. Tremendous market for worth while products. I will secure patent, sell, or license inventions. You are not getting action on anything already patented. Write today. Arthur W. Johnson, McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Proven, prompt, careful and efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for special search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patents. 541 Legal Bldg., Washington, D. C.


INVENTORS—Send for booklets showing how to patent and sell your inventions at lowest possible cost. Burt, Patents, 990 F St., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send full particulars, comments, booklet on request. Glen & Glen, Ottawa, Canada.


PATENTS—Write for our free book, "How to Obtain a Patent and Record of Invention Blank." Send model or sketch of invention for information for obtaining patents. Reasonable. See advertisement on pages 112 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 North 1st Street, Chicago, III.


INVENTIONS—Patented and Exploited. Former patent office examiner; Master patent law. Benl. Webster, Esq. No. 15 East 25 Street, New York.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Locate & Record of Invention Blank." Send model or sketch of you invention for advice and information for obtaining patents. Reasonable. See advertisement on pages 112 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 North 1st Street, Chicago, III.

PATENTS—Royalty paid for inventions of automobile and mobile aircraft and accessories, and any metal goods manufacturer, maintaining international selling organization, providing advertising literature, for contract. Box 519, Middletown, Conn.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty, screw plug for glass water bottle (wine, beer, etc.) Alfred Schmitz, 804 Klotter Ave., Cincinatti, Ohio.


WANTED Partner to pay patent fee, several inventions. Write to Frank Warm, 916 N. Clark St., Chicago, III.

OUTRIGHT OR ROYALTY. Detachable golf grip. No. 1,723,130. Arthur H. Miller, 1621 W. 55th St., Los Angeles, Calif.


OUTRIGHT Sale or lease. Kitchen tool, sells in every kitchen. Sample supplied to anyone sending stamped, self addressed envelope.


INVENTORS: Send us sketch or crude model of your idea. Crescent craftsmen will develop it into a practical working model. 20 years successful experience and the habit of satisfied clients. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Free illustrated book: "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. S-12, Cincinnati, Ohio.


INVENTORS—Send us sketch or crude model of your idea. Crescent craftsmen will develop it into a practical working model. 20 years successful experience in the habits of satisfied clients. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Free illustrated book: "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. S-12, Cincinnati, Ohio.


E. F. Lazare handles everything from small steam engines, stationary, marine type $2.00. Model Machine Shop, 212 Price St., Railway, New Jersey.

WE Make models, dies, and manufacture.


INVENTORS: Send us sketch or crude model of your idea. Crescent craftsmen will develop it into a practical working model. 20 years successful experience and the habit of satisfied clients. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Free illustrated book: "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. S-12, Cincinnati, Ohio.


INVENTORS—Inventors sketch. Let our experimental work do your experimentation for you. Send us your idea, we will work up the sketch. Please be sure to send a sketch with your letter. Sample sketches furnished. Catalog 53, Chas. Cole, 1355 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS—Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works. Three Piper Park, Madison, Wis.


INVENTORS—Inventors sketch. Let our experimental work do your experimentation for you. Send us your idea, we will work up the sketch. Please be sure to send a sketch with your letter. Sample sketches furnished. Catalog 53, Chas. Cole, 1355 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS—Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works. Three Piper Park, Madison, Wis.


INVENTORS—Inventors sketch. Let our experimental work do your experimentation for you. Send us your idea, we will work up the sketch. Please be sure to send a sketch with your letter. Sample sketches furnished. Catalog 53, Chas. Cole, 1355 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS—Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works. Three Piper Park, Madison, Wis.

We take working models and do experimental work and carry a complete line of ship’s supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Three Piper Park, Madison, Wis.


MANUFACTURING—Models, dies, stam- pings, brasswork, mechanical rubber moulds, vulcanizing. Circular free. Baum’s Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.
CHEAP Gas power, from auto engines, but they need governing. We make the govern-
ers—all engines. 507 E. 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

C N K T R A L DIES

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

KNEIP 


SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special stock, dies and supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.


MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

KNEIP


SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special stock, dies and supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.


CANTING For lathes, grinders, drilling machines, special Xmas offer. Kenosha & Son, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

STEEL AND IRON Pacific Coast. For your own yard, small in-

SPECIALITY Machines, 30 acres, 250 acres, 500 acres. Write catalogue.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block and machines. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machinery Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
WILL. Send true account of almost miraculously successful care when run over by an automobile! Also explanation very peculiar experiment, demonstrating your own subconscious, which governs your health! \*12 New. Absolutely perfect, and will include wonder-ful manuscript. "To Health, Happiness, Success!" Elmer Dwiggins, 28 First, Al-bama City, Ala.

STUBBORN Skin afflictions including psoriasis, eczema, etc., can be cured in a few weeks otherwise money refunded. Treatment $2.90. Circle from turnudhill Co., 1128 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

FREE Astrology horoscope-Send birth-date and postage for free life reading. King Supply Co., 233 Taylor, Topeka, Kansas.

ASTROLOGER Can read your life. Test predictions for one year 20c, dimes or stamps. Send year and birthdate, G. Nimer. Box 228, Mays Landing, N. J.


TOBACCO Habit overcome or no pay. 20c. 000 used SuperPep to help stop ciga- rettes, cigars, chewing, pipe, snuff. Treatment sent on trial. Costs $2.90 if successful. Suppe Cia., L81, Baltimore, Md.

FREE Herbalist almanac. Over 500 herb remedies just for your asking. For details, Botanics, 115 West 112th St., Chicago.


LIFE Reading. 1921 forecast; advice on business, occupation, health, love, marriage, etc.; complete 1¢. Character outline for love. Send birthdate, M. Klemm, 80 Eaton St., Winnepeg, Man.

WILL. Send true account of almost miraculously successful care when run over by an automobile! Also explanation very peculiar experiment, demonstrating your own subconscious, which governs your health! "To Health, Happiness, Success!" Elmer Dwiggins, 28 First, Alabama City, Ala.

STUBBORN Skin afflictions including psoriasis, eczema, etc., can be cured in a few weeks otherwise money refunded. Treatment $2.90. Circle from turnudhill Co., 1128 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

FREE Astrology horoscope-Send birth-date and postage for free life reading. King Supply Co., 233 Taylor, Topeka, Kansas.

ASTROLOGER Can read your life. Test predictions for one year 20c, dimes or stamps. Send year and birthdate, G. Nimer. Box 228, Mays Landing, N. J.


TOBACCO Habit overcome or no pay. 20c. 000 used SuperPep to help stop cigarettes, cigars, chewing, pipe, snuff. Treatment sent on trial. Costs $2.90 if successful. Suppe Co., L81, Baltimore, Md.

FREE Herbalist almanac. Over 500 herb remedies just for your asking. For details, Botanics, 115 West 112th St., Chicago.


LIFE Reading. 1921 forecast; advice on business, occupation, health, love, marriage, etc.; complete 1¢. Character outline for love. Send birthdate, M. Klemm, 80 Eaton St., Winnepeg, Man.
PARKS-TRAINED MEN MAKE "TOP GRADE" AIR PILOTS

To make good money, get good training. The Government survey shows that "top grade" pilots make an average of $550 per month—and Parks-trained men make top grade pilots! At Parks you buy the best training to be had—and qualify for the best-paying positions. You’re money ahead in the end. Parks Air College is the alma mater of many of the country’s best-known, best-paid men engaged in aviation. Its graduating classes, today, are distinguished more than ever before by the type of student who will make a name for himself.

Do you want men like this for associates? Do you want the kind of an education that is equipping men to be tomorrow’s leaders in aviation? Then sit down now and mail the coupon below!

PARKS AIR COLLEGE
DIVISION OF DETROIT AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
1220 Parks Airport
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS

COUPON

PARKS AIR COLLEGE, 1220 Parks Airport, East St. Louis, III.

Without cost or obligation to me, please mail your illustrated catalog.

Name
Street address
City
State
Occupation
Age

I am interested in
Pilot’s Course
Mechanic’s Course
Learn
Electricity
IN LOS ANGELES

and LEARN IT RIGHT!

1. What Kind of a School Is NATIONAL?
NATIONAL is a Million Dollar institution—
established in 1905—recognized throughout the
electrical industry as one of America's fore-
most trade schools. NATIONAL offers practical,
intensive training in all electrical branches. All
technical essentials included. No age limit. No
previous experience necessary. Life Scholarship
privileges. Start any time of the year.

2. How Long to Learn Electricity?
NATIONAL properly trains you in the short time
of 6 to 9 months. Upon completing this Condensed
Course you are fully qualified as a Practical, Competent
Electrician, and you have not risked your chances of employ-
ment because of inferior, incomplete instruction.

3. What Employment Service Does NATIONAL Guarantee?
NATIONAL GUARANTEES to give unlimited and efficient
Employment Service to students wishing to earn living expenses
while learning; and to graduates getting started in the electrical
field. This is the most any reputable school can be expected to
do.

4. What Inducements Does NATIONAL Offer?
NATIONAL offers YOU the very best technical-practical training that money can buy at a cost within every man's
reach. It does not offer to pay your railroad fare, room
and board or other personal expenses, preferring to limit
its activities to the PROPER TRAINING OF MEN FOR
SUCCESS.

5. Why You Should Come to LOS ANGELES!
LOS ANGELES is the heart of the country's most
rapid electrical development—as well as the world's
most ideal city in which to live and prepare for
success in electricity.

WRITE for FREE BOOK NOW!

NATIONAL
Electrical School

Dept. 94, 406 Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, California.

Send me your big free illustrated catalog of
Electrical Departments showing how I can learn
quickly and get a Big-Pay Electrical Job.

Name
Address
Age
City
State

POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

Learn SIGN and SHOW CARD WRITING
FREE "Book of Facts"
Write For It

Fascinating profession. Big opportunity in this fast-growing trade.
Earn while you learn the sign arts. No talent or experience required.
Be your own boss or obtain a good position. Learn show cards, pos-
ters, bulletins, signs, advertising layouts and allied subjects. We
teach by mail or at our school. Quick results—easy to learn.

EARN $50 TO $200 WEEKLY
Otto C. Wiegand, M.D., honorary graduate, made $19,000 from his
business in one year. Many successful graduates. Oldest and
foremost school. Don't delay. Write for complete information.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
193 Stimson Ave.
Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.

Photo-Finishing Supply CO.

PHOTOGRAPHY Needs Trained Men!

Many well-paid, worthwhile positions open
annually in motion picture and photographic
field. Entire industry growing by leaps and
bounds. One large moving picture company alone reports profits of $3,454,000 for first six
months of this year.

Good Pay for "Still" Photographers

"Still" Photographers and photo-finishers
wanted everywhere. We teach you at home or in
our studios to take advertising layouts, to make photo-
graphs, art poses and portraits—show you
how you can win success in this uncerawed in-
dustry.

Movie Cameramen in Demand

Thrills, adventures—an opportunity to see
the world await you as motion picture
cameraman. Or, be a well-paid motion
picture projectionist. Free book tells how
you can qualify for any branch of this fascin-
ating profession. Send for it TODAY.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. V-144B 10 West 33rd Street, New York City

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

Without obligation send us a sample of your FPG book or cover here:
I can qualify for the branch of photography checked:

[] Motion Picture Cameraman
[] Still Photographer
[] Projectionist
[] Photo-Finisher

Name
Address
City
State
Scientist Tells How New 4oz. Invention Often Ends Truss Handicaps Quickly

In December, 1925, after more than 100 experiments in his laboratory, an Ohio Scientist finally developed and perfected the idea that has greatly helped rupture treatment.

Physicians praised this new discovery. Tests on cases of long standing showed good results in many instances. Dr. J. B. Walkinshaw of West Virginia expresses himself as above when he saw the appliance.

The new device was placed in the hands of 10,000 rupture sufferers. They were amazed at its tininess and feather-like lightness. Soon the astonishing stories of the results received began to be reported.

One of the astonishing cases reported was a man 80 years old who had been ruptured for 50 years. His report showed that his rupture no longer handicaps him, which Mr. Buck terms "a remarkable achievement."

Another man, T. M. Connon, ruptured for years, reports that he takes part in athletics without fear of harm, and teaches boxing and wrestling after working long hours every day as a barber.

Relief at last—hundreds of rupture sufferers tell how Magic Dot System has brought back the enjoyment of life.

Free Sample of Material and 10 Days' Trial Offer

Once a rupture victim tries this amazing comfort system, he usually never wants to return to cruel pressing devices of any sort. Hence this amazing offer of newest Efficiency Model—10 days' trial by actual wear. Mail coupon for full details. John G. Homan, New Science Institute, 2179 Clay Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

John G. Homan
New Science Institute
2179 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio
Send me full details of your 10-Day Trial
By Actual Wear of your newest Efficiency Model—also free sample of the 'button rupture' material. This does not obligate me.

Name........................................
Address......................................
City...........................................
State........................................
PREVENT FATAL NIGHT CRASHES
And Get In On This BIG PROFIT Opportunity!

An amazing "two-beam" light invented by a famous light engineer now gives drivers complete safety at night. Road is bright as day for 1,000 feet—yet secret principle absolutely prevents glare. Kinney of Chicago made $56 in one day! Big territories—a flat share of 25 million prospects. Write today for full facts about this amazing safety Speedlight and find out about wonderful money-making sales proposition.

SPEEDLIGHT COMPANY
621 Monroe Street
LaPorta, Indiana

67,000 BEAM CANDLE POWER
ONE FIFTH OF MILE OF LIGHT
NO GLARE

LEARN EXPERT WRESTLING

Taught at home, by mail, by greatest of all world's champions—Farrer Dufay and Frank Gough. By a wonderful method. Handles larger, stronger men with ease. Learn the secrets of experts. Judicious, Physical Culture. Have personal interest, a perfect body admired by both sexes.

Send 10c (coin or stamps) for highly illustrated, 24 page illustrated, teaching with over 100 new bitmap pages. Only 50c. Write now—mail address.

FARMER BURNS SCHOOL
3379 Courtney Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

SHAPE your NOSE

Anita Nose Adjuster shapes flesh and cartilage—quickly, safely, painlessly, while you sleep or work. Lasting results. Gold Medal Winner. Doctors praise it. 75,000 used. Write today for FREE BOOKLET.

ANITA INSTITUTE, 1212 Anita Bldg., Newark, N. J.

There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU in POULTRY

Earn $2,000 to $5,000 a Year or Have a Business of Your Own!

Whether you want a job at good pay or a highly profitable business of your own—the Poultry Industry offers you more than any other. There's a shortage of poultry men and eggs—a shortage of trained poultrymen. I'll train you quickly at home—to fill a good job in Poultry—and our FREE Students' Employment Dept. will help you get one.

FREE Book Shows Way to Big Pay and Big Profits

Mail coupon below TODAY for our NEW FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." My forty years of experience are yours. The Poultry Industry needs YOU! You need my book. Get it—and get in line for the Big Money that is waiting for you in POULTRY.

Mail NOW for FREE BOOK

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 411-D

Dear Mr. Lamson: Send me your FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." I want to know more about my opportunity to make $2,000 to $5,000 a year, spare or full time.

Name, Address, City...

PREVENT FATAL NIGHT CRASHES
And Get In On This BIG PROFIT Opportunity!

An amazing "two-beam" light invented by a famous light engineer now gives drivers complete safety at night. Road is bright as day for 1,000 feet—yet secret principle absolutely prevents glare. Kinney of Chicago made $56 in one day! Big territories—a flat share of 25 million prospects. Write today for full facts about this amazing safety Speedlight and find out about wonderful money-making sales proposition.

SPEEDLIGHT COMPANY
621 Monroe Street
LaPorta, Indiana

67,000 BEAM CANDLE POWER
ONE FIFTH OF MILE OF LIGHT
NO GLARE

LEARN EXPERT WRESTLING

Taught at home, by mail, by greatest of all world's champions—Farrer Dufay and Frank Gough. By a wonderful method. Handles larger, stronger men with ease. Learn the secrets of experts. Judicious, Physical Culture. Have personal interest, a perfect body admired by both sexes.

Send 10c (coin or stamps) for highly illustrated, 24 page illustrated, teaching with over 100 new bitmap pages. Only 50c. Write now—mail address.

FARMER BURNS SCHOOL
3379 Courtney Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

SHAPE your NOSE

Anita Nose Adjuster shapes flesh and cartilage—quickly, safely, painlessly, while you sleep or work. Lasting results. Gold Medal Winner. Doctors praise it. 75,000 used. Write today for FREE BOOKLET.

ANITA INSTITUTE, 1212 Anita Bldg., Newark, N. J.

There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU in POULTRY

Earn $2,000 to $5,000 a Year or Have a Business of Your Own!

Whether you want a job at good pay or a highly profitable business of your own—the Poultry Industry offers you more than any other. There's a shortage of poultry men and eggs—a shortage of trained poultrymen. I'll train you quickly at home—to fill a good job in Poultry—and our FREE Students' Employment Dept. will help you get one.

FREE Book Shows Way to Big Pay and Big Profits

Mail coupon below TODAY for our NEW FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." My forty years of experience are yours. The Poultry Industry needs YOU! You need my book. Get it—and get in line for the Big Money that is waiting for you in POULTRY.

Mail NOW for FREE BOOK

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 411-D

Dear Mr. Lamson: Send me your FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." I want to know more about my opportunity to make $2,000 to $5,000 a year, spare or full time.

Name, Address, City...
WELDERS

$77 A WEEK!

Tell It to Sweeney

He Says YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY

No "if or ands" about it—you can make big money as soon as you can qualify through Sweeney Training for the good jobs now open.

Welding is one of the present opportunities. The Electrical, Radio, Battery, Aviation and Automobile trades need men and pay well for trained hands. Electrical Experts get $175 a month up; Radio and Battery experts $140 month up; Auto Mechanics are paid $50 to $75 a week.

I’ve raised the salaries of thousands of other fellows. I’ve been in business here 23 years and trained over 85,000 men for big money and success. I can do it for you. You know as well as I do that training counts, so decide now to come and fit yourself for big pay. Just a few pleasant weeks here and then there’s a good job paying big money ready for you.

E. J. SWEENEY, President

LEARN A TRADE

Sweeney AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1615-G GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, Mo.

Man—don’t talk to me about hard times. Trained men can clean up right now. I’m getting more calls for good welders every day than I can supply. There’s over 100,000 miles of steel pipe line being laid from Texas and Oklahoma to the Atlantic Coast to carry gas, oil and petroleum products because pipe lines haul this freight at one-tenth the cost of rail transportation. It is making jobs for thousands of welders—in fact at present 5,000 welders are needed at once. Come now and fit yourself in a few weeks for a welding job at $12.50 a day.

SWEENEY SYSTEM “Learn by Doing”

If you are mechanically inclined, if you like to work with tools, you will learn under the “SWEENEY SYSTEM” by actually doing the work on the most complete gas engine and electrical equipment, finest electrical welding equipment made. You’ll get dirty and greasy, but you’ll learn through the SWEENEY SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL TRAINING that fits you for the big pay jobs waiting for Sweeney Trained Men.

Big Pay to Men Who Know How

The biggest salaries in the history of the Automotive and Electrical business are being paid to men who “know how.” The SWEENEY trained man is in demand everywhere. If you are mechanically inclined come right now to the SWEENEY SCHOOL, YOU’LL LEARN everything about all kinds of automobiles, tractors, six-kilowatt welders, valvemakers, battery work, electrical work, building and repairing radio sets and in a few weeks be able to cash in on your trip. No previous experience or education is necessary. You can start making any single day this week.

YOU’RE TRAINING TO BE A SUCCESSFUL WELDER WHEREVER YOU GO!

If we send you a five-cent catalogue, we'll send you not only a five-cent catalogue, but a special offer to interest you in our courses.

SWEENEY GROUND SCHOOL is a thorough course in practical airplane mechanics. Airplane mechanics are in great demand. The men on the ground need to keep one man up in the air. Learn by doing. Construction and repair of engines—all airplane motors—replacing engine and landing equipment—oil filters, etc., etc. You get wages from $50 to $75 a week. Riggers earn $10 to $25. You work on latest type equipment and become a skilled man in a great new business. Mechanics and ground men always assured of interest, ability, steady work.

Send Name Today for New Special Offer!

What trades are you interested in—what appeals to you? Get the facts on this present opportunity. Write me a personal letter. You can’t miss it. Write on your letterhead with your full name and address and what trade you’re interested in. We’ll send you a special offer that will surprise and delight you. But I must hear from you right away. Do it now.

Emory J. Sweeney, President, 1615-G Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Dear Mr. Sweeney:—Please send me your new free catalogue and full details of the big jobs now open for men with Sweeney training, also the special offer you mentioned.

Name.........................................................
Address.......................................................
State.........................................................Age.
Win Admiration for Your Physique — Strongfort Tells How

You may have brains; you may have ability to burn; you may be ever so talented; you may be clever— but none of these, or all combined, will match the magnetism, the compelling power, the hypnotism of a beautifully developed, well-rounded, muscular, powerful body. There isn’t anything in the world that will so instantly win you favor, of both men and women, as a splendid physique.

Test this assertion for yourself—in any group of men or women—in high or low society—in business places or workshops—in sport or on the stage—and see what an added bit of fine physical presence enters the group, or the room. Instantly all eyes are centered upon him! Immediately men ask one another about him! Esplanade woman seeks an introduction! Admiration is universal.

Gain Magnetic Manhood

If you are lacking in rugged strength; if you’re power is lacking; if you no longer feel peppy and eager for action; if your day’s work drags on you; if you do not enjoy company; if your love affairs are failures; take my advice and let me pull you up and out of this shameful discouraging condition.

I don’t care what brought you to this plight. Pity—neglect, abuse, excess, diet, or common ailments like catarrh and constipation—I can brace you up and make you a man of metal—just as sure as you are reading this message of hope.

Your ailments, your weaknesses, your lack of mental assurance will disappear magically under my instruction, and you will see the dawn of a new day from the moment you take up my Course in Strongfort

The Up-to-date Science of Health and Strength

—recognized the world over as the best method of strengthening the bodily organs and weakening disease. I urge you to be frank with me—take me into your confidence and tell me all about your troubles and what you lack in health and strength. When you become my pupil you should realize you are selecting for your instructor the world’s outstanding athlete and strengthbuilder whose perfect bodily development won honors in many countries.

Lionel Strongfort’s methods, as used to develop his own body, will be revealed to you. After you have enrolled your case will be individually analyzed and charted and a plan of development and restoration outlined for your particular case, with special suggestions to follow.

I Give You More Than Muscle

Big, bulging muscles, without a properly developed body, internally as well as externally, get you nowhere. They won’t eradicate weakness and disease. They won’t make you cheerful and hopeful, as Strongfort will.

Don’t be fooled by pretenders. Only one to the teacher whose ultimate background proves him to be the outstanding exponent of true physical culture and real health building.

There’s Hope In My Free Book

Send for my latest revised edition of "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy," telling how I built up my own body; how I can build up your body. This book is priceless—and it is yours FREE for the asking. In the coupon and mail it right way.

Note—No drugs, pills, dope or apparatus are prescribed in this Course in Strongfort. Only a few minutes of your time in the privacy of your own room are required.

Strongfort Institute
LIONEL STRONGFORT, DIRECTOR
Physical and Health Specialist for 30 Years
Dept. 85, NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

FREE CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Strongfort Institute, Dept. 85, Newark, N. J. Please send me my copy of your book, "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy."

My Age is...?

Name...

Address...

City...

NOW... ANOTHER MILLION DOLLAR SHAVING INVENTION

"Once-in-a-lifetime" business opportunity now offered ambitious men by I. L. Rhodes, who put over Kross Kross Stropper, biggest success of its kind in America.

Samples Sent FREE — Write Today

L. RHODES' invention brought salesmen over a million dollars in profits. Now he has another great money-maker, destined to revolutionize shaving and make small fortunes for men who join him now. Nothing like it ever before announced! 1-minute sales, big commissions, repeat business, low price, national advertising, etc. No experience required. Full time or spare hours. Learn also about sensational new money-making plan on Kross Kross Stropper, the amazing machine that ends buying razor blades and assures keen, cool, quick shaves forever. Pays up to $5 a week without selling. Simply place on bathroom shelf to make a man's used blades restore—no risk—new low price. Territories closing fast. Without obligation, write today for full details and free sample of new invention.

I. L. Rhodes, Pres., Dept. W-3715, 1418 Pendleton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MAKES $25 PER DAY

If King earned $66 in one day, Emily Hamlin $200 in 4 days. Find out how you can do the same.

Astrology Will You Be Lucky in 1931?

What do the Stars foretell for 1931? Would you like to know? Our Special 12-page Astrological Reading gives predictions, month by month— with exact dates, times and places. Base your forecasts on事实! Consult it before making any changes in home or business affairs. Astrology teaches you how to control your future in salary, specialization, travel, friends, enemies, health, accidents, love affairs, etc. Send exact birthday with $1.00 for reading.

FRANKLIN PUB. CO., 500 N. Clark St., Dept. 2900, Chicago

New Orange Juicer

Clever new machine ends squeezing, straining, seeding, necessary with old-type juicers. Simply tear bundle, give it to your new juicer. Famed amazingly less. Home-wreath- flower, restaurants, etc., buy on instalment. Big money mission—up to $5,000, long full time, spare time.

Write quick for BIG MONEY offer!

KWICKWAY PRODUCTS, Inc., Dpt.W-120, 1415 FinisLn, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW MYSTERY INVENTION

Closes Any Door Without a Slam

No longer need anyone tolerate the noisy nerve-wracking slam of slamming, bumping doors. Close-A-Door, an astonishing new invention, closes any door and keeps it closed... shuts it canly, swiftly and securely without noise or jar. Prevents damage to doors—breakage of glass—drafts which endanger health and waste fuel. Creates a furor of interest everywhere.

EASY MONEY OFFER

Veteran salesmen are startled at the ease with which Close-A-Door sells. Promised sale everywhere. Closes any door, any place, any time. fuets apartments by the dozen! $10 to $35 possible on a single sale. This is the biggest money-making project you will ever see. For details... THE CLOSE-A-DOOR COMPANY Dept. W-10 1531 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
BIG PAY JOBS
open
for Every Radio Trained Man

Don't spend your life slaving away in some dull, hopeless job! Don't be satisfied to work for a mere $20 or $30 a week. Let me show you how to make Real Money in Radio—the Fastest-Growing, Biggest Money-Making Game on Earth!

THOUSANDS OF JOBS PAYING $60 TO $200 A WEEK!

Jobs as Designer, Inspector and Tester, paying $1,000 to $10,000 a year—as Radio Salesman and in Service and Installation Work at $40 to $100 a week—as Operator or Manager of a Broadcasting Station, at $1,500 to $5,000 a year—as Wireless Operator on a Ship or Airplane as a Talking Picture or Sound Expert—THOUSANDS OF JOBS PAYING $45, $75 AND ON UP TO $200 A WEEK!

Learn Without Lessons in 60 Days

Coyne is NOT a Correspondence School. We don't teach you from books or lessons. We train you on the greatest outlay of Radio, Television, and Sound equipment in any school—on scores of modern Radio Receivers, high Broadcasting equipment, the very latest, newest Television apparatus, Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment, Code Practice equipment, etc. You don't need advanced education or previous experience. We give you—RIGHT HERE AT COYNE SCHOOLS—all the actual practice and experience you'll need. And because we cut out all useless theory, you graduate as a Practical Radio man IN 60 DAYS TIME.

TELEVISION and TALKING PICTURES

And now Television is on the way! Soon there'll be a demand for THOUSANDS of TELEVISION EXPERTS! The man who learns Television now can make a FOR-TUNE in this great new field. Get in on the ground floor of this amazing new Radio development! Come to Coyne and learn Television on the very latest, newest Television equipment.

No Books - No Lessons
All Practical Work at Coyne

Talking Pictures and Public Address Systems offer thousands of golden opportunities to the Trained Radio Man. Here is a great new Radio field just beginning to grow. Prepare NOW for these wonderful opportunities! Learn Radio Sound Work at COYNE on actual TALKING PICTURE and SOUND REPRODUCTION equipment.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

Don't worry about a job! You get Free Employment Service for Life. And don't let lack of money stop you. If you need part-time work while at school to help pay expenses, we'll gladly help you get it. Coyne is 31 years old! Coyne Training is tested—proven beyond all doubt. You can find out everything absolutely free. Just mail coupon for my big free book!

H. C. LEWIS, President
Radio Division, Coyne Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 90-3H, Chicago, Ill.

Send me your Big Free Radio Book and all details of your Special Introductory Offer. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name..................................................
Address..............................................
City.................................................. State..................................
Boys everywhere (and men too) who act at once, can learn all the fundamentals of aviation at no cost. Here is a great book, "A B C of Aviation," written by Major Victor W. Page, world-famous authority, well-known to readers of Popular Mechanics. This book, written in plain, everyday English, tells you everything you want to know about Aviation—all the fundamentals from A to Z.

LIKE COMPLETE GROUND COURSE

A big book this, with 143 pages and over 100 drawings. Tells you why planes fly, describes features of all landing types, dirigibles, flying-boats, engine types. In a word—a complete ground course. A costly book—you may have it free.

A GREAT XMAS GIFT!

WONDERFUL AIR STORIES

The Open Road for Boys is a big magazine, crammed with unusual stories of fun-flying in the air, on land and sea, mystery stories that'll make your blood run. Sport stories, mechanics, controls and great prices. The most unusual stories in America.

Special Offer!

Regular subscription price $1.00


Included please send $1.00 for which send a year's subscription in the Open Road for Boys Magazine for a whole year, and the great book, "A B C of Aviation." Hurry your order. A fine Christmas gift.

34 Lesson Drawing Course $2.98

The biggest value you ever saw advertised anywhere

Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Caricaturists and Cartoonists has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. His system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 600 illustrations, within reach of everyone. If you will devote a few weeks to the work, it will not cost you a cent. If you fail to make the claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogues, etc., we are enabled to make a price of $2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a book of this rank, a comprehensive 18-week course. Learn to draw. It is a big asset.

Send No Money

If you order the course at once, we will include a set of artist's pencils, peri, charcoal, paper, erasers, drawing board, etc. 

FREE BOOK

LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 719 S. Chattanooga, Tenn. Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable $3.25 cash with order.

Mysterious Power of Pelmanism

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." An instructive book which explains the amazing system of mind training already used by more than 650,000 people. It will show you how and why Pelmanism is the only system of teaching for developing all the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Justice F. H. Lindsey, Dr. Harry Blisic, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PEMLAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
71 WEST 45TH STREET DEPT. 612 NEW YORK CITY

FREE Radio Handbook

Write today for your copy of the new Radio Association handbook. Show your friends how to make money in Radio. Tell them how our members are making $3.00 an hour spare time. Write for "Hear Me Talk" Plan which need not cost a cent and FREE Radio Training Association of America

Minstrels Unique First Parts for complete show with special songs ad choruses. Make-up, Costumes Free. T. S. Demler & Co., 623 W. Wabash, Dept. 19 Chicago

Big Money in Fur-Craft

For Men and Women

Make $50 per week in your spare time in this wonderful new work. No selling. No capital needed. Spare or full time. Your exclusive AT ONCE. Greatest method ever devised of quickly increasing your income, income FREEBOOK Write AT ONCE for free book and wearing instructions.

N. W. FUR CO., Box 3379, Omaha, Neb.
Ingenious New Auto-Invention Turns Gasoline Fumes into Dollars

You can now drive your car on gasoline fumes! My new auto invention makes this possible. It puts waste gas from crank case back to work in a new way. Cuts operating costs in half. Increases motor efficiency. Stops oil dilution. Prevents wear. Gives your motor more power and pep. Makes starting easier. Is actually saving thousands of dollars for auto-owners everywhere. Not a gimmick carburetor contraption for which extravagant claims are made but a genuine invention of real merit—the product of years of scientific research. Nothing like it ever before—new—different—successful! I have set aside one thousand for distribution to readers of Popular Mechanics under my new plan. The cost will be charged to advertising.

Something New Different Successful!

1000 Duo-Vaporators to be distributed for Advertising Purposes

The object is to make this auto necessity more widely known as quickly as possible. Every user is a booster and this distribution will prove to be the best advertising investment I have ever made. Accept my liberal offer. Use the gasoline fumes you are now wasting. Increase your mileage. Many car owners are getting almost incredible results with the Duo-Vaporator. REPORTS SHOW MILEAGE INCREASES RANGING FROM 35% TO 60%—WITH 15% TO 20% MORE SPEED.

Save money. Experience the pleasure of operating a "smooth-as-silk" motor that starts instantly in any weather—puras contentedly—pulls without effort and remains cool as a cucumber.

EASILY FITTED WITH A WRENCH

May be speedily installed. No cutting or drilling. Use only a wrench. When fitted, forget it. Entirely automatic in action.

SIGN AND MAIL THIS COUPON

To H. W. ROBINSON & COMPANY
Box 1016, Detroit, Michigan

My Name is.................................

My Address is..............................

My Car is a..............................Model............................

Special Offer to Readers of Popular Mechanics

$33 IN GAS FUMES!

Extract dollars from your crank case! Utilize gasoline fumes! Stop oil dilution! Save wear! Increase mileage and motor efficiency! Reduce repair bills! Make gasoline fumes work FOR you instead of AGAINST you!
Here you are, Son—and Dad! Here’s the easy and quick way to dig right into learning aviation. First, you get all the materials and directions for making a prize-winning model—the Curtiss-Falcon, one of the most popular airplanes in the U. S. Mail Service.

**Given with National Power Glider**

At the same time, we send you the Golden Wings and membership card in the A. B. A. (Aviation Boosters of America). All these come to you once with your year’s subscription to the liveliest, most complete aviation magazine published—the National Power Glider.

**Join the A. B. A.—Get the Golden Wings**

Boys—this is a real flying magazine and no mistake. Starts you on making models. Then by easy stages through the theory and practice of gliding. And finally a complete home study course in aviation by Major Purcell of the U. S. Army Reserve—theory and practice complete. Easy to read, learn and follow. This course alone is worth many times the price of a year’s subscription.

You boys are the Lindberghs and Rickenbackers of the future. Wright got his start fooling around with toy airplanes as a boy. Aviation isn’t solved yet by anyone means. We want a plane that will land right side up in the back yard—somebody’s going to make it for America. Maybe you have the miracle hidden away in your head right now. Practice, reading, study and enthusiasm may bring it out.

**SEND NO MONEY**

Curtiss-Falcon model, Golden Wings and membership card free! If you haven’t the $1.50 handy, send this coupon anyhow—you’ll have it in a few days when the postman gets to your house.

**FREE BOOK CATALOG**

Send today, without obligation, for our new 72 page catalog, describing books on more than one hundred and twenty subjects, including books on Aviation, Automobiles, Airports, Electricity, Heating, Hydraulics, Model Making, Metallurgy, Radio, Ship Models, Soaps, Perforations, Recipes, Plumbing. Included, of course, are samples of the books described. We are the Publishers of *POPULAR MECHANICS*. Norman H. Henley Publishing Co., Dept. 412, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

**For Beginners**

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers and architects. DeLuxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1,556 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days free use if you mail coupon immediately.

**SEED NO MONEY**

American Technical Society, Dept. 1-919
35th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Don’t send a cent on this postcard. Your name and address, with that of your employer or other reference, will bring three books to you absolutely free for examination. Test them, read them, find out anything you want to know and if you are not satisfied please send them back and you will not owe one cent. If you decide to keep them, then pay only $1.50 a month until the total introductory price of only $12.50 is paid.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY**

American Technical Society, Dept. D-919
Drexel at 55th St., Chicago, Ill.

Send for 10 days’ free use New 5 volume set of Drafting. Will pay you costs for delivery, charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe nothing but if I decide to keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then only $1.50 a month until the total introductory price of only $12.00 is paid.
Deaf-Dumb-Blind
Yet “He” STOPS Auto Thieves

What in the world IS this uncanny new discovery that so instantly terrifies auto thieves? Thieves fear it worse than poison. Its terrible power literally “petrifies” them. They cannot even remove a thing. Now your car can be absolutely safe, anywhere you leave it. Don’t confuse this queer new invention with anything you ever saw. It is not a bell. Not a lock. Not an explosion. Not an electrical shocker. Not a poison gas. Yet the deadly fear it puts into thieves throws them into a panic. It works automatically the instant anyone even touches your car. Cannot injure innocent persons. Recommended by police and insurance companies. No bigger than your hand. Costs only one penny a year to operate. Almost never wears out. The cheapest, surest theft insurance you can buy. And that’s not all. Excites and amuses everybody. Have lots of fun with your friends.

Mysterious New Invention Offers Agents Up To $40 a Day

So startling, so absolutely new, so peculiar is this strange discovery that agents who have already taken it on are smashing daily profit records. The greatest crowd gatherers ever known. The minute you demonstrate this clever invention people are bewildered. They want to know how it “stiffens,” “hypnotizes,” “shell shocks” thieves. The need for this scientific protection is so great—the big profit possibilities are so almost unlimited and easy—that now we will actually pay you just to demonstrate this amazing thief chaser. You don’t need to sell a single one to make this money. Just stand on the street by your car and make it perform its magic wonders that set your audience agog and bring quick profits. No use wanting your time any longer with “piker” propositions. $40, $50, $75 a day is not too much to expect, is it? If we did not feel sure that you could make as much money as other men with this uncanny new discovery we certainly would not be willing to offer you pay just for demonstrating it. The protection it gives—its utter queerness—its strange power to put fear into thieves—and the fun it gives motorists make it the easiest, fastest selling, biggest money-making opportunity for you in many years.

We Pay You Just To Show It To Motorists

The market is so tremendous—orders are pouring in so fast—that we can afford to do almost unheard of things for our local distributors. Not only will we pay you just for testing it, but we will actually send you a Free Sample offer for your own car so that your car and accessories will be protected and to start you demonstrating it. Yet that’s not all. We actually offer to pay you cash for merely testing it on your car. Now we have territories for 1,600 more county distributors and 100 district managers on this generous pay plan. With our nation-wide advertising plans ready to start at once, distributors should be literally flooded with orders. We have worked out a new plan so that you don’t have to do any selling or demonstrating to car owners to make big money.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER

Rush the coupon for your Free Sample offer—offer to pay for demonstrating and plan that gets you big money without doing any selling or demonstrating to car owners. Send no money. Just coupon. This is not an order. Nothing will be sent C. O. D. This Sample Offer is yours free of all cost. Just mail coupon now.

Mail
Coupon for

Allied Industries, Inc.,
5299 Carver Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

I accept your generous Free Sample offer of your amazing new Auto Protection with understanding that this offer pays me $40 for sending in enclosed coupon with no obligation to buy anything or to become your distributor. You also offer to actually pay me for merely testing it on my own car. Please send details of your offer of Pay for Demonstrating it, and also your plan that offers me big money even without demonstrating or selling to car owners. If I become your local distributor you agree to give me exclusive territory.

Name,__________________________________________
Address,________________________________________
City,__________________________________________State,__________________
Artist's Drawing of Uppercl-Burnelli Transport Plane, Powered with Two Motors; It Can Cruise with Full Load at 100 Miles an Hour on One Engine; This Ship Is a Close Approach to the So-Called "Flying Wing"
GEORGES CLAUDE dips his hand into the Gulf Stream. The water is warm. At sea level water boils at 212 degrees. But on a mountain the boiling point may be 180 degrees. The result in both cases is steam—power—motion.

From these simple steps, Professor Claude, after five years of effort, has succeeded in harnessing the energy in tropical water, and producing enough of it to light forty 500-watt bulbs and keep them burning.

From his laboratory on the sea's edge at Matanzas, Cuba, on October 1, he reported that his turbine had generated more than twenty horsepower. The following day his enthusiasm found expression in a cablegram to Popular Mechanics Magazine, saying:

"Yesterday we ran for the first time a plant seeking at the sea bottom a particle of its boundless thermic energy. Our expectations are justified. The modest twenty kilowatts generated until now, under adverse conditions, are a prelude to powerful installations already projected, and an assurance that human industry will not perish some day for lack of mechanical energy to animate it."

It is common knowledge that temperature varies greatly as one descends in the sea. At Matanzas bay, Claude found that...
the surface water varies between seventy-nine and eighty-six degrees Fahrenheit, while at 2,000 and more feet below, the temperature is constant at forty degrees.

In a steam engine, burning fuel converts water into hot vapor. But Claude utilizes another principle, namely, that warm water vaporizes in a vacuum. If air pressure is reduced sufficiently, water will boil even at room temperature.

Having found a way to generate steam, he can run a turbine, but in order to keep a constant vacuum, he must find a way to condense the steam and reduce its volume. Everybody knows what happens when one holds a cold glass over a steaming tea kettle. Drops of water condense on the surface. That was Claude's cue. If he mixed steam with cold water, condensation would follow. And that is why he introduces cold water into his process.

This is the way it works: Surface water and water from a depth of 2,000 feet are brought to the shore plant. A pump forces surface water into a low-pressure boiler where it boils at seventy-eight degrees. The steam generated turns a turbine. The exhaust goes to a chamber where the water from 2,000 feet condenses it and perpetuates a vacuum. The vacuum allows water to boil at seventy-eight degrees, and so the process is continuous.

The Matanzas plant, Claude says, is merely a beginning to what might be done with the energy now going to waste. He speaks of a continental refrigerating system to make power plants on the North African shore to cool the Sahara desert, irrigate its vast reaches and make it habitable. He would also industrialize France's tropical empire with a chain of sea-power stations. He predicts that tropical peoples will adjust temperature to their own likings. Public utilities may sell ice at one-twentieth the present cost.

These dreams exercise Claude's mind.
Each dream is the birth of an invention. Are they fantastic? Not more so than Claude's neon lights fifteen years ago. Four hundred million dollars have already been invested in his ideas. He invented a method of manufacturing liquid air. He captured two rare gases from the atmosphere, krypton and xenon; the latter has sold for $13,650 a quart. The Muscle Shoals dam is built around his nitrogen-fixation process. He took acetylene gas out of the laboratory and made it a commodity. He devised a process for manufacturing synthetic ammonia. The transatlantic telephone and telephoto process make use of his neon tubes. During the war, he mixed liquid oxygen and lamp-black and produced a most deadly explosive. He taught the allies how to load liquid chlorine into shells. In aeronautics, he invented an instrument for locating enemy batteries through sound waves.

**MATCHLESS LIGHTER FOR GAS IS AID TO DENTISTS**

Automatic lighters to ignite the gas jet in the dentist's office now is being offered to replace the old-style alcohol lamp. It consists of a small metal tube with a finger grip attached. Inside the tube is a spring bearing against a flint. This in turn presses on a striker wheel which, when revolved,

threws a series of sparks into the escaping gas, igniting it.

**EXTRA-THIN RUBBER GLOVES HELP SURGEON OPERATE**

Surgeons' rubber gloves, so thin that they do not lessen the sensitiveness of the fingers, and yet so strong that they withstand the severe usage to which they are put, are being manufactured by a recently developed process. The material is prepared, by a method somewhat akin to the process of electroplating of metals, directly from the rubber latex. The thin rubber is said to have unusual age-resisting properties and to be unaffected even by repeated sterilizations.

Los Angeles Traffic Officer Directing Auto Travel from Captive Balloon above a Boulevard

COP DANGLING FROM BALLOON DIRECTS AUTO TRAFFIC

Los Angeles motorists were startled recently when an aerial-traffic officer, dangling from a captive balloon fifty feet above the street, began directing traffic on one of the busiest boulevards. The lofty perch for the officer was tried as an experiment in order to afford better visibility and thus allow him to keep traffic moving at a faster clip by anticipating the requirements of the approaching lines of cars.
LIVE TREES ON THEATER STAGE SERVE AS SCENERY

Living trees replace the usual painted ones on the stage of the recently opened Greek theater in Los Angeles. Palms, pepper trees and other varieties are planted in boxes so that they may be moved about for different scenic effects.

MAGNET TEST ON WELDINGS REVEALS DEFECTS

Parts that have been electrically welded can now be tested without knocking them apart or destroying costly pieces of metal by means of a magnetic apparatus introduced by the Westinghouse research laboratories. The outfit is portable and requires comparatively little skill to operate. On butt welds, for instance, the seam is bridged by a large horseshoe magnet, and the magnetic field explored with a meter. By passing the meter over the weld and watching a pointer, the quality of the weld may readily be determined. The gauge compares the magnetizing forces across the weld with those of the steel plate. If the two are about the same, the weld is good, if not, the weld is inferior, and the meter will tell just how bad it is. The method has advantages over previous testing processes in that it operates regardless of the depth of the fault.

AIR VALVE FOR LOUD SPEAKER IMPROVES TONE QUALITY

Compressed air is being used in one large loud-speaker unit employed principally for auditoriums and outdoor broadcasting to increase volume and improve tone quality. An air valve, connected to a small compressor, is placed close to the vibrating reed of the speaker unit, and from it extends the horn that finally emits the sound. As the amplified signal from the radio set or phonograph causes the reed to vibrate, the sensitive air valve is opened and closed in accordance with the frequency of the sound produced. Each time the valve is opened, a minute jet
of air escapes, the sequence of these jets forming, for instance, a musical note of considerable volume.

**ELECTRIC NOSE DETECTS GAS AND GIVES WARNING**

Smelling by electricity is accomplished, in effect, by an apparatus which explores gas-filled chambers and indicates its findings in terms of nearness to explosibility. The electric "nose" bears no resemblance to any ordinary proboscis, but consists of a long exploring tube to be inserted in the suspected place. This tube sucks vapors, by means of an aspirator bulb, into a case containing an air-tight chamber with heated platinum wires. The changing resistance of the wires as various gases pass over them causes a tiny indicating needle to register on a dial. The nose can be poked into the holds of vessels, and into tanks, sewers and conduits suspected of containing dangerous gases. The instrument is also useful in testing for leaks in pipelines carrying crude oil or natural gas.

![Electric "Nose" Which Sucks Vapors into an Artificial "Lung" That Indicates Explosibility](image)

**BRICK ROAD ON A METAL BASE MAKES LASTING HIGHWAY**

Traffic of the future may move over iron highways if continued tests with metal road bases are as successful as early experiments near Springfield, Ill. Here an iron base for a brick road has been found to be economical and virtually indestructible. First the road is carefully rolled, then sheets of rust-resisting corrugated iron are spread and on top of the base a sand cushion. After the bricks are laid, an asphalt filler is poured between the interstices. The base, aside from its durability, offers sufficient flexibility to meet all changes in temperature without breaks or cracks. When the sheets are laid parallel, the edges are turned down to grip the road, and at the curb turned up.

**SHORT NAMES FOR TOWNS**

At least two towns in the United States are easy to remember, and postal clerks, especially, appreciate their two-letter simplicity. They are Ai in Georgia and Uz in Kentucky. West Virginia seems to lead in the number of towns with short names, many with but three letters being found. Among these are Van, Gip, Ona, Hur, Oka, Ira, Pax, Sun, Due, Hoy, Rio, Fry, Tad, Mud, Sod, Man and Dan. Postoffice names include such queer ones as Ink, Igo, Gas, Fob, Cid, Duo, Aid, And and Ojo.
STUDY OF DISEASE AIDED BY MOVIES OF HEARTBEATS

By means of apparatus developed at the University of Pennsylvania, photographs of human heartbeats are now being made so that more accurate studies of the organ may be conducted in the treatment and diagnosis of various disorders. It has been possible because contraction and expansion of the heart muscles are attended by definite electrical disturbances in the body. These actions precede each beat of the heart by a small fraction of a second and can be measured and recorded. At the same time, by means of X-ray apparatus, the outer edge of the heart is photographed on moving film. The register of the beats and the X-ray film are then superimposed and photographed together, giving a graph of the actual movements of the organ. The galvanometer, which registers the electrical disturbances caused by the beating of the heart, is not affected by the X-ray outfit using high voltage.

WINDOWS IN EARS OF RABBITS SHOW GROWTH OF CELLS

Through glass "windows" introduced in the ears of rabbits, scientists now are able for the first time to study over an extended period the microscopic details of the growth of living tissue in a warm-blooded animal. It is hoped that the method, developed at the University of Pennsylvania school of medicine, will yield information regarding the manner in which abnormal cellular reactions occur in infectious diseases, including tuberculosis, tumors and cancerous growths. A transparent, double-walled chamber, or window, is introduced into a small hole in the ear of the rabbit.

BARGES WITH POINTED BOWS OPERATE IN CLUSTERS

Barges with pointed bows and sterns are being operated on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, these boats replacing the ordinary barge with its "duckbill" bow. The sharply pointed ends make it possible to tow the barges in clusters by arranging them in a wedge-shaped formation which decreases water resistance and allows them to move in a compact unit.

LAMP SHINES INSIDE THE BODY TO TREAT DISEASE

Ultraviolet-ray treatments for the interior of the body as well as the exterior are now possible with the aid of a lamp which a German physicist has introduced. With it is combined an optical system whereby the attendant can observe the effects of the instrument upon the internal organs.
WARSHIP MOUNTED ON TRUCK
TARGET FOR PLANES

As a target for bombing planes during a recent British air pageant, a "dreadnaught" was mounted on a truck and driven across a field while the air raiders attempted to score hits by dropping "duds" from overhead. The land-going warship was not as large as a regulation battleship, and its maneuverability on the field also made it a difficult target.

ELECTRIC NUTCRACKER SAVES
OIL-BEARING KERNELS

Palm nuts, which grow in profusion in tropical countries, and are extremely rich in oil, have been made available for a wide variety of uses by the invention of an electric nutcracker, weighing two tons, which is necessary to remove the almost impenetrable shells. In the jungles, the natives have long used the nuts, after hours of laborious work in cracking them, for food and drink, for the oil which furnished them with artificial light, and for brilliant-hued paints as well as for medicinal purposes. After several years of experiment, a motor-driven machine was built which will crack the nuts without crushing the kernels, and will separate the kernels from the husks and shells. The nuts are dumped into a large hopper of the six-foot machine and are fed through tubes to heavy plungers exerting a pressure up to 16,000 pounds a square inch. The cracked nuts pass to a sievelike table which agitates them to separate the kernels. Similar machines, operated by hand, water or horse power, also are built. The cohune nut, a variety of the palm nut, contains sixty to seventy per cent by weight of high-grade vegetable oil which is used in the manufacture of soap, candies, butter substitutes, paints, salad oils, and for general cooking purposes. The residue is used for cattle food, and the nutcracker handles about 100 tons a day.

SMALL X-RAY TUBE OPERATES AT HIGH VOLTAGE

Less than two inches in diameter and only four inches long, the smallest commercial X-ray tube in use has been made in the General Electric research laboratories. Despite its diminutive size, the tiny tube operates at 56,000 volts.
A $25,000,000 Mile

View of One of the Big Tunnel Tubes before Launching and Sinking. Showing the Water-tight Bulkhead

AUTOS now are whizzing between the United States and Canada through the first international vehicle tunnel ever constructed. A mile long, breeze-swept by gigantic fans, gleaming like a rifle barrel and as clean as a tiled kitchen, this latest engineering triumph that connects Detroit with Windsor, Ont., links the nations together. Every foot of the $25,000,000 submarine mile reflects the romance and daring of engineering. Tons of steel and concrete tubes were floated like corks and sunk in a ditch at the bottom of the river. A 250-ton shield, the largest ever constructed in this country, was pushed through yards of clay to score a perfect bull's-eye with an invisible mark deep under the Detroit river. Massive sections of the tunnel, nearly as long as a city block and weighing thousands of tons, were submerged and linked together as accurately as boiler pipes. A hole under the river, but much of it was constructed on dry land, then launched and sunk at the busiest shipping scene in all the world. In season, three boats pass each moment, 27,000 a year, at this point on the Detroit river, more than ply the Welland, Suez and Panama canals combined, but the work, requiring nearly three years, was finished without a single interruption to regular traffic.

Like one of nature's own caverns, this man-made cave has been built for the ages. Steel in the tunnel, engineers predict, will possibly rust away within three centuries, but the concrete shell will grow harder for 1,000 years until it becomes an everlasting monolith. Reflectors for the subway's nearly 600 lamps are of a special metal that will never grow dim and never need polishing. Illumination is so effective that drivers do not need to use their headlights. The twenty-two-foot roadway, which can accommodate 1,000 cars in either direction each hour, has been constructed of one of the most durable materials known—granite—2,000,000 blocks of it set in tar on concrete and designed to last for centuries.

Autoists, driving through the tunnel, see a beautifully lighted, curving passage...
of uniform appearance with a bronze plate marking the boundary line between the United States and Canada. There is nothing to indicate that three entirely different methods of construction have been followed and that parts of the subway were once floated down the river like big boats. The side walls, gleaming in the radiance of big lamps numerous enough to illuminate a city of hundreds of homes, tell a story also. They are lined with a special glazed metal, set in tilelike units, a material devised especially for this job. In part of the passage, there is another interesting feature. For the first time in a tunnel of large size, steel has been employed instead of iron or wood for the lining. This was done to effect a great saving in weight and expense.

As he speeds under the river, the motorist breathes air which is purer than that in the average city street during rush hours. It comes in through ducts at the bottom of the passage and is withdrawn through outlets at the top, the circulation being set up by the big fans, twelve in each of the two ventilating houses, one on the Canadian and one on the American side. Each house ventilates half of the tunnel. The fans, driven by motors of nearly 1,900 combined horsepower, effect over forty complete changes of the air inside the passage every sixty minutes.

Attendants are stationed along the way to summon aid in case of breakdown or accident, and to be on the watch for fires. Motorists are forgetful and are likely to enter the tunnel without sufficient gasoline to complete the trip, short as it is, so arrangements have been made to rush tanks of gasoline to stalled cars.

One of the most interesting details of the tube is the way in which the freshness of the air is tested. This is a continuous operation and, should the percentage of carbon monoxide rise to the danger point, a warning bell rings automatically. A small quantity of the air exhausted from the tunnel is drawn off and passed through chemical apparatus which records the percentage of carbon monoxide on a moving chart. In case of an excessive amount, alarm is sounded at once.
SKIN KILLS GERMS OF DISEASE

That the skin is more than a mere protection against infectious disease and a covering for the body has been demonstrated by doctors of the Illinois state department of health. Tests have shown that the skin kills various disease germs. Broth cultures containing bacteria were applied to the skin of human subjects. Within a few moments, from ninety to ninety-five per cent of the bacteria were killed. Typhoid germs were among the most readily destroyed in this manner. The results were obtained, however, only on clean skin.

SUNKEN GARDENS TO ENHANCE BEAUTY OF WASHINGTON

Planned more than thirty years ago by sculptors, artists and architects now dead, work has finally been started, after many delays, on the sunken gardens about the base of the Washington monument in the national capital. The beautiful shaft is to be further enhanced by elaborate landscaping, terracing and foliage surrounding the monument, thus providing an attractive setting when the memorial is approached from any direction.

WINGS ON FLYING AUTO FOLD BACK AGAINST BODY

Designed to speed through the air at seventy-five miles an hour, or to bowl along a highway at a similar clip, a flying automobile that combines air and ground transportation has been made by a St. Louis inventor. The airplane-automobile is powered with a four-cylinder engine developing forty horsepower, and has wings so constructed that they can be folded back for ground travel. Thus it may be possible with it to take a trip by air, land at an airport, fold the wings, and drive home through crowded streets to store the machine in a garage. The propeller is incased in a protective screening for safety on the ground, and there is a steering wheel for ground travel and a control stick for air riding. The craft has three wheels attached like airplane landing gear.
species of birds fly by night. Apparently
confused by the lights over a large city,
many fly off their course, dash themselves
against the buildings and are killed. Sci-
entists and lovers of birds have been seeking
ways to prevent this without interfering
with the efficiency of the lights. The use
of audible warnings has been suggested, but birds
are as often attracted as repelled by noises, hence
these might defeat the purpose of the experi-
ment. On some struc-
tures it would be possible
to adjust nets so that the
birds would be stopped
before they had struck
the sides. While the
lights are believed to at-
tract some birds, the chief
menace is thought to lie
in the fact that the brilli-
ance blinds them to ob-
structions they otherwise
would be able to avoid.
Many varieties fly at
comparatively low alti-
tudes at night, just above
the height of the tree
tops, and they are thus in
range of the city sky-
scraper and other ob-
stacles.

An experiment with the net idea
is to be tried on a Chicago skyscraper
where a beacon has been installed.

SCOOTER LIKE ROLLER SKATE
HAS RUBBER TIRES

Some of the fea-
tures of roller
skates are included
in a scooter in-
tended for chil-
dren older than
those interested in
the ordinary scooter. The
scooter skate has
three rubber
wheels, two in the rear and one in front,
the wheels holding a metal base which
forms a support for the foot. A toe
clamp makes straps unnecessary and an
adjusting device fits the roller to any foot.

BIRDS CONFUSED BY CITY LIGHTS
DURING NIGHT MIGRATIONS

Floodlighted buildings, beacons and
other lights in city areas are costing the
lives of many birds. In the spring and
fall, during the annual migrations, some

RIFLE-MACHINE GUN INCREASES
EFFICIENCY OF INFANTRY

Converting every infantryman in an
army into a machine gunner, a combined
rifle and machine gun has undergone success-
f ul tests recently in England. By
moving a lever near the trigger, the weapon
can be used either as an ordinary rifle
or as an automatic gun. Employed in
the latter capacity, it is mounted on a
bipod and fires 300 rounds a minute. As a
rifle, it can fire ninety aimed shots a min-
ute. It can shoot 1,500 rounds without
stopping and without cooling.
Above, Remarkable Photograph of Diver in Action, Using the Batteryless Telephone, and, at Right, Pose to Show How Instrument Would Be Used in Actual Operation; Man on Left Is Communicating with the Diver; the Line Is a Combination Lifeline and Telephone Cable, and Voice Is Amplified through Special System That Gives the Effect of a Loud Speaker.

GLIDER CONVERTED INTO PLANE BY ATTACHING FUSELAGE

To enable student pilots to master the principles of flying in a short time, a Los Angeles aviation engineer has built an interchangeable plane which can be converted from a glider into an airplane and back again in a short time. When the beginner takes the controls, the ship is a glider, consisting of little more than the wings and a frame for the seat and landing gear. When he has mastered gliding, he moves the lifting surface of his craft onto a motored fuselage, and immediately has a forty-horsepower airplane with a top speed of eighty-five miles an hour. With this convertible equipment, the inventor claims, the student can learn to fly after four hours of instruction, and when the craft is used as an airplane, it can be flown for less than a dollar an hour.

PASSING AUTOS ARE COUNTED BY AUTOMATIC RECORDER

To keep an accurate record of all vehicles passing a given point, an automatic traffic recorder is being used on some toll bridges and at other points. The equipment consists essentially of a roadway switch that sends electrical impulses to recorder magnets. Only one side of the car passes over the switch which sends two impulses to the recorder, one for the front and one for the rear wheel, although these impulses are recorded as one. The record, on a tape, shows the count of the vehicles, the time of day in minutes and hours, and the day of the month. A push button, pressed when a six-wheeled truck or four-wheeled vehicle with a trailer passes, makes provision for these additional impulses by printing the letter “T” before the count. Different-colored inks or identifying letters are used where a battery of the recorders are installed, thus keeping a record for each traffic lane.

ELECTRIC MANICURING OUTFIT SAVES TIME OF USER

Time for a manicure is reduced to fifteen minutes, instead of the half hour ordinarily required, by the use of an electric outfit. It consists of a flexible shaft with an opening in the end into which various attachments fit. All operations from filing to buffing are performed by the set.
ENGRAVING PLATES OF RUBBER

Rubber is being used instead of metal for printing plates, and one authority predicts that the material will be used in at least two-thirds of all commercial work. Rubber is adaptable to any type of printing except half tones and may be used for water color or ink printing. Syndicate matter, usually furnished to newspapers on traditional metal "boiler plate," is now being distributed on rubber plates. Among the advantages claimed for rubber are elimination of exact sketching and coloring for reproduction, softer colors, more even distribution of ink, less consumption of ink and a general reduction in cost.

ROBOT TO STEER MOTORBOAT ON OCEAN VOYAGE

Resembling the pontoon of a seaplane in design, a twenty-one-foot motorboat, steered by a robot pilot while the lone occupant sleeps, has been built to attempt a 2,227-mile voyage from Santa Monica bay to Honolulu. It has a forty-four-inch beam and thirty-six-inch draft. The builder estimates his craft will have a speed of forty miles an hour.

HUGE "EAR" LOCATES PLANES AND TELLS THEIR SPEED

Resembling a huge metal sunflower, an airplane finder is being employed by the French aerial forces. It locates airplanes in flight, and automatically registers their flying speed, altitude and distance from the finder.

To reduce the smoke evil, the General Electric company has designed an electrical trap which consists of a series of plates installed in the chimney and subjected to high-voltage current; in a few hours, the soot settles on the plates and is removed by a water spray.
**BILLIARDS AND GOLF COMBINED**

**LATEST TABLE GAME**

Thrills of miniature golf and billiards both are enjoyed in a table game now on the market. Regular golf balls are used and billiard cues take the place of clubs. Thus combined golf and billiard skill is necessary to send the balls through the various hazards and into the holes. If desired, the course can be set up on the floor and clubs used.

**DROUTH CAUSES FISH LOSS**

**IN NINETEEN STATES**

Millions of fish were destroyed by the drouth last summer in at least nineteen states, and, although rescue activities helped preserve the stocks in some localities and there was an unusually successful hatch of bass, the bureau of fisheries predicts that there will be a shortage of fish in many streams for some time to come. Fish that were not killed by the entire drying up of streams, were stranded in small pools where they became easy prey to snakes and other animals, and, in some cases, the smaller ones were devoured by the larger fish, driven to cannibalism by the shortage of food. The depletion of the fish supply will not have an appreciable effect on the commercial situation, however, the bureau declares, for the reason that the shortage is confined mainly to the inland streams where most of the fishing is done by sportsmen or private owners.

**TRACTOR-DRAWN SHREDDER FOR VINEYARDS**

Clearing vineyards or orchards of brush is simplified with a shredder which is pulled by a tractor. The brush is picked up by means of a rake, and, as the tractor moves forward, it is thrown into a revolving cylinder studded with teeth and knives which cut the vines to bits thus making it easy to plow them under and giving the vineyard the advantages of a good fertilizer and mulch. Disposing of grape vines has always presented a problem, and the usual method of laboriously gathering them and then burning has been found costly. The shredder, which converts the waste into fertilizer, covers about five or six acres an hour.
EUROPE IN THIRTY HOURS IS HOPE OF INVENTOR

Successful tests recently were conducted with a six-foot model of a proposed 750-foot hydro-speedboat embodying principles of both air and seacraft. Three stabilizing keels run the length of the craft, triangular fins being attached to them to keep the boat on an even keel when riding the waves. The hollows formed by the keels lessen water resistance and increase speed. The boat is powered with four Diesel engines on top of the craft, which transmit power to air propellers of a type similar to those used on airplanes. The speedboat is steered like an airplane, and the inventor believes that it will be possible to cross the Atlantic in thirty hours with the full-size ship.

PUTTING TRAP REPLACES HOLE IN PARLOR GOLF GAME

Indoor golf now can be played in the parlor without the use of improvised holes with unnatural inclines leading to them. Instead, a putting trap, which catches and holds any ball that would be holed on a regular green, is employed. The trap, of the same diameter as a regulation hole cup, consists of two disks which are held in parallel position under slight spring tension. The trap is adjustable to retain either the old or new size balls.

Several of the traps placed on the rug form a miniature course in the living room with furniture for the hazards. The traps also may be used on the lawn.

TREK OF CHIMNEY SWIFTS STILL IS MYSTERY

Where do chimney swifts spend the winter? This question offers a mystery of the air that probably will not be solved until the forests of the Amazon valley have been explored thoroughly. These birds start south from the United States about the first of October, journeying to the Gulf states and continuing to some point much farther south. They have been seen in Haiti and in Mexico, but this was not their ultimate destination. Little numbered identification tags have been placed on more than 30,000 swifts to solve the mystery, and, while many have been trapped inside the United States, none has ever been recovered outside the national boundaries. Some ornithologists believe they winter in the little-known Rain forest of the Amazon river in Brazil. Their disappearance led to a legend of many years ago that they hibernated beneath the waters of lakes and marshes, a belief not yet entirely erased from the popular mind, although science always has scoffed at it.
From the deck of the windjammer of just a few years ago to the express liner of today is a long step, but it has been made in a comparatively short space of time.

In the old days it was helm down, sheets let rip, and the canvas thundering aloft to the chant of shouted orders and old sea cries—a task to bring her up and an hour's work to pay off, trim sail, coil down and stand out to sea again.

Today, with 60,000 tons on one keel, sail replaced by sweating stokers, stokers by oil burners and turbine electric drive, guided by two fingers on a three-foot wheel on the bridge, one jangle of the engine room telegraph does the trick. In place of the "dipsey," or deep lead, is the ticking "fathometer." In less than one hundred fathoms of water it is furnishing the navigator with four accurate soundings each second.

Below decks, the engine room manifests as little in the way of motion as your automobile engine when you lift the hood.

A tugboat is, in one sense, more satisfying because things are going up and down. But the engine room of a liner packs 17,000 horses into the space of a ten-room apartment. Only when you stand by one of the giant propeller shafts and watch its polished roundness winking in the light, do you get any sense of anything actually happening. It is not quiet, but there is no clash or clangor—just a constant rushing noise.

Four men stand facing the control board, their attention fixed on the many switches and dials whose faces tell the story of the ship's power from steam turbines to propellers. Behind them stand the chief engineer and the relief electrician, both checking the signals clanging down from the bridge. The "California," one of the three largest American-built merchantmen, is making port.

"Clang!—clangclangclang! Half astern!" Two assistant electricians, notebooks in hand, acknowledge on the telegraphs the signal from the bridge, then
note in the little books the time they received it. Two other engineers moved levers at the center of the control board. These reverse the big electric motors and slow up the liner as she prepares to dock.

On the board Chief Engineer E. W. Bence reads the story of all the power plants that help drive the ship during the intricate maneuvers. The turbines, motors and generators—at once gigantic and delicate—sing their songs of power on the thirty-two delicate instruments that measure each change. A single slip and the 602-foot liner might crash into the dock. The twin screws, turning in reverse, slow up the vessel. Again a new command, "Stop!" and after a brief interval, "Slow ahead!" On the revolution counter the hand descends slowly to the right until the propeller is turning thirty-two revolutions a minute, one-fourth its maximum speed. Only the port screw is turning to drive the stern of the ship starboard toward the dock.

Suddenly a great clattering of bells on both telegraphs echoes around the corners of the metal walls, the indicators move up and down to the section marked "finished with engines." The chief engineer waves his hand to his assistants, levers are shoved into neutral and the crew leaves the board. The big liner is safely at dock.

As I rode at sea aboard the "California," I was conscious of no motion in the machinery. There was no sound other than the steady hum of the turbines, generators and motors. Yet 17,000 horsepower passed by the two main driving motors through 200-foot shafts direct to the screws. So delicately are these powerful engines of steam and electricity balanced that a five-cent piece placed on its edge over the bearing of one of the motors remained in its position several minutes.
The chief engineer of one of these electric giants of the sea—the most modern in international marine construction—moves around the engine rooms in spotless blue, directing the activities of twenty-five engineers while 500 passengers are conscious only that a luxurious liner carries them swiftly to their destination. So revolutionary are these electrically propelled ships—the three plying between New York and the Pacific coast are the "California," "Virginia" and "Pennsylvania"—that for the future, in Mr. Bence's opinion, they have relegated to the limbo of the past steam-driven ships.

"These vessels," Mr. Bence told me, "are the largest American-built ships and the world's biggest commercial vessels propelled by turbo-electric drive. The twin driving motors, although coupled directly to the driving shafts, can be changed from full speed ahead to full speed astern or the reverse in fifteen seconds. Even then passengers on deck near the stern of the ship are not conscious of throbbing or heavy vibration.

"While at sea, only one man is needed to answer the telegraph and handle the board. He marks each movement and the time in order that there may be no misunderstanding later. During runs at sea, changes with the engines are infrequent, but when we maneuver into port orders sound down from the bridge rapidly.

"Here"—he pointed to the telegraph, a circular disk marked into sections in each of which were printed words indicating the orders sent down—"is the only place on the ship we do not trust to

"These vessels," Mr. Bence told me, "are the largest American-built ships and the world's biggest commercial vessels propelled by turbo-electric drive. The twin driving motors, although coupled directly to the driving shafts, can be changed from full speed ahead to full speed astern or the reverse in fifteen seconds. Even then passengers on deck near the stern of the ship are not conscious of throbbing or heavy vibration.

"While at sea, only one man is needed to answer the telegraph and handle the board. He marks each movement and the time in order that there may be no misunderstanding later. During runs at sea, changes with the engines are infrequent, but when we maneuver into port orders sound down from the bridge rapidly.

"Here"—he pointed to the telegraph, a circular disk marked into sections in each of which was printed words indicating the orders sent down—"is the only place on the ship we do not trust to

"These vessels," Mr. Bence told me, "are the largest American-built ships and the world's biggest commercial vessels propelled by turbo-electric drive. The twin driving motors, although coupled directly to the driving shafts, can be changed from full speed ahead to full speed astern or the reverse in fifteen seconds. Even then passengers on deck near the stern of the ship are not conscious of throbbing or heavy vibration.

"While at sea, only one man is needed to answer the telegraph and handle the board. He marks each movement and the time in order that there may be no misunderstanding later. During runs at sea, changes with the engines are infrequent, but when we maneuver into port orders sound down from the bridge rapidly.

"Here"—he pointed to the telegraph, a circular disk marked into sections in each of which was printed words indicating the orders sent down—"is the only place on the ship we do not trust to
Diagrams Showing Cost of Speed; a Vessel like the "Mauretania," of 43,000 Tons' Displacement, Has Only 4,000 Tons for Revenue-Producing Purposes When Equipped for Speed of Twenty-Seven Knots; at Twenty-Two Knots, It Would Have 13,000 Tons, and at Eighteen Knots, 17,000 Tons for Passengers and Freight

electricity. The man on the bridge moves a handle which is connected to our telegraph by chain. The indicator moves as the chain transmits the order. Since it is manually operated it cannot be wrong. Then the assistant electrician moves the handle to the same point. This informs the bridge we have received and understood the order.

"A steam engineer is required to run a plant of this sort. Once the electricity is made, it becomes merely a matter of handling switches. Manufacturing the power is the process that really counts. Here we begin with boilers that make the steam that turns the turbines that drive the generators that supply electricity to the motors. These motors stand eighteen feet high and for each motor revolution the propeller revolves once.

"The principle of electric drive differs from the old method in that the whole power 'manufactured' by the motors is exerted directly to the end of the propeller shaft. On a steam-driven ship you might have an engine turning 2,000 revolutions a minute geared down to a propeller shaft turning 120 revolutions a minute. Here you would lose much of the power in the gearing.

"In the 'California,' turbines turn 2,800 revolutions a minute but they have no connection with the propellers. They merely manufacture the product that enters the driving motors through wires, serving a complete duplication on each side of the ship. Each turbine drives a generator that supplies electricity to the motor on each side. This is economical in that for cruising speeds at sea only one set of generators need be used."

At a sudden stroke, in the "California"
and her sister ships, engineers have abandoned the old principle of supplying motive power to ships. The enormous horsepower generated aboard the "California" equals the manpower of 557,172 men. The turbines work twenty-four hours a day and power from the big generators is equal to the manpower of cities the size of Norfolk, Richmond, Newport News, Roanoke, Lynchburg and Petersburg combined.

"Practically," explains Mr. Bence, "electrical transmission gives us a simple and practical means of speed reduction between the high-speed turbines and the slow-speed propellers in almost any ratio we may need. Propellers are reversed, not by reversing the turbines, but by simple changes of electrical connection. The electric drive can be made noiseless whereas gears always make more or less noise.

"So successful have these early ships been that they have been copied. Seven or eight are being built in Europe and as many more are planned in the United States."

FRISCO-BAY BRIDGE
HIGHEST OVER TIDEWATER

Towering 500 feet above the water at its pinnacle, the world's highest bridge over tidewater is to span San Francisco bay, linking the western metropolis with cities on the eastern shore of the bay, Berkeley, Oakland and Alameda. The structure, costing $72,000,000, will accommodate ten lanes of automobiles and interurban electric traffic on double decks, each fifty-seven feet between curbs. Six lanes of vehicles will move on the upper deck and four below, two of which will carry interurban trains.

Channel spans will have a clearance of 214 feet above the high-tide mark, eighty-one feet more than Brooklyn bridge. Four main spans and the necessary approach spans will extend from San Francisco for 8,600 feet across the main channel to Goat island. From Goat island, at an elevation of 175 feet, the structure will cross a subsidiary channel with a single 750-foot span, continuing eastward on a steel trestle to the Oakland waterfront, this second section being 10,470 feet long. The maximum clearance of 214 feet will be provided between the two center spans in the main channel. Main spans will rest on concrete piers, 200 feet square, each pier being divided into four sections. Seven years will be required to complete the structure, and by 1940, it has been estimated that it will be carrying annually about 9,000,000 automobiles and 20,000,000 passengers as well as some 50,000,000 interurban and transcontinental travelers.
LETTERS PICTURES OF MOUTH IN ORIGINAL ALPHABET

That the shapes of the letters of the alphabet were first suggested by the positions of the mouth in pronouncing them is the theory advanced by Sir Richard Paget, an authority on speech. The letter “O,” for instance, represented the rounded mouth; “A” suggests parted lips, especially in its original form for it was first written on its side; “M” represents two closed lips, and the letter “T” pictures the raised tongue not quite touching the palate, the dot above the letter indicating the gap, while “L” and “T” are made with the tongue actually in contact with the palate.

“MIKE” ON PHONE MOUTHPIECE CUTS OUT NOISE

Easily attached to the telephone mouthpiece, a microphone unit now on the market amplifies or modulates the voice of the speaker or shuts out interfering noise as well. This makes it possible to hear another person with less difficulty even in noisy places, and at the same time enables the speaker to talk softly or even to whisper, so that persons in the same room cannot hear, but the person at the other end of the line can. Slight pressure on a small button at the top of the unit eliminates disturbing noises, so that only the voice on the line can be heard.

HOTEL CARRIED OVER DESERT ON BACKS OF CAMELS

Camels were used recently to carry a hotel, piecemeal, across 500 miles of desert to an oasis in North Africa that had been selected as a site. Each camel carried about 200 pounds, and a caravan made the trip in forty-five days, so that many trips were required to transport all the hardware, windows, doors, glass, linen and other building materials and equipment. Only the brick could be made at the oasis.

Electric Coffee Roaster with Which the Modern Housewife Can Prepare Her Own Fresh Blend

AN ELECTRIC COFFEE ROASTER FOR USE IN THE HOME

Modern housewives now can roast their own coffee in their homes with a small electric roaster which plugs into any light socket. The roaster, which insures fresh coffee at all times with little labor, consists essentially of a heating element and a revolving drum turned with a crank.

GAS LIGHTER FOR FURNACE MAKES QUICK FIRE

To save fuel and to make a fire in the furnace quickly, a gas line is attached to the house supply system and passed between the grates. The fuel is ignited by touching a match to the jet. This system saves dumping the grates when starting a new fire, makes the use of kindling unnecessary and reduces dust. The attachment is also provided with a spiral unit which is placed on to form an efficient flue cleaner, the gas flame helping to burn off the soot.
Divers go to greater depths with aid of chamber

The diver's air pipe and breast rope and takes off his helmet. The lower door of the chamber is then closed and the container hoisted clear of the water. Subsequently, the pressure inside is lowered. To assist in becoming rid of nitrogen that has formed in the system during his time under water, the diver breathes oxygen while in the chamber. The decompressing process made possible by the use of the chamber, eliminates the harmful effects ordinarily suffered by dives to great depths. With this apparatus, dives to depths of fifty-eight fathoms have been made.

SOLUTION OF MAYAN MYSTERY IS SEEN IN CAVES

Scientists have been trying for years to piece together the story of the Mayas as revealed in the ruins of their pyramids, temples and monuments, and now the investigators are confronted with a new problem, a series of vast caverns in Yucatan which extend for many miles. Pictures and inscriptions on the walls indicate that the caves have been visited by human beings, but so far, archaeologists have been unable to decipher the marks or establish the time when they were carved. Were the caverns used for burial places or for religious rites? Science cannot tell. There is no evidence that they were used for human habitation, although this is a possibility. A swathed mummy was reported to have been found in one of the caves, but the discovery has not been verified. Who were the people that first used the subterranean passages, and what purpose did the caves serve? Few of the many caverns have yet been explored. They are beautifully frescoed with stalactites and stalagmites, and these formations, in many places, have almost completely obscured the carvings.

Views of the Compression Chamber Used by British Divers: Dives to Fifty-Eight Fathoms Have Been Made with It

Sea dives, to greater depths than hitherto have been possible in ordinary diving clothes, have been accomplished by men in the British navy with the aid of a compression chamber recently introduced. The chamber, lowered to a depth that corresponds to the diver's first stop on his way up, is entered through the lower end while an attendant disconnects
PAVEMENTS OF RUBBER BRICKS
STAND HEAVY WEAR

Blocks of rubber, set in a concrete base for a street pavement in 1923, have successfully withstood heavy traffic in Glasgow, Scotland, only one minor defect having been reported. This was the breaking away of the cap of one block from its tread. In London, rubber paving has been in use on New Bridge street since 1926. Although a number of the blocks have had to be renewed, the minor defects that developed did not impede traffic in any way. Between eight o'clock in the morning and eight o'clock at night, nearly 18,000 vehicles pass over the street, and there is considerable night traffic as well. The paving was laid at a cost of about $22 a square yard, without foundation.

SHIP'S PROW FOR RESTAURANT
HELPS DRAW TRADE

Patrons of a San Francisco restaurant that specializes in sea foods, enter by gangplank through a portal closely resembling the prow of the "Nina," one of the ships in the fleet of Christopher Columbus. The atmosphere of the sea is further reflected by timbered pier heads, with railings of wrought iron and woven ropes. On the inside, there are also a sun deck, cabin nooks and a steering wheel.

METAL COAT AND SHIELD WORN BY POLISH POLICE WHICH
PROTECT UPPER PART OF BODY

During recent voting riots in Poland, the police were equipped with metal coats and shields for protection. The cuirass worn by the Polish officer resembles the bullet-proof vest that is well known in this country, except that it extends below the hips, while the shield protects the neck and head.

MAGNETIC IRON PENCIL
WRITES ON STEEL

Magnetized writing was demonstrated recently by a scientist who fashioned a pencil out of a piece of magnetized iron and scratched with it on a thin plate of hardened steel. In this manner he transmitted some degree of magnetism to the plate after which iron filings were dusted on it. When the plate was held in perpendicular position, the loose filings dropped off, but the magnetized parts of the plate retained their portions, making the writing on the plate clearly visible in the filings that remained.
SOME time ago a mechanic in Vienna was working on top of a fuselage, at the tail. Suddenly the craft bounded forward. The startled mechanic was just able to grasp the framework as the pilot, unaware of his unwilling stowaway, took the air.

Clinging with a death grip, he tried to attract the pilot's attention, as did spectators who expected momentarily to see him dashed to earth. Finally the airdrome manager signaled the pilot to land. Not until he had stopped his plane did he know why his tail seemed heavy. The mechanic climbed off his perch and went on with his job.

There have been several such cases. But lately mechanics have taken to the air as a necessary part of the day's work. Some fly on test flights of new ships. Distance flyers usually carry one or more mechanics able to make any emergency repairs.

When Capt. Frank Hawks set a non-stop record between Los Angeles and New York, in 1929, he had 375 gallons of extra fuel stowed in five-gallon cans in the cabin forward. The cabin was crammed full of the cans when the mechanic, Oscar Grubb, was squeezed in and the door closed. Clear across the continent, Grubb opened cans and pumped fuel for the voracious engine. Pumping his way across the continent, his only recollection was of fumes that nearly asphyxiated him. In his spare time he cut up
Mechanic

empty cans to make more room. He had no time to eat during those hectic eighteen hours of storms, fog, high winds and terrific speed.

It was the American refueling endurance flight that evolved the flying mechanic into a daring mid-air repairman. The “Question Mark,” which began the contest, had a narrow catwalk on each side of the motor, on which Staff Sergeant Roy W. Hooe stood while he cleaned and changed sparkplugs. He tried to find the cause of trouble when the motor began missing badly, but the ship was then unstable and he had to desist from his search.

For later refueling flights, therefore, plans were made to make repairs in flight. On the “Fort Worth,” which next broke the record, James Kelly, former cowboy, wore a parachute as he tended the motor 2,000 feet above the airport. He not only changed sparkplugs and greased rocker arms at sixty miles an hour, while balanced on his narrow plank, but he also installed a new tachometer shaft.

On the St. Louis “Robin,” “Red” Dale Jackson did the catwalking, and he added a safety feature. “To check the motor,” he related, “I would open the door of the cabin on either side and climb out on the six-inch wide running-board catwalk, which extended forward to within three inches of the propeller blades. The wind, far more than the height above the ground, made this difficult. For protection there were two rods rigged as railings outside me, and I had a safety belt with a ring which slid along the lower of these...
rods. Once I was in position, it was not so hard to do the work, because old man O'Brine certainly did hold the ship steady. He knew that one slip by me, standing there without a parachute, would mean certain death."

Even more spectacular, to the thousands watching below, was his trip to the tail. Forest O'Brine, at the controls, said it was even worse to watch than when "Red" went out on the catwalk. Jackson climbed out on top of the fuselage, and then slid back, the pilot "feeling" his progress by his elevator control. The repairs completed, Jackson swung over on his stomach astride the fuselage, put his feet against the stabilizers, and worked his way forward into the cabin.

But the worst was yet to come. At 3:00 a.m. on the eighth day, when only half through the long grind, the motor started cutting out and vibrating heavily. "Red" was asleep. He awoke instantly, and in a few moments was out on the catwalk, flashlight in hand. He changed spark-plugs in two lower cylinders. He had hardly got back when the motor again went bad. He checked over the magnetos and oil-soaked wiring, and burnt his hands severely. He kept on in spite of this, for the flight was in imminent danger. The breaker points of the left-hand magneto he found to be grounded in the base. While it rotated at high speed, he fished out a small piece of wire, and the motor settled down to its steady roar. After a while a pushrod began spraying oil, and this was mended. Once O'Brine got a gasoline shower bath when the refueling planes suddenly were separated by the backwash from another plane. Their light 170-horsepower motor was apparently as good as ever when they landed, after 420 hours seventeen minutes aloft.

The "City of Chicago" monoplane, piloted by John and Kenneth Hunter, had a catwalk on which Kenneth, a former wing walker and parachute jumper, "doctored up" ailing cylinders and kept all parts lubricated. One of his exploits was clearing the tail of masses of paper, string and other debris which had blown back and caught in wires, rudder and stabilizers, with imminent danger of clogging the controls. Kenneth crawled out, head first, from the hatch, slid backward on the fuselage, and hung to a rope while he cleared away the debris. A lurch of the plane would have pitched him off, and he wore no parachute.

During the night of July 1, the motor coughed and spluttered. At 2:00 a.m. John went out on the catwalk and put a new breaker into the magneto, restoring the steady drone. On July 3, an engine holding-down bolt dropped out. Kenneth obtained a new one and from the catwalk put it into place.

The next attempt to break the Hunters' record of 553 hours, at Roosevelt field,
almost came to grief before it was half completed. The motor began to miss badly. Changing sparkplugs failed to remedy it. Finally a battery was sent up, for possible use, and the plane climbed to a high level while the mechanic crawled out of the window onto the catwalk.

Hanging to a short rope with one arm, he put one foot on the propeller, to prevent its turning with the wind as the engine was cut off and the plane glided. He then installed a new breaker-point assembly, restoring power at once. By a higher climb, a repair job of five or ten minutes could thus be made.

A couple of years ago, the "Graf Zeppelin," on its way across the Atlantic, ran into a storm and lost some 717 square yards of fabric from the underside of the port stabilizing fin. This occurred about 1,000 miles from Bermuda. The speed was cut in two, and two helmsmen, one of them Knut Eckener, son of the commander, volunteered for the dangerous and unique job of re-covering the fin.

They crawled out on top of the great air cruiser, then made their way to the damaged fin. Buffeted by wind and rain, they clung to the framework and made an emergency repair job, running imminent risk of being pitched headlong into the sea. Earlier in this voyage, while over the Madeira islands, a mechanic climbed out on top of a motor gondola to repair a damaged oil tank.

Oddly enough, the British dirigible "R-100," on its way to Canada in July of this year, had almost exactly the same accident while over the St. Lawrence river. A sudden strain ripped the fabric from the underside of the port fin. A rigger, named Flatters, crawled out through the torn hole and made the fabric fast to the undamaged part.

The great Dornier "Do-X," which flew on one test flight with 169 persons aboard, is the first aircraft to provide mechanics and facilities for regular repairs in flight. A tunnel in the huge wing leads to the six nacelles which carry the twelve tandem motors. An engine man at each nacelle starts his two engines with compressed air. The four men in the outer nacelles stay there during flight. There are
twelve American motors, each of 600 horsepower.

The great airliners, airplanes and airships of the near future will carry spare parts, repair mechanics and equipment to provide for all ordinary repairs in flight. Possibly even a spare motor can be carried. A round trip across the continent will take twenty-four hours or less, with huge airliners refueled in air to save time. Anthony H. G. Fokker said recently:

"It is now certain that, as the size of the plane increases, the engines will be made more accessible to provide facilities for making minor repairs in the air. It may be possible in the future, on larger planes, to transfer complete engines, and even crews."

**MICROPHONE IN GASOLINE TANK CATCHES A THIEF**

Using a microphone for a burglar alarm, an Englishman in India recently caught a thief who had been pilfering gasoline from his private tank. The microphone was attached to the tank and two wires were extended to the owner's bedroom. When a gurgling sound was transmitted, the owner dashed to the tank and found a native filling a can.

**LIGHTWEIGHT TILE IN COLORS MADE AT LOW COST**

Earthenware and tile, light in weight and brilliant in color and design, are being made in Germany, and the process is being introduced in this country since it is less expensive than ordinary methods of tile making. The product is known as "sedilith" and is in reality an artificial stone, composed of sand and lime and a chemical to act as binder. Neither heat nor pressure are used in making the tile, yet they are waterproof and weather-resistant. The product is lighter than stone, concrete, porcelain or clay tile and has greater tensile strength. The liquid material is poured in molds and hardens in twenty-four hours without warping, so that masks, statuary and moldings retain a clean-cut appearance. The coloring processes are likewise inexpensive. The tile can be made anywhere, once the equipment is obtained.

**ELECTRIC BELT SANDER CUTS 16 ¼ WITHOUT RIPPLES**

Assuring an extra-smooth finish through the use of a flexible pad, an electric belt sander can now be employed on wood, metal or stone surfaces. The front roller is adjusted on an eccentric shaft with spring tension which permits quick changing of belts. Tension is controlled by a handwheel, and a thumbscrew adjustment provides perfect alignment of the belt on the rollers. The machine is well balanced, and ball bearings are used throughout. The motor is air-cooled and the belt runs with a free speed of 1,700 feet per minute. The weight is only eighteen pounds.
ANIMALS IN AMERICA FIFTY THOUSAND YEARS AGO

Until only a few years ago, animals were sometimes trapped in asphalt pits near Los Angeles, being unable to extricate themselves after falling into the sticky substance. There is abundant evidence that the pits formed a natural hunting ground for wild animals some 50,000 years ago. Saber-toothed tigers, wolves and vultures of species now extinct fought to claim the carcasses of other animals that had perished in the asphalt. A painting representing a possible scene at the pits has been made by Charles R. Knight for the Field Museum of Natural History. It shows three saber-toothed tigers devouring a carcass and defending their prey from a flock of vultures.

AUTO-DOOR RATTLES STOPPED WITH AIR CUSHIONS

Pneumatic cushions made of rubber now are provided to stop the rattles that often develop in automobile doors. The squeak eliminator is a rubber tab with an air-cushion center, and is installed by removing one screw from a door hinge, inserting it through a hole in the cushion and replacing the screw. This holds the door firmly on a cushion of rubber and stops the squeaks by eliminating the friction.

ULTRA-SHORT RAYS IN RADIO ACT LIKE LIGHT

Ultra-short radio waves, having a length of four inches, or one-tenth of a meter, and less, have been produced by a German scientist and have been found to have very individual characteristics. They are undamped, absolutely unmixed with waves of other lengths, and follow strictly the laws of light rays as to reflection and in many other important respects. Particularly interesting is their penetration. Without appreciable loss in strength, waves of fourteen-centimeter length pass through a layer of paper one-half centimeter thick, or the same thickness of hard rubber and paraffin oil, but are almost entirely stopped by distilled water. One of the immediate practical applications of such waves may be to radio “light houses” where their purity and obedience to optical laws have obvious advantages over the longer waves.
Golf Scorer on Club Handle Which Punches Holes in a Score Card to Keep Track of Strokes

GOLF SCORER ON CLUB HANDLE KEEPS STROKE COUNT

Attached to the golf-club handle where it is not in the way and does not interfere with the stroke, a unit that registers the score has been introduced. With each stroke, the player presses a little button which punches a card at the indicated number of the hole. This saves using a pencil. At the end of the game, the player has a graphic record of the score shown in small perforations in the card, which is taken out and preserved if desired.

LAKE TO COVER TOWN ON SITE OF BAGNELL DAM

Linn Creek, a village of 550 inhabitants in central Missouri, will be buried under sixty feet of water when Bagnell dam starts impounding the waters of the Osage river as the final step in a $30,000,000 hydroelectric project. The people of this town are moving out as are those occupying about one-third of Warsaw, Mo., which likewise will be under water. About 1,400 farms, forty-two cemeteries and thousands of acres of timber land will be covered by this man-made lake, which will supply the water for a plant generating more than 200,000 horsepower. The dam is to extend 140 feet above rock bottom, and the level of the lake will be 108 feet above the water below the dam. A state highway will run over the top of the dam, and the lake will be 140 miles long. Linn Creek, county seat of Camden county, contains about 100 buildings most of which have been bought by the power company and will be destroyed or moved. One of the biggest tasks is the moving of the cemeteries, entailing search for relatives of the dead all over the world.

AIR TO SMOOTH RAIL SHOCKS WITH NEW ABSORBER

Atmospheric pressure is utilized initially on both sides of the piston in a pneumatic shock absorber adapted to automobiles, and also for heavy-duty work such as busses and railway cars. The air pressure on either side of the piston increases very rapidly upon movement in either direction until a predetermined pressure is reached, at which time the air is by-passed to the opposite side of the piston so that pressure is built up for the snubbing action. This prevents the quick recoil of the springs which would occur should a partial vacuum be established in the snubbing direction. The apparatus also prevents axle roll, making steering easier, and absorbs the shocks before they are transmitted to the steering mechanism. For trains, the same principle is used except that the train line or an auxiliary line of compressed air is employed for initially applying a considerable pressure on each side of the piston when it is in its normal position.

Pneumatic Shock Absorber on Railroad Car Which Utilizes a Cushion of Air to Eliminate Jars
ARCHES FOR CONCRETE BRIDGE
FLOATED INTO POSITION

When work was started on a 2,600-foot concrete bridge near Brest, France, one of the problems faced by engineers was the placing in position of three 600-foot arches. After the first arch had been finished, a huge arched form for the central one was made and floated into place on pontoons. After the form was in position, the job of pouring the concrete was comparatively simple.

STEEL TOWER ONE MILE HIGH
IS FOUND PRACTICAL

If such a structure would be of any value, it is entirely practical from an engineering standpoint to construct a steel tower one mile high. Such a structure, according to Gilbert D. Fish, structural engineer for the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company, would require 19,000 tons of steel, would stand on a base 528 feet square and have four main posts, each composed of a cluster of columns arranged in the form of a square with twenty-foot sides and tied together with diagonal members. Each post would rest on a foundation, twelve feet thick and eighty-five feet square, containing 3,250 cubic yards of concrete. The steel members would be joined by arc welding because that process would be the most economical for both construction and maintenance, and would insure extra stiffness, due to the absence of slip and play in the joints.

RUBBER STOPPER FOR BOTTLES
WITHSTANDS PRESSURE

Rubber bottle stoppers that will withstand a pressure of fifty pounds are proving particularly useful for retaining carbonated beverages. The cork is of flexible rubber with a grooved surface and a hollow center, and a protecting top that turns down over the edge of the bottle. Action of the grooves and the turn-down top combine to cause the stopper to grip the glass firmly and thus effectively prevent escape of the gas with which the beverage is charged.
HUGE CLOCK BUILT OF FLOWERS KEEPS ACCURATE TIME

In an English garden a Cheltenham watchmaker has made a large floral clock that keeps accurate time. The clock is set in a fenced plot of ground with decorative borders. The operating mechanism is in a base in the center to which metal hour and minute hands are attached. Numerals on the clock’s “face” are made of flowers and about the circumference are sixty small flowers to represent the minutes as the hands revolve over them.

PLANES ARE FOUND AT NIGHT BY GLOW OF EXHAUST

To locate airplanes in flight at night, an instrument similar to the apparatus used by astronomers to measure the heat intensity of distant stars has been built. The hot exhaust pipes of a plane give off infrared rays which are invisible but are able to penetrate fogs and clouds. A detector instrument, sensitive to these rays, searches the heavens for them, and when they are picked up, it is turned until the highest reading is obtained. When this is ascertained, the device is known to be trained on the ship. The readings on the course and altitude dials then are transmitted to anti-aircraft guns. With this apparatus, there is no brilliant searchlight beam, which often only aids the enemy birdman in locating his objective.

WAX AND POLISH PREVENT AUTO SUNBURN

Automobile finishes suffer from sunburn just as the skin does, and, unless properly protected, the finish behaves in much the same manner as the sunburned skin. Appearance of the finish is altered by the weather in two ways. First, a thin film of dirt accumulates and is baked on the finish by the sun and engine heat, and the finish itself becomes dull from exposure. Ultraviolet rays are most destructive to the finish, just as they are to the skin that burns. There are two ways of prolonging the life of the finish, for even the best finishes of today do not last forever. One way is to protect the finish from the sun as much as possible, and the other is to wax and polish the body. Aside from protecting the surface, the wax does not permit the penetration of the ultraviolet light. For this reason waxing in summer is even more important than in winter, but the wax should be applied only on an entirely clean surface which has been polished.

Black has succeeded blue as the favorite color for automobiles.
THE familiar saying "seeing is believing" might well be changed to "seeing is deceiving." It is taught from childhood to university that we see with our eyes, and this is the truth but not the whole truth. Indispensable as are the sense organs in gaining an acquaintance with the world within which we live, yet they alone do not determine how extensive or how accurate that acquaintance is.

There is a mind behind the eye which guides in gathering information, and gives value and order to the exercise of the sense of sight or vision. How true this is of vision—the most intellectual of all the senses of man, the one in which mere acuteness of the sense organ counts least and the training in observation most!

Seeing or observing is a double process, partly objective or outward and partly subjective or inward—the picture mysteriously transferred to the mind's representative, the brain, where it is received and affiliated with other images.

The importance of the mind's eye in ordinary vision is also well illustrated in cases where we see or seem to see what is not really present, but what for one cause or another is natural to suppose is present. For illustration, take the word "Detroit" in one of the drawings. We see only the general outline of the word, and the detailed features are supplied from within; in this case, it is the expected that happens.
The center circles of Figures 2 and 3 are exactly the same size, although the center circle in Figure 2 appears much larger than the center circle in Figure 3 because of the size and positions of the circles surrounding them. In Figure 4, the two horizontal lines are parallel but appear to diverge toward the ends due to the oblique lines intersecting them.

Despite all precautions taken in observation of many illusions of length or size, it often becomes necessary to employ an objective quantitative test or measuring device, and only by the application of such a device can the fallacy of the illusion be determined. In Figure 5 are a number of lines drawn between arrow heads, and in each case, every line between the arrow heads is equal. No one would judge these lines as equal, but by applying a rule, their equal length will be disclosed.

The fact that we can perceive at once only as many items as can be unified in one total impression, may be shown by Figure 6. Glance at each of the two groups of seven letters. The first group is perceived at a glance, the second series can not be fully perceived at once.

Vertical lines seem longer than horizontal lines, as illustrated in Figure 7. Here, the bottom horizontal line is exactly the same length as any one of the three vertical lines although it appears much shorter.

The inside circles of Figures 8 and 9 are exactly the same size, although the inside circle of Figure 8 appears much larger than the inside circle of Figure 9. In Figure 10, the lower arc above the parallel lines is a portion of the circle.

In Figure 11, the large parallelogram is divided into two smaller ones and a diagonal placed in each. The diagonals are equal in each parallelogram, although the diagonal on the left appears to be much longer.

The word "Detroit," Figure 12, appears at a distance as a double-bordered letter word, but upon careful examination, it is found to be made up of a single border of lines. We see only the general physiognomy of the word when we glance at it, and the detailed features of the word are supplied from within.

In Figure 13, the two broad lines are
parallel, but they certainly appear to diverge from the center, due to the numerous lines intersecting them at different angles.

In Figure 1, we have three dogs, all identical in size and shape, but due to perspective, we see the one farthest from us as being the largest and the one nearest as being the smallest.

In general, we do not see things as they are; that is, the intellect does not correctly interpret the messages of the visual sense, although sometimes the optical mechanism of the eye is directly responsible for the illusion. In other words, none of our conceptions and perceptions are quite adequate, but fortunately most of them are adequate for practical purposes.

**MAN LOOKS INSIDE A TORNADO AND TELS WHAT HE SAW**

Probably the only man who has ever seen the inside of a tornado and lived to tell it, is a Kansas farmer whose experience has been reported to the weather bureau at Washington. He noticed the approach of a dark cloud consisting of three tornadoes, and hurried his family to the cyclone cellar, then paused at the entrance to watch the largest and nearest of the funnel-shaped clouds, ready to duck inside if necessary. As he watched, he saw the lower end of the tornado rise, the tip gradually ascending until the great shaggy end of the funnel was directly over his head. There was a screaming, hissing sound coming from the funnel, and as he gazed upward, the farmer was astonished to be able to peer through the center of this funnel directly into the heart of the disturbance. The funnel opening he estimated at about 100 feet in diameter, and he looked up through this for about half a mile, the spectacle being made visible by vivid flashes of lightning which zigzagged from side to side of the whirling wall of clouds. Around the lower rim of the great vortex, smaller tornadoes were forming and breaking up, and these made the hissing noise. The rotation of the great twister was counterclockwise, but the small whirls moved both ways. The opening appeared entirely hollow, except for something that looked like a detached wind cloud which moved up and down constantly.

**APARTMENTS BUILT IN CIRCLES FIND FAVOR IN GERMANY**

Circular housing plans for apartment buildings are finding favor in Germany. In a suburb of Leipzig, an architect has constructed more than a score of apartment buildings, built in three concentric circles to form one large unit. The buildings are constructed in circular segments, and two common drives run diametrically through the settlement, with tributaries branching to the various buildings.
RADIO-CLOCK CONTROL TUNES STATIONS IN ADVANCE

Making radio entirely automatic in operation, an electric clock with a control-board attachment makes possible the tuning in of stations chosen in advance. By a system of plugs on the control board, the set can be turned on or off at any designated time selected in advance, and any station desired can be tuned in at any designated time, thus enabling the setting of the control board to pick up the programs desired from different stations for an entire evening.

RUBBER VASES FOR FLOWERS DO DOUBLE DUTY

Flower vases of rubber answer a double purpose, for they not only are unbreakable, but can be shaped to conform to the length of the flower stems placed in them. By a mere pressure with the palm of the hand, the rubber vase can be elongated for the long-stemmed flowers, or shortened for other kinds. They are made in several different solid colors as well as in mottled effects to suit individual tastes.

GLASS IS CONSIDERED A LIQUID

Glass is a liquid and not a solid, in the opinion of George W. Morey, of the Carnegie Institution at Washington. He describes it as being in a state of "suspended animation" and suggests that, because of the limited number of ingredients in the world that will produce this effect, it is little wonder that the secrets of making glass were so zealously guarded in early times, and that the product has been shrouded in mystery and secrecy from the beginning.

The three substances that make glass—lime, soda and sand, must be mixed in the right proportions or the material becomes worthless. It is only recently that scientists have determined the true nature of glass.

CELLULOID CURTAIN FOR AUTO SHIELDS EYES

For the windshield or rear window of the auto, a glare shield now is available to shade the eyes from sun or lights of other cars. It is a celluloid curtain on a frame that is attached to the glass with vacuum cups. It rolls up out of the way when not in use, and is attached or taken from the windshield in a second.

SIX MILLION RIVETS IN AIRSHIP

Workmen building the navy's newest Zeppelin-type airship "Akron," are driving 6,500,000 rivets into the framework without striking a single blow. The rivets are made of aluminum alloy instead of steel, and are squeezed into place instead of being pounded by compressed air or electric hammers.
SPEAKER PRODUCES CHIMES WITHOUT ANY BELLS

Chimes without bells and a reproduction of the booming of Old Ben in London are two of the features heard regularly by residents of Camden, N. J., through a giant loud speaker in the courthouse tower, 300 feet above the street. The speaker has an audible radius of from two to six miles and programs can be broadcast through it to an entire city, using either a microphone or phonograph records. From an ordinary inexpensive record, chimes of a famous Belgian carillon are reproduced, and another instrument gives the effect of a huge bell striking the hours. A small box, less than a foot square, supplies this sound through oscillations. On three sides of the tower are banked 180 loud speakers with a capacity of 600 watts, arranged at angles. Through the speaker a mayor can make a proclamation, or a band or orchestra concert can be offered for the entire population.

FOUNTAIN-B RUSH AUTO WASHER ATTACHED TO GARDEN HOSE

Washing the car is simplified with a fountain brush of soft bristles having a long handle which attaches to any garden hose. The brush removes all dirt quickly and thoroughly. It is also suited for washing the outside of windows, etc.

UNLOADING A NINETY-TON GUN TURRET IN THE HARBOR OF SYDNEY; THE AUSTRALIAN NAVY EXPECTS TO USE THIS HUGE MOUNTING AS A "SPARE"

Gun turret used as "spare" by Australian navy

Like the careful motorist, the Australian navy believes in carrying a "spare," although in the navy's case it is a gun turret that is the emergency equipment. The huge turret, weighing more than ninety tons, was unloaded recently in the harbor at Sydney after it had figured in diplomatic correspondence because foreign powers had photographed it while the vessel that carried the mounting was on its way to Australia through the Mediterranean.
VISIBLE fifty miles out at sea, 100 miles from an airplane and seventy miles north of New York, a $50,000,000 miracle of glass, steel, chromium, aluminum, limestone and granite commands the horizon and staggers the imagination.

Not a mirage, but a colossus of modernity, is this, the highest structure ever reared by mankind, fulfilling myriad prophecies on time, space and infinity.

The Empire State building, 1,250 feet from sidewalk to aviation beacon, ushers in the age of Babylonian pinnacles and presages severe restrictions on the term "skyscraper." One thousand feet above Fifth avenue, on the eighty-fifth story, you can see how this new Goliath dwarfs so-called skyscrapers of twenty stories.

Beginning at the ground floor, the Empire State occupies a site of 83,725 square feet, or 197 by 425 feet. The main setback, sixty feet, occurs above the fifth story. From the sixth story, there is a sheer rise of almost 1,000 feet, all surmounted by an airship mooring mast 200 feet high. The total volume is 37,000,000 cubic feet, 2,000,000 square feet of rentable space for 20,000 tenants, and enough spare room for 15,000 visitors.

These mammoth proportions fade, however, before the distinction of being the first building constructed to accommodate aircraft and their passengers. The Empire State's mooring mast may not be used for three years, but everything will soon be in readiness. Exhaustive studies are now being made of various types of mooring machinery. The 200-foot mast is faced with glass and chrome-nickel steel. The framework is reinforced and fastened rigidly to the main building skeleton. A fifty-ton jolt would not injure the mast or substructure, and it is doubtful whether any dirigible at ease could jar this anchorage.

R. H. Shreve, the architect, intends to follow new developments in mooring machinery. He referred to the graphic il-
Illustration of the mooring-tower head at St. Hubert's airport, Canada, which appeared in the October issue of Popular Mechanics, saying that it would be installed if no improvements are made while the choice is pending. Meanwhile, the tip of the mast will be an aviation beacon, which will be discarded when the type of mooring apparatus is selected and installed.

The building's elevator contracts involve an expenditure of $3,000,000. No firm ever before attempted a 1,000-foot elevator altitude in a building, and the project necessitates elaborate experimental work. Certain phases of construction will cost the elevator builders three times what they receive, the difference being charged to laboratory overhead. What must they do? Construct electrical equipment for sixty-six high-speed signal-controlled self-leveling elevators. One battery of express cars will make no stops below the sixtieth story, and it will reach that height in less than one minute! The main shafts will not go above the eightieth story. A separate battery will serve floors above.

The Empire State's steel frame weighs in excess of 58,000 tons, the largest single order ever placed in building construction. Loads on individual columns also break all previous records. Several columns bear 10,000,000 pounds each.

Weight is one of the principal factors in skyscraper construction, and in this case the architects were driven to a new type of exterior construction. For the first time, they made extensive use of aluminum and chrome-nickel
ordinary stone-faced building has about one cubic foot of stone for each fifty cubic feet of building. The Empire State has one cubic foot of stone for every 200 cubic feet of building.

The use of metal, aside from the saving of weight, means an economy of space too. No radiator projects beyond the wall surface, and ventilating ducts are also concealed.

Whoever saw the construction of this superbuilding witnessed a miracle of organization, efficiency and precision. Enormous interest charges, insurance fees and tax assessments were in force, and the running costs of $10,000 a day made minutes the most indispensable items in the venture.

At the peak of construction, 5,000 men were employed on the job. In building-material plants all over the world, thousands of other men had to ship their products on time. Thousands of others were engaged in nothing more than transportation.

The arrival of 58,000 tons of steel, 10,000,000 bricks and 200,000 cubic feet of stone, besides daily deliveries of 5,000 bags of cement, 450 cubic yards of sand and 300 bags of lime, did not interfere with passenger or vehicle traffic around this building.

With so much material constantly arriving, it was necessary to dispatch trucks like trains. Three minutes might mean $100 to the contractor. Drivers learned their routes so well that they could snake their way through congested districts with a minimum of delay. A hundred trucks drove toward the building site at one time. Some were running under the Hudson river; others crossed from New Jersey on ferryboats, and still others came across
Drawing Showing Comparative Heights of the Empire State Building, Which Will Be the Tallest Man-Made Edifice, and Other Tall Structures of the World, Including the Pyramid of Khufu
bridges. If they started too early, it was almost as bad as if they arrived too late, for the unloading space, of course, was rather limited.

The din of steam hammers, air hammers, riveting machines and hoists filled the air above, while trucks on the first floor discharged their loads of sheet iron, bales of wire, spools of cable and miles of brass water pipe. Then distribution commenced. The novelty of distributing bulky material by mine-railway system had never occurred to builders before. But here was no ordinary building, and when engineers calculated that the normal hoist carries only 1,500 pounds at eighty feet a minute, they were puzzled how to supply 290 bricklayers, 384 brick laborers and 225 carpenters with materials on upper floors. Their problem was to double not only the capacity but the speed of each hoist. Engineer detectives were sent west to the deep copper mines and there they saw lifts literally leaping out of the earth at fifteen miles an hour, carrying a dead load of 3,000 pounds! An express pas-
senger elevator dives only four and a half miles per hour and gives a giddy sensation to riders. Mine hoists were introduced to Fifth avenue by the Empire State. The innovation saved many thousands of dollars in time and equipment. At a breakneck speed of 1,320 feet per minute, the hoists streaked up and down their shafts like phantoms, making no more noise than a modern passenger elevator. No man was allowed, nor would he dare, ride one, for the sensation would be similar to falling through space. At each floor a track-distribution system was installed. Materials in cars were stopped, rolled off, switched, and dumped—3,000 pounds per shipment.
THIRTY-SEVEN-THOUSAND-MILE A SECOND BULLETS

Left, Apparatus Which Fires Hydrogen "Bullets" at Atoms in Effort to Release Atomic Energy; Right, Arrow Points to Hydrogen Nucleus Traveling 10,000 Miles a Second

Science is now bombarding the atom with a "machine gun" firing hydrogen "bullets" at a speed of 37,000 miles a second in an effort to break up this elemental unit of all matter and release the potential energy it possesses, which some estimate as sufficient to do the work of all the world. The National Academy of Sciences in New York is sponsoring a machine with which the almost infinitesimal atom is being attacked. This formidable piece of apparatus shoots hydrogen atoms at the atoms of other elements in efforts to break up the latter and solve a problem that has long intrigued science. Pictures have been obtained of one of these hydrogen "bullets" when the nucleus was traveling at the rate of 10,000 miles a second, or more than half a million miles a minute.

DESSERT SANDSTORM DETECTOR

Quite by chance, three French scientists recently found a reliable means of warning tribesmen, troops and voyagers of the approach of sandstorms in the desert. The men had erected an instrument to observe the movements of flying insect hordes through the desert air, and through telephone apparatus connected with the instrument they heard one day a peculiar beating noise which was found to herald the rising of a sandstorm. The explorers then constructed an improved instrument, known as an "atmoriadiograph," expressly to give warning of such storms.

TINY FIREBOAT USED TO FIGHT INACCESSIBLE BLAZES

Tiny fire tugs have joined the ranks of miniature golf courses and small automobiles. These little boats, hardly larger than a fair-sized rowboat, are being used in Boston to fight pier blazes which often are inaccessible to large craft.

Tiny Fireboat Which Has Been Found Highly Useful in Boston in Fighting Pier Blazes Which Often Are Almost Inaccessible
as a pylon racer, and can fly in a vertical bank around a closed course almost as easily as other ships negotiate level courses. Because of its size, only enough fuel for an hour's flight is normally carried. It has a wing spread of nineteen feet, and the cockpit is eighteen inches wide.

**FADING OF COLORS DEPENDS ON DYE**

Conditions which cause fading in colored fabrics are dependent on the type of dye used, and not on the color of the cloth. It has often been believed that yellow colors fade more easily than others, but experiments by the bureau of standards show this is not the case. The chemical type of the dye, and not its color, is the big factor in determining its ability to withstand fading from light or washing. While there is no such thing as an absolutely fast dye, dyes that retain their shades when subjected to the conditions for which they were intended, and for the time intended, may be considered fast. Fading is much affected by the humidity of the atmosphere, and dyes exposed to the sunlight in California and Arizona do not fade as quickly as when placed under similar conditions in the east. There is no relationship between the fading of a dye in sunlight and fading when laundered. A few withstand both tests, but a great majority do not fade under one condition although they do in the other. In the bureau of standards tests, a washing machine is used which tests twenty samples of dyed cloth at a time, and other samples are exposed to artificial light simulating sunlight in its effects.

**ENGINE FITTED WITH WINGS SEEKS SPEED MARK**

A 500-horsepower engine equipped with a pair of wings—that, in brief, describes a tiny airplane with which Lee Shoenherr, speed pilot, hopes to lessen the time required to move from one point to another. In tests, the little biplane, that is virtually all motor, averaged 201.91 miles an hour around a five-mile triangular course, but was unable to make the turns at full throttle. The plane was built around the engine, everything being kept to the minimum in size. It was designed primarily...
WHERE THE EARTH'S SURFACE BEGINS—AND ENDS

Above, Observatory at Greenwich, England, Containing a Great Telescope Which Is Part of the Elaborate Equipment Used by Scientists to Tell the Time of the World; Greenwich Meridian, Designated as "Longitude 0," Is the Official Starting Point of the Earth's Surface; from It Meridians Differing by Fifteen Degrees Each Have Been Marked Off on the Globe, East and West; Right, Standard Sidereal Clock at Greenwich Which Never Varies More than One-Fiftieth of a Second; It Is Kept in a Sealed Glass Case at an Even Temperature of Sixty Degrees.

Upper Left, Tablet at Greenwich, England, Marking "Longitude 0"; from This Imaginary Line, the Rest of the Globe Is Marked into Units; Above, Telescope Facing Due South and Aligned with Greenwich Meridian; by the Passing of Stars across a Thread in the Eyepiece, Greenwich Mean Time Is Computed.
Towering at the end of a street in Copenhagen is a massive church built after the modernistic trend of architecture to resemble a huge pipe organ. It stands at the end of a street lined with brick houses which add to the illusion of a great outdoor organ with the front wall of the church forming the pipes. It is named the Grundtvig church.

CLOTHES ABSORB SOUND

Audiences in a theater or talking-picture house absorb more sound in winter than in summer, due to the increase in clothing in the colder season. For this reason actors must speak louder to winter audiences, and the loud-speaking talking-picture equipment must be tuned to higher volume in winter. The quality of clothing worn by an audience, experts of the bureau of standards have found, is a large factor in determining the length of time required for sounds to fade away. Experiments also have shown that theaters equipped with soft velvet-covered spring seats require more volume because the seats absorb sound to a high degree.

"SILENT" PIANO IS AUDIBLE ONLY TO THE PLAYER

Using tuning forks as substitutes for the usual strings, an eastern inventor has patented a piano which can be made audible only to the player and instructor, or turned on for others at will. This is accomplished through a series of audio cells and a set of earphones. The sound can be confined to the phones if desired so that neighbors need not be disturbed by practicing or playing at late hours. Another advantage claimed for the instrument is that it does not have to be tuned as the forks hold their pitch and the piano can also be made smaller and lighter, the tuning forks needing less support than the strings in the usual instrument.

FARM-WASTE CHOPPER HELPS IMPROVE THE SOIL

To reduce bulky waste, after harvesting crops, to a fine mulch for the improvement of the soil, a chopper operated by a tractor has been introduced. Spinning steel disks cut the refuse into shreds so that it can be more easily plowed under and mixed to nourish the soil. The attachment illustrated here is being used to cut up pineapple stumps on a large plantation.
They Get Their Man

These and the Following Are Glimpses of the New Jersey State Police Training School at Trenton; Pyramid Horseback Riding and Driving Motorcycles through Narrow Space at High Speed

Write Capt. William Inchot, Commanding Officer
Above, Giving Instruction in the Proper Method of Taking Fingerprints and Identifying Them; State Police, Co-operating with Other Bodies, Must Be as Well Versed as Any Arm of the Law if Efficient Results Are to Be Obtained; at Right, Capt. William Nicol, Commanding Officer of the Training School; He Was Awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, the Croix de Guerre and the Distinguished Service Medal of the State of New Jersey for His Actions in the World War; Below, Limbering-Up Exercises of a Mounted Group; the Horses Are Almost as Well Trained as the Men and Seem to Enjoy Their Training and Service Duties; the Corps Is Made Up of a Select Group of Men Chosen on the Basis of Rigorous Physical and Other Examinations, and, Before They Go on Actual Patrol Duty, the Men Serve Three Months under Intensive Training to Fit Them Physically and Mentally for the Work Ahead.
Sgt. L. C. Salz Giving Recruits a Lesson in the Proper Handling of a Riot Gun during Instruction on Pistol Range

Captain Nicol and Aide Inspecting Recruits during Review; in Many Particulars, the School Is Operated along the Lines of an Officers' Training Camp in War Time, Military Drills and Discipline Being a Part of the Program; Uniforms Also Suggest the Army; Because of the Many Duties the Men Will Have to Perform, There Is Little Boredom, However, as Routine Gives Way to a Wide Variety of Interesting Activities That Keep Members of the Corps on Their Mettle at All Times
Candidate for the School Arriving at Headquarters; Leaving the Storeroom with an Outfit of Clothing, a Scene Recalling Army Days, and Ready for Motorcycle Duty; There Are Plenty of Hazards in an Ordinary Policeman’s Work; a State Highway Officer, Patrolling a Wide Area with a Motorcycle, Is Subjected to Unusual Dangers; He Is Therefore Taught to Be an Expert Rider and Motorcycle Mechanic; Special Need for Good Eyesight Requires Severe Vision Tests, Only the Best Being Able to Meet the Rigid Requirements; along with These Demands the State Has Found That Well-Fitting Uniforms and Other Equipment Are a Den- nite Aid to the Men, and Only the Finest Outfits Obtainable Are Issued to the Accepted Men.

Tumbling Exercises, Variations of the Usually Monot- onous Drills, Keep the Men in Efficient Condition.
Sgt. J. H. Kierman
Demonstrating to Recruits the Proper Methods of Questioning and Examining an Autoist, Overtaken on the Road; Tact Is Sometimes More Effective than Force, and State Police Are Instructed How to Use Both; More Variation for the Physical Drill, a Lesson in Fencing Develops Strong Arms and Keen Vision as Well as Endurance and Nimble Feet.
Sgt. J. H. Westphalen Teaching the Prone Pressure Method of Artificial Respiration, an Effective Way to Revive Persons Apparently Drowned or Overcome by Lightning and Other Shocks; the Highway Police Are Trained to Be Experts in the Most Efficient Methods of First Aid in Accidents of All Kinds; at Left, While There Are Many Forms of Exercise, All Valuable for Improving the Physical Condition, Few Have Been Found Better for the Hardy than Boxing

Sergeant Salz Instructing a Class in Pistol Practice; of Late Years, More Attention Has Been Devoted to This Branch of Training than Ever Before; Scientists Have Studied the Needs of the Police Departments and Have Produced Special Targets, Moving and Stationary, That Help Develop a Steady Arm, an Accurate Eye and Quickness on the "Draw"
Returning from a Five-Mile Run: Formation Exercise on the "Double" Is Always a Test of the Well-Drilled Unit; Note the West-Point-Like Precision of These Arm and Leg Movements and the Slight Variations in the Carriage of the Heads; Few Groups of Men Would Appear As Orderly as This One after Finishing a Run of Five Miles
Motorcycle Men Learn to Take Their Machines Apart and Put Them Together Again without Having Anything Left Over; Emergency Repairs and Immediate Diagnosis of Trouble Are Essential Many Times. Hence the Emphasis on This Part of the Training; in Circle, First-Aid Practice on the Road in a Simulated Automobile Accident, and, Below, "Column Left"; Army-Drill Methods Have Been Found Superior in Teaching Quickness and Obedience to Orders and a Sense of Co-operation with the Other Fellow, Two Essentials to a Well-Trained and Efficient Body of Men.
Sergeant Westphalen Teaching Another Interesting and Important Subject, the Art of Jujitsu, so That the Policemen Will Be Able to Handle Their Man After They Catch Him; at Right, a Product of Three Months' Training, a State Highway Policeman in Full Uniform, Erect and Ready for Duty, Trained in a Wide Variety of Duties and Sufficiently Experienced to Meet the Situation with a Good Background of Physical Preparedness and Keen Mental Abilities; Below, a Moment of Relaxation; Recruits Have Their Own Miniature Golf Course and Find the Exercise a Welcome Relief to Mind and Muscles after the More Rigorous Work of the Day; after the Three Months of Intensive Training, Exercises and Drills Are Continued, but More Moderately, to Keep the Members of the Department in Good Physical and Mental Trim at All Times.
AUTO CONVERTED INTO YACHT BY LOWERING PONTOONS

Above, a Seagoing Auto with Pontoons Being Lowered; Right, the Auto Transformed into a Yacht

Pontoons, which are lowered into position by pressing a lever, convert an automobile of unconventional appearance into a yacht that bears little resemblance to the ordinary boat. When used as an auto, it runs on three wheels, and in the water on pontoons.

TRAIN AND STEAMER WHISTLES HAVE OWN LANGUAGE

Train and boat whistles speak an interesting language to the person who understands them. A steamer approaching another from behind and desiring to pass to starboard, sounds one blast of its whistle. The ship to be passed will reply with a single blast, signifying the signal has been understood. If the overtaking boat desires to pass to port, it gives two blasts which are answered by two. Similar signals are blown by approaching ships when so close that there is danger of misunderstanding. Three short blasts of a boat's whistle indicate that the engines are running full speed astern. One long blast is given on leaving a pier and on inland waters when approaching a bend in the river. In fogs, long blasts of four to six seconds' duration, at intervals of not more than a minute, are blown. A distress signal is given by four or more short blasts, but it does not necessarily mean a catastrophe. It may be a warning to other vessels that the ship is not in a position to maneuver, or may signify a minor mishap that temporarily has disabled the vessel. Gongs or sirens indicate fire at sea. The whistle is not used. The single train whistle is blown before a stop, a relic of old days when brakes were applied by hand and the single blast gave the command to the brakeman. Two blasts indicate starting, three to back. One long and three short blasts at night when the train is stopped order the flagman to leave the train and go back with flares, lantern and torpedo. Five long blasts tell him the train is going to start again.

GUN SIGHT FOR BIRDS IN FLIGHT INSURES CORRECT AIM

Duck hunters, accustomed to the trial-by-error method of judging the proper "lead" to be given when aiming at a bird in flight, now have this difficult problem solved for them with a sight which can be mounted on any type of gun barrel. The fixture clamps around the end of the barrel and contains two brass beads on a horizontal frame extending to right and left of
the regular gun sight. These extra sights enable the hunter to establish automatically the distance he should fire in front of his moving target to score a hit. The sight is easily removed when not needed.

BALDNESS CAUSED BY ARSENIC AND LEAD IS CURABLE

Growing use of arsenic and lead in modern civilization is responsible for an increasing type of baldness for which a remedy has been found recently by chemists. Arsenic is used in spraying fruits and vegetables and is found in foods, drugs and beverages, while lead is found in spray residues, in drinking water and in the air. Baldness caused by these agencies is confined to a sharply circumscribed area from which the hair falls quickly, sometimes in a few hours and quite often in a few days. Chemists have found a successful treatment for this particular form of scalp ailment which tests have shown to be highly satisfactory.

AUTOMATIC TIMER AIDS KICKER IN FOOTBALL PRACTICE

To aid the kicker in getting the ball away within the specified time limits, an automatic football timer was used with success in training the Harvard squad. The ball, held by the passer, rests on a horizontal arm of the device, known as a "coachamatic." When the ball is snapped the arm goes up, releasing a mechanism which rings a bell two seconds later. The backfield man is expected to have the ball before the bell rings.

FIFTEEN TONS OF HORSESHOES COLLECTED BY BLACKSMITH

Fifteen Tons of Old Horseshoes Collected by a Village Blacksmith in the Past Twelve Years

Twelve years ago the village blacksmith of Hopkinton, N. H., began piling up discarded horseshoes outside his shop and the stack has been growing ever since. Today he estimates he has fifteen tons of old shoes in the collection, which is about ten feet high, all of them removed from the feet of his equine customers with his own hands.

ELECTRIC LIGHT IN BALLOON TELLS WIND DIRECTION

For night weather observations, a California man has devised a wind-direction indicator consisting of a small balloon which carries a parachute with two dry cells and a small bulb attached. When the balloon reaches too high an altitude or bursts for any other reason, the parachute allows the cells and lamp to float to the ground without injury to any persons or damage to property. The device is also considered safer, because it cannot start forest fires as is sometimes the case when flares or candles are employed.
IVY POISONING IS RELIEVED BY NEW DRUG

Poisoning from poison ivy or poison oak is now being treated by neutralizing the active element of this unpleasant plant, Toxicodendrol, the irritating agent, can be made non-poisonous by changing its chemical composition so that the proportion of oxygen is increased, and this is accomplished by benzoyl peroxide, a non-irritating, non-poisonous substance. When benzoyl peroxide powder is dusted over the affected area, and kept in place by a light bandage, the itching disappears in about twenty minutes and does not return for several hours after a single application. It is not a certain cure in all cases, but it does relieve the itching and prevents further spread of the poison.

ONE OF WORLD'S FIRST AUTOS FINDS PLACE IN MUSEUM

One of the world's first automobiles, a German car built in 1888 by Karl Benz, has been obtained by Henry Ford for his museum. Mr. Ford purchased the early ancestor of the modern car after examining an even earlier model, a machine that was built in 1885, which is now displayed in a Munich museum.

PLANE PROPELLED BY ROCKETS AT TEN MILES A MINUTE

Airplanes propelled by rockets are being planned after tests with a flying model of a two-passenger ship using rockets for power. The model, built to withstand speeds up to 650 miles an hour, or more than ten miles a minute, is all-metal in construction and is powered with thirty-eight steel-cylinder rockets, ten furnishing the driving power and the rest supplying stabilizing and balancing action. It is estimated that more than twenty horsepower can be developed by the model, which is expected to soar to a height of six miles at record-breaking speed and then glide to the ground.

MICROBES FOUND IN COAL

Living, brilliant-hued bacteria have been found in coal that is millions of years old, and appear to have lived there ever since the coal was formed. Great microscopic magnification is necessary to see the coal bugs, which are frequently egg-shaped, but may be quite elongated, some of the latter being brilliantly iridescent. Given a chance to reproduce in a cultivating medium, the microbes grew to millions in a few hours. Bacteria also have been found in specimens of pre-Cambrian rocks, usually estimated to have been formed over 200,000,000 years ago.
CIVILIZATION is constantly reaching back into the centuries for old ideas to meet modern needs. An outstanding example is the sun-flash aircraft beacon on top of the LaSalle-Wacker building, one of Chicago's newest skyscrapers. It incorporates an idea employed by engineers of ancient times in constructing the Pharos or primitive lighthouse that marked the entrance to the harbor of Alexandria, Egypt.

The early builders adjusted sheets of polished metal to reflect the rays of the sun and to send the gleam of the burning torches in the lighthouses far to sea at night. In the same way, A. N. Rebori, architect and designer, has used parabolic mirrors to intensity and reflect the rays of the sun and of neon-gas tubes at night. While the beacon does not compare in candlepower with some of the huge searchlights used for guiding aircraft, its efficiency has been amazing. Recently, an aviator, leaving Toledo, Ohio, at dark, saw a peculiar orange-red gleam from an altitude of slightly more than 5,000 feet. He followed it all the way to Chicago and discovered its source atop the LaSalle-Wacker building. The distance was approximately 285 miles.

This sun-flash beacon is fixed and has eight sides, corresponding to the main points of the compass. On each side is a curved mirror, five feet high and so adjusted that it intensifies the light some thirty times. Neon-gas tubes are installed in front of each mirror so that the effect at night is an illuminated compass that serves not only as a beacon but as a warning light to keep pilots from flying too close to the building.

Above, the Sun-Flash Beacon at Night; Below, Some of the Parabolic Mirrors Which Reflect Sunshine by Day and Neon Lights at Night
focused. The apparatus is so constructed that the lights can be made to appear as revolving. This is accomplished by a rotary switch.

Aviators and others are familiar with the reflective power of glass, and flyers especially attest the need of beacons during the day as well as by night. It is proposed to install smaller beacons of the sun-flasher type along air routes. Even on cloudy days, they would reflect and intensify the light, making the markers visible at great distances, so that a pilot, unfamiliar with the way, would have less difficulty in keeping his course.

Set on dangerous mountain tops and other hazardous places, the beacons would serve the double purpose of guides and warning lights. Extensive tests have shown that the peculiar orange-red cast of the neon-gas tubes is one of the most effective colors in penetrating fogs and mists, and the added intensity of the light as sent from the sun-flash beacon, due to the mirror idea, makes it doubly efficient. Mr. Rebori and the General Electric company are making further experiments with the beacon to increase its effectiveness and to develop a type that can be widely employed for the good of aviation.

**ALTERATION OF CHECK SHOWN BY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT**

Check paper treated with aesculin, a white powder obtained from the bark of the horse-chestnut tree, enables a bank teller to detect with ease erasures and changes in checks written on such paper. Aesculin is fluorescent, or glows, when placed under ultraviolet light, and an erasure shows up as a dark spot.
MAGIC "EYE" FOR OPERA AIDS LIGHTING EFFECTS

Two difficult stage problems, accurate regulation of lighting intensity and beating time for orchestras or musicians behind the scenes, have been solved by engineers of the Chicago Civic Opera company and of the General Electric company, with the aid of the photo-electric cell. In many of the productions, music off stage is an essential part of the performance and there is usually some difficulty in keeping exact time with the orchestra in front. The tempo formerly was picked up by some one standing concealed in the wings and relayed back, or the conductor tapped the time on a lighting indicator. Neither of these methods proved wholly satisfactory and a better way has been found with the photo-electric unit. It is installed in the conductor's desk in such a position that, as he swings his baton, his arm will pass over it and will intercept a beam of invisible ultraviolet light, shining from the ceiling. These interruptions, in a cadence that gives the exact time of the music, breaking the ray of light, causes the cell, in turn, to operate time beaters backstage. Another interesting use of the cell is in regulating the stage lights to produce the effects of blowing out or lighting candles. In one opera, a number of candles are extinguished. There is a hidden cell behind each one which operates a number of stage lights. As the candles are extinguished or lighted the cells affect the stage lights to produce realistic changes of the illumination.

VALVE IN STEM OF PIPE TRAPS MOISTURE AND ENDS "BITE"

Ending the "bite" and providing a cooler smoke, a pipe now is provided with a trap in the form of a valve in the stem held in an upright position by a spring. When the smoker is drawing, the valve opens to pass the smoke, but when he stops, the valve shuts, effectively blocking the bowl from the stem and keeping out all moisture. It is impossible to blow through the pipe which remains dry and odorless. The trap is easily removed for cleaning.
Attempts will be made soon with a robot diving apparatus to recover treasure estimated at $50,000,000 which has lain at the bottom of Navarino bay, Messenia, Greece, for more than 100 years. The wealth is contained in the ships of the Turkish-Egyptian fleet, sunk in 1827 by the Russian, English and French fleets. The flagship alone contained more than $1,000,000 in money and precious objects worth even more. The ships now lie in thirty-two fathoms of water, and previous salvage efforts have failed because divers have been unable to descend to that depth to work on wrecks. Now there has been made a diving suit in which, it is stated, a man can go down 250 fathoms and work for ten hours without ill effects. It resembles a robot figure having arms and legs three feet long, and is made of light alloy, containing much magnesium. The occupant can eat, drink, smoke, and even write with perfect freedom. He can also kneel, lie on his back or face downward, and rise without trouble. The "hands" are like the antennae of the crab, and the diver can pick up coins or shake an eye to a spring with them. The obstacle of great pressure has been overcome by placing between moving members of the joints a cushion of oil which is non-compressible and readily displaceable.

TALKING LETTER IS DICTATED TO COIN-IN-SLOT MACHINE

Letters that talk soon can be sent from street-corner recording booths, where the sender, on depositing a coin in a slot machine, can dictate his message on a phonograph disk. He then slips the disk in a container and drops it in a mailbox. The recipient listens to the words of the sender by "playing" the record on a phonograph. Coin-in-the-slot recording booths for taking such messages now are being planned along the lines of the automatic phonograph galleries already established.
With fifteen feet of copper tubing and two valves as his chief aids, Waldo D. Waterman, famous pilot, has developed a variable-wing monoplane which promises interesting results in greater safety and efficiency in aviation. As demonstrated in repeated trials, the plane gains some eighteen miles an hour in top speed, has greater stability, rides more easily in bumpy air and can be landed more easily than the usual type. The wheels of the Waterman ship are rigidly attached to the wing and the compressed-air shock absorbers are in the wing struts. Each wing is hinged at an angle of approximately twenty-five degrees to the line of flight. At the start, the wing is horizontal, but in the air an amazing change takes place. The wing assumes a curved appearance, that is, the tips rise until there is a dihedral angle of fifteen degrees and a change of over five degrees in the angle of incidence. In a few moments, the wing may straighten out to its original horizontal shape, then curve again. Waterman accomplishes this chiefly by means of the valves and the copper tubing. Compressed air, taken from the engine starter, is led into the shock-absorbing units. When they are full of air, they hold the wing in a horizontal position. Simply by releasing the air, the pressure in the shock-absorbing cylinders is decreased, allowing the tips of the wing to come upward. This gives a low angle of attack for maximum efficiency at high speed. A turn of a valve again causes air to be pumped back into the shock absorbers and the wing is straightened out for a landing. The air-filled cylinders also help absorb shocks and bumps in the air, so that the plane has greater stability.
wide extending around the earth. The winds, scientists estimate, have a total energy of twenty billion horsepower-hours, and as their comings and goings are accurately predicted over areas where weather-observation stations are now established, an extension of the area under constant observation obviously would permit more accurate forecasts of winds and other conditions.

NEON CHANDELIER GIVES ALMOST WHITE LIGHT

Neon tubes, long used for electric-display purposes, now have been adapted to chandeliers for interior illumination. Neon tubes of different colors are combined in the chandelier to give a nearly white light which has been found to offer good illumination and also to be more restful to the eyes than ordinary lights.
RECENTLY two American aviators hopped off from Esperanza, in southern Sonora, and nosed their ship toward the interior of Mexico. Flying about 140 miles directly inland, they reached the Yaqui river valley—a virgin territory of 100,000 acres of rich soil.

This region had long been watched by engineers, who realized the immense possibilities if a dam could be built to store the waters of the turbulent Yaqui. Several survey parties had attempted to explore the narrow canyon out of which the river emerges, but failed because of the inaccessibility of the place, and because of the warlike Yaqui Indians, who fiercely resent any intrusion by the white man.

The Americans carried with them a large aerial camera, mounted in a cradle, with a huge lens protruding through a hole in the floor. Back and forth across the valley they flew, describing a series of parallels and snipping photographs at regular intervals. Three and a half hours later, they were back in Esperanza. Technicians developed and printed the pictures and fitted them into a “mosaic,” or composite photograph, of the entire region. Consulting engineers studied the maps thus compiled. The pictures of the valley answered many questions regarding the proper distribution of the water. They told what primitive irrigation had already been contrived by the Yaquis themselves—a question that had never been answered fully because of the hostility of the Indians. The pictures enabled the engineers to estimate the potential storage capacity and to narrow the choice of possible dam sites down to two.

Thus is aerial photography finding new applications daily in an infinite variety of industries. The engineer has forsaken his transit and chain and has taken to the air. He has found that a few hours’ flight with a camera can tell him more than half a dozen crews of surveyors can learn in a month’s work out in the field. The geologist has abandoned his pack outfit in favor of the speedy aeroplane. He has learned that he can study fault lines and general topographic features better from an altitude of 15,000 feet, than by laboriously trudging over the ground itself.

Among the first to discover the possibilities of the new science were the major oil companies. A geologist was glancing
Aerial Photograph of Los Angeles Business District, Which Helps in Planning Traffic Arteries to Correct Existing Evils; Right, Photographer and His Pilot Planning the Route for an Aerial Mapping Expedition; Below, Aerial View of the Site of Hoover Dam; Government Engineers Are Aided in Their Work by Air Views of the Entire Region Affected
over air maps of a barren desert area, when he discovered certain markings indicating features he had never noticed on ordinary geological maps. He placed duplicate prints of the photo under a large reflecting apparatus that projected them in relief, like the old family stereoscope of parlor-album days. Given a third dimension by the stereoscope, the picture brought out clearly a fault line which indicated a characteristic oil-bearing structure. Successful drilling operations proved that the method was accurate.

Because it is swift, accurate and reliable, and, above all, because it is a means of helping big business to make ten dollars grow in the same time that one grew before, the fledgling industry of aerial photography has grown swiftly. Ten years ago it was merely a novelty developed during the war for reporting enemy troop movements and locating ammunition dumps.

Since then, its growth has been incredibly rapid. Companies specializing in the work have grown from one-man, one-ship outfits to complete organizations with large staffs and their own fleets of aeroplanes. An official of one of the largest commercial companies recently remarked that it would not be long until their files will include photos of the whole state of California. The same thing is rapidly becoming true all over North America. The daring flyers of the navy have mapped the wilds of Alaska.

Eventually you will be able to go into the office of a large aerial-mapping concern and get a photograph of any spot on the continent that you may designate. For Canada, the Philippines, Mexico, the remotest parts of the globe, all are yielding up their secrets under the eagle eye of the flying photographer.

Streamlined Automobile Body Designed Like a Dirigible; the Unusual Shape Was Found to Effect a Fifty-per-Cent Fuel Saving

AIRCRAFT LINES ADD TO AUTO'S SPEED AND POWER

Streamlining similar to that employed in building the British dirigible "R-100" has been used by Sir Denistoun Burney, designer of the airship, in making an automobile body which reduces wind resistance to a minimum. The streamlining has been found to save fifty per cent in gas consumption, and about fifty per cent of the horsepower required to propel an ordinary car on a level road. The engine is built in the rear, and the spare wheels are carried in the doors. The front wheels have a fifty-degree lock, enabling sharp turns, and the lamps are recessed so that they form an unbroken curve with the body lines.

*Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker or seller of any device described in its pages, but this information will be furnished free by our Bureau of Information.*
Successful tests have been concluded in England with a robot air pilot which automatically keeps an airplane flying in a straight course for hundreds of miles without assistance from any human agency. The apparatus, known as a pilots' assister, operates much more precisely than the most skilled human flyer and is expected to be invaluable in cross-country flights in fog and clouds. During tests, pilots set a course and then flew for more than 400 miles without touching the controls, being able to leave their seats and attend to other duties without so much as glancing at the many instruments which ordinarily must be watched constantly. The control depends for its sense of direction and level on a gyroscope driven by compressed air. Any deviation from level flight in a straight course causes the gyroscope to operate valves and pistons which, in turn, manipulate the controls.
TINTED GLASS AIDS IN MAKE-UP AND SAVES FACE

Used for some time in laboratories to help filter lights, a special glass has been adapted to the theater. Employed in the spotlight, it is said to diffuse a light that brings out the natural flesh tints so that the actors do not have to place so much reliance on make-up. The glass is known as "illusion pink" in the theater, and owes its color to two rare metals.

AUTO COAT HANGER KEEPS CLOTHES TIDY

Intended for the automobile, but equally handy in the home, is a coat hanger that is attached or detached in an instant. It consists of a strip of leather in which are cut two parallel slots through which the hook of the hanger passes and is held firmly in position. The leather strip contains a snap fastener which is attached to a screw stud placed in the woodwork wherever convenient. At the top of the strip is a metal spring clip that serves to hold hats, maps or papers.

Coat Hanger for the Auto Fastened to a Leather Strap Which Is Attached in an Instant

MORTAR RAILWAY GUN TO AID IN DEFENDING COAST

Intended to attack invading battleships along the Atlantic coast, a twelve-inch mortar railway gun recently underwent successful tests. The weapon, which offers the advantage of speedy portability, fires a missile which travels to a height of about 1,700 feet, and has a range of from one to nine miles.

ALL AUTO DOORS LOCK AT ONCE BY PRESSING BUTTON

By pressing a button, all the doors of the automobile can be locked at once with a special locking assembly now available. The doors also may all be locked simultaneously by turning a key in the right front door. Although all the doors are locked from the outside, any or all may be opened from the inside as usual. The locking is done electromagnetically.
HEAT GENERATED BY MOTORS USED TO WARM BUILDING

Heating effects of electrical rotating machinery are no longer entirely lost because temperature increases caused by resistance, eddy currents and magnetic effects in direct-current and synchronous motors and generators are being used to warm the buildings housing the equipment. In recent installations, sheet-metal hoods collect the air warmed by the revolving machinery and transfer it to ducts which carry it where it can be used for heating. In the summer it is exhausted in the open to keep the building cool. Made to take advantage of the ventilation characteristics of the machinery, the hoods greatly reduce windage losses.

OXYGEN-BREATHING ROOM AIDS PNEUMONIA VICTIMS

One Chicago hospital has been equipped with an oxygen room for the treatment of persons suffering from pneumonia, asphyxiation and other critical ailments of the respiratory system. The patient is given a supply of oxygen mixed in proper proportions through the special apparatus with which the quarters are equipped. There are only about half a dozen such rooms in the country.

[Motorists paid $431,636,464 in gasoline taxes in 1929.]
Several destructive cloudbursts are reported every year in the United States. Last fall, while the most severe drouth in American history was at its height, two of these events made first-page news in the daily press. One took place in the twin towns of Nogales, on both sides of the boundary between Arizona and Mexico, where semi-desert conditions usually prevail. A sudden downpour during the night converted the streets into raging torrents and a score of people were drowned.

In the other case, a temporary river, several feet deep, roared down the single long street of Bingham Canyon, Utah, below the world-famous open-cut mine of the Utah Copper company. Three houses were washed away and mud was piled up, in places, to a height of eight feet. Bingham, like Nogales, is located in a normally semi-arid region, and it is in such regions that some of the most remarkable downpours on record have occurred. A cloudburst is an excessively heavy local downpour of rain, of comparatively brief duration. In its intensity and its concentration in space and time, it bears much the same relation to a widespread heavy rainstorm as does a tornado to an ordinary cyclonic storm. The name of the phenomenon is popular rather than scientific and no hard-and-fast definition of this name has ever been adopted.

Of course, we know today that a cloud is merely a collection of very fine droplets and not a coherent mass, such as might be subject to any process of rupture. Moreover, modern research has revealed the fact that the clouds contain surprisingly little water. The very densest clouds are probably not more than one part water to 30,000 parts air, and it is computed that, if a huge thundercloud several miles in depth were, through a miracle, precipitated en masse to the ground at the maximum speed of falling rain, the resulting rainfall would be decidedly less intense than often occurs in so-called cloudbursts.

One of the fastest showers ever measured with an automatic rain gauge was that of May 1, 1908, at Porto Bello, on the Isthmus of Panama, in which 2.47 inches fell in three minutes. This rate of fall
was surpassed on April 5, 1926, at Opid's Camp, in the San Gabriel mountains of California, when 1.02 inches of rain—equivalent to 115 tons of water per acre—fell in one minute. This remarkable downpour was caught by two automatically recording gauges, standing side by side, and as their records agreed, the figure just quoted is entirely trustworthy.

While this figure stands, for the time being, as a world record so far as actual measurements go, it certainly does not represent the greatest possible intensity of rainfall in a cloudburst. Evidence of much more excessive falls is supplied by the huge holes, known as "cloudburst cavities," found after cloudbursts at places where they were evidently produced by the direct impact of the falling water and not by rapid run-off from some adjacent area. Observers have described these cavities in some cases as resembling the work of the hydraulic "giant" used by gold miners.

Eyewitnesses of cloudbursts have frequently described the water as coming down in masses or streams, rather than in drops. The earlier scientific attempts to account for these tremendous downpours assumed that the water was due to rapid condensation in the vortex of a tornado or waterspout, and hence the name "waterspout" was formerly often applied to a cloudburst, even when it occurred far from any body of water. The rainfall attending a tornado is doubtless sometimes of cloudburst intensity, but the majority of cloudbursts are now believed to be the product of thunderstorms. Violent uprushing currents of air always occur at the front of an advancing thunderstorm. Moisture in the air drawn into the storm by these currents condenses as it rises on account of the cooling of the air by expansion, but the upward blast is so strong that for a time the water is prevented from falling as rain.

If the rising currents are weakened at some point, a large accumulation of water is permitted to fall at one time. This is especially likely to occur when a traveling thunderstorm, which is fed by rising
streams of air from overheated ground, passes over the cooler surface of a mountain, so that its supply of warm air is temporarily cut off. This would explain the special frequency of cloudbursts in mountainous regions.

The rainfall and runoff of cloudbursts produce their most striking effects in lands where the normal rainfall is so light that there is little or no vegetation to protect the ground from washing. The weirdly sculptured landscapes of the Bad Lands are the result of occasional torrential showers in a region where dry weather is generally prevailing.

A cloudburst is rarely a welcome event, but one that happened near Lake City, Colo., in the summer of 1929 scoured the hillsides and laid bare valuable deposits of ore, starting a small gold rush to the locality. A similar downpour many years ago in the same region is said to have brought to view several million dollars' worth of gold and silver.

FLAME BALANCED ON AIR JET IN FIREBOX OF BOILER

Just as a light celluloid ball may be balanced on a vertical jet of air beneath it, so an inferno of fiery coals is kept aloft and flaming in the firebox of a large boiler by a draft of air entering below the grate. Crushed coal is used for fuel, the light particles being carried high up in the firebox, while the larger, heavier ones remain nearer the grating through which air enters. The heavy ashes drop out of the suspended fire. Very inexpensive operation and the use of cheaper fuels are claimed for the system, wood refuse having been burned satisfactorily and several installations being in successful operation.

ELEVATED HIGHWAY FOR AUTOS SPEEDS NEW YORK TRAFFIC

Automobile traffic in New York is being speeded up by the construction of elevated highways above the streets for fast travel. One such overhead lane extends north and south along the Hudson river waterfront where cars can travel at a fast clip without interference from cross traffic.

MOST ANCIENT AMERICAN CITY

Santo Domingo, capital of the Dominican Republic, is the oldest city in the new world settled by Europeans, but Panama City, founded by the Spanish in 1519, claims to be the oldest white settlement on the mainland of the Americas. There are, however, older cities of native origin. Mexico City, according to Aztec tradition, was settled about 1225.
A PAGEANT OF TRANSPORTATION IN FRANCE

Changing Styles in Travel Were Reviewed at a Transportation Pageant Held in Granville, France, Recently; in the Photograph Above Are Shown an Egyptian Palanquin and a Roman Chariot, While at the Left Is a "Litter de Luxe" of the Middle Ages; Persons in the Procession Wore Costumes of the Periods Represented, So That the Event Gave an Interesting Picture of the Changes in Dress as Well as in Vehicles; the Earliest Chariots Were Commonly Used in Warfare; They Were without Springs, Generally Carried Two Men and the Wheels Were of Wood Strengthened with Metal and Often Had Bronze Tires; the Assyrians Are Credited with the Addition of a Scythe or Sharp Knife to the Axles to Help Cut Down the Enemy in a Charge.

How Beauty Rode in Olden Days; the Bearers Were Experts at Keeping Step to Give an Even Motion
SHOWS OVER TWENTY CENTURIES OF TRAVEL

Above, a Modern Locomotive beside a Tiny Buddicum Engine, Built in 1840 and Which Has Been in Service between Granville and Paris for Seventy-Five Years; at Right, an Early Model of the Automobile; Its Top Is Borrowed from the Horse-and-Buggy Days; Note the Smaller Front Wheels and the Steering Grips Operated from the Right Side; Remarkable Improvements in Design Constitute One of the Chief Triumphs in Motor-Vehicle Progress, a Development Second Only to the Gain in Mechanical Efficiency of Engines and Other Parts.

Bicycles of the Years 1840, 1860, 1890 and 1892, from Left to Right; the Gay Nineties Were Made More Gay with the Bloomer Costumes for the Women.
RAZING RAIL DEPOT TESTS SKILL OF ENGINEERS

Razing the largest train shed in the United States and replacing it with modern platform canopies; removing three miles of passenger platform and rebuilding it with concrete; shifting twenty-eight railroad tracks; setting 60,000 square feet of terrazzo floor and spreading in the neighborhood of 100,000 square feet of hard plaster, under more ordinary conditions, wouldn't be so much of a job for building wreckers and constructors to pull off in a year's time. But in rebuilding the spacious concourse of the South Station in Boston, conditions were far from ordinary. In number of passengers arriving and departing, this station stands third in the country. Each day more than 100,000 people traverse its platforms and the concourse; 535 trains arrive and depart every twenty-four hours—a train every three minutes. The big problem involved was to carry out the modernization of the station without in any way delaying the stream of traffic. In doing it,
several new methods were evolved and some records were made. The removal of the big train shed was the most spectacular piece of work. An eighty-five foot boom was the longest practicable to use, so the derricks had to be mounted forty feet above the tracks. Tearing down and rebuilding the mounts each time a move was necessary would have consumed too much time, so two special mounts on sixteen railroad trucks, wide enough to span four tracks, were constructed. A secondary set of wheels allowed sideways movement across the platforms without dismounting the derricks. The contractors estimate that the use of the movable mounts saved six months of work. Installation of the modern canopy coverings—or butterfly awnings—for the platforms kept pace with the removal of the shed, so that passengers would not be exposed to the weather.

COTTON-FIELD DUSTER COVERS SIXTY ROWS AT A TIME

Covering sixty rows at a time, a mechanical cotton duster used by southern growers is able to treat twenty-five acres an hour, or 200 acres a day. The duster is mounted on the rear end of a tractor, close enough to the driver so that he can control the flow of calcium arsenate. A fan, housed below the hopper, and the agitators inside the hopper are driven through shafts and gears by the power take-off. The hopper holds 150 pounds of poison dust which passes through an adjustable cone by gravity and suction action by the blower.

In the private collection of an Indiana man is a watch that may be the identical timepiece which Washington presented to Lafayette as a token of his appreciation of the services rendered by the famous Frenchman. That a watch was given is a matter of record, and it is also a fact that the present was stolen from Lafayette's quarters. The collector's watch fits the description of the historic timepiece, experts say. It has four dials and five hands. One of the dials records the days of the month and another the days of the week. A miniature portrait bust of Washington appears on the upper side of the face. It is in colors and is considered a masterpiece of craftsmanship.

FLOATING POWER PLANT

To serve cities and industries along the New England coast, the former shipping board steamer "Jacona" is being converted into a floating electric-power plant. A 20,000-kilowatt turbine generator is being installed on board the vessel, which will transmit electricity to places unable to obtain sufficient power from land plants because of their location.
Superchargers intended particularly for small automobiles, and especially for model-A Fords, now are available. The device fits over the regular carburetor and is clamped into place. Increases of thirty per cent in acceleration, ten per cent in speed, and ten per cent in mileage are among the claims made for the charger when applied to small stock cars. Power for the supercharger, which supplies a perfect mixture of gasoline and air for firing in the cylinders, is derived from the crankshaft.

PLANE IN FLIGHT TAKES FUEL FROM SPEEDING AUTO

Fuel was transferred successfully from a speeding automobile to an airplane in flight above it in a recent test at Alameda, Calif. The automobile headed into the wind as the plane approached, and when both were traveling at approximately the same speed, the ship was nosed down until the pilot was able to grasp the handle of a five-gallon can of gasoline held upward for him by one of the occupants of the open car. The success of the experiment was due primarily to the comparatively low speed which the small plane was capable of making. This craft, weighing only 450 pounds, and with a wing spread of thirty-four feet, has a landing speed of about thirty-one miles, and when flying into the face of even a ten or twelve-mile wind, its actual speed over the ground is cut to about twenty miles an hour.

Here Is an Airplane Refueling on the Wing, the Pilot Snatching a Can of Gasoline from a Speeding Automobile

BANNER CARRIED BY HIGH DIVER FAILS TO SAVE HIS LIFE

Attempting a 213-foot dive from the center of the Hudson river bridge in New York City, Norman J. Terry, a stunt performer, lost his life when a blue banner which he carried failed to keep him in a perpendicular position until he struck the water, as he had expected. He jumped, head first, from the center span, remaining in perpendicular position until a few feet above the water when his trailing banner apparently hit dead air, flipping the diver on his back, which was broken when he struck the water.
The world is about to lose another lost art, one that came into being less than a half century ago and yet is doomed to pass within a few short years. For Rudolph Blaschka, maker of the famous glass models of flowering plants in the Ware collection at Harvard University, has passed his seventy-third birthday and feels that he has few more working years ahead of him. And there is no one else in the world who knows how to make glass flowers like his. Many master workers have tried to duplicate the products of the art started by Leopold Blaschka, father of Rudolph, forty-five years ago. All of them have failed. For a Blaschka model is as the flower itself: root, stalk and bloom are there in faithful detail.

Just recently, there arrived from the Blaschka studio at Hosterwitz, near Dresden, Germany, a consignment of twenty-five specimens representing the entire product of six years' work by the artist-glassworker. Perhaps another genius, capable of carrying on the work, will rise after Rudolph Blaschka has passed on. He has promised to leave behind complete written details of how the glass is fused upon the tiny wires and how the coloring is attained. But Louis Bierweiler, who is devoting his life to the preservation and cataloging of the collection, as the Blaschkas have to its creation, points out that even with this detailed information at his command, it will take a most extraordinary person to add to the collection specimens worthy of a place beside the work of the two masters.

BULLS ARE SHOD LIKE HORSES TO PREVENT SORE FEET

Ranchers in Nevada are putting shoes on their bulls to prevent sore feet among the animals which roam the rocky fields. A special bull shoe of two pieces is used by the blacksmiths because of the cloven hoofs of the cattle. The animals are placed in a frame which prevents them from attacking the blacksmiths.
A FRIGID tide swept out of Long Island sound and snarled at the west end of Fisher's island, where the government was building a lighthouse. A ridge of granite shaped like a turtle's back was the construction base. They called it Race Rock because the water literally races across the granite bottom. Nothing could buck the current. Derricks, tugs, lighters and other man-made structures snapped their anchorage. A veteran diver was pulled out half dead from fighting for a foothold. Engineers found a substitute in Alfred Pahlberg, a young sailor. They lowered him in the teeth of a raging sea, and he joined the seven-ton blocks into a foundation that resists the elements to this day.

Race Rock lighthouse, near the
Lieut. Commander Ellsberg, U. S. N., Retired, Who Went Down to the "S-4"; He Was Caught in the Wreckage but Freed Himself by Inflating His Suit with Air from the Air Tube

harbor of New London, is a monument to Alfred Pahlberg, master diver, now eighty-three years old. When the sea retreats, and geologists examine the footprints turned to rock, they will find his impression more abundant than all others. The ocean bottom, from Canada to Key West, thousands of square miles, bears the imprint of his iron shoes.

This son of Neptune has walked the sea floor for fifty-six years, and is still a familiar figure on the New London docks. His hair and beard turned snow-white, he will not go home and call it a good half century's work. He patches worn diving suits, repairs helmets, and casts a wistful eye at young divers off for a stroll on the sea bottom.

In thousands of dives, Pahlberg thinks his challenge to death was almost met when he dived once on a wrecked vessel and her cargo of scrap steel. A clam-shell bucket would bite into the heap and hoist a load to the surface. The bucket did not work to satisfaction, and Pahlberg went to investigate. In shifting about, his hose and line became tangled with the bucket's block, and when the winch began to haul it up, Pahlberg felt his air hose taut and the life line all twisted in the cable. Sixty feet to the surface, and the water like blue ink! The air supply could hardly sustain him. The worst part of his predicament was that he couldn't signal, and if his tender had chosen to raise the bucket, the air line would have snapped. But a tender has an uncanny sense of what goes on beneath the surface, and this one felt that he ought to ease the tension on the clam shell. He did, and Pahlberg was able to unknot the knots.

While working on the foundation of Race Rock lighthouse, he recalls that an assistant was trying to drop a chain on the end of a long boat hook. Pahlberg saw it coming down, and reached for it. Just then, a wave tossed the rowboat. Boat
hook and chain smashed into his helmet glass. There was a blub-blubblubblubbluble as water displaced the air and gushed into the diver’s suit. Pahlberg conserved his breath. He was 100 feet from the tender barge, and although he signaled the alarm immediately—three jerks, to come up—and the assistant also cried out, it was several minutes before they could pull him to the surface against a strong undertow. He was helpless when they hauled him out, but was revived by rolling over a barrel. After drinking coffee, he went down again.

About twenty years later, Pahlberg dived to patch the hull of the yacht “Iolanthe.” A sleek sea bird, she lay keeled over on her beam ends. Silt washed in by tide and current had lodged around her bow and settled three feet thick. The light was pale, for the depth was about forty feet. Each step of the diver stirred clouds of thick murk, and he groped about by sheer instinct. Some-

Lower Photo Courtesy Merrill, Chapman and Scott Corp.

Above, “Bill” Wickwire, the First Diver to Go Down to the “S-4” and, Below, a Large Four-Master Beached High and Dry after a Severe Storm
where near her keel, a ragged hole had been torn in her hull, but it defied discovery. The suction pump snaked its way down from the surface, and Pahlberg caught its nozzle. Painfully he slogged through the ooze and buried the intake about amidships. He signaled. The wire-wrapped hose stiffened and with a bubbling snort the suction ripped into the tons of mud and gulped hungrily. On turning, Pahlberg felt his foot lifted and drawn toward the nozzle. It was caught in the suction and held firmly against the intake, but fortunately his iron and lead shoe was too large. He signaled to stop the suction, but the tender misunderstood, and thought the diver wanted to come up. Pahlberg received a tug on the life line and that threw him off balance, and he fell, his entire weight falling on the caught foot. The suction held on tenaciously; his ankle snapped like a thread; bones and tendons were wrenched. All his weakening efforts availed nothing. He gave a despairing signal at the life line. By this time the men above understood the message and the pumps stopped.

One of the largest submarine construction projects had to do with the South Union depot, in Boston. Over a site of fifty acres many gangs of men swarmed about doing odd jobs, but on the edge of the site, Pahlberg and another diver worked for months to clear the channel along the line of a large wall that was to keep the sea from encroaching on the station. When the tide was low, they would dive down with a four-inch suction pump, which made the silt piles vanish as if by magic.

The ordinary diver’s costume is a one-piece suit of tough rubber fabric. When inflated, it is smooth and easily slips away from projections which might tear it. In general, says Pahlberg, diving outfits have not changed since he first began diving. He used one type of helmet for twenty years. The present type has a valve which the diver manipulates and allows the escape of as much air as he pleases. Another improvement has been on the pumps, but in some cases it still is necessary to pump by hand. The deeper the dive, the more air pressure necessary, until, at a depth of 270 feet, about 120 pounds are needed.

Once Pahlberg was kneeling on the
ocean floor, and happened to rest on an oyster shell. It cut a hole in his suit and he felt the water gush around his unprotected body. The air came down to him with just enough pressure to keep the water level at his chin. He felt no necessity for raising an alarm, but continued at his work. In fifteen minutes, he signaled to come up, and to the surprise of other veterans, told of working at a depth of thirty feet with water up to his chin.

Besides ships, a diver goes after many smaller objects. Pahlberg has recovered a lost watch on the ocean bed.

It has been established that the intensity of ultraviolet light emitted by a gas stove is only a minute fraction of that of similar ultraviolet waves in sky radiation.

AUTO BRAKE-LEVER EXTENSION WITHIN EASY REACH

For Ford cars with the button-type emergency brake, an extension brake handle as an accessory brings the lever within easy reach of the finger tips. It consists of a rod set at right angles to the standard lever, the top resting on the release button. A pull on the extension handle depresses the button and allows the brake to be set, and a touch releases it. It can be attached in a few minutes.
Carrying four persons at a speed of sixty-five miles an hour, a tiny dirigible suited to the needs of an average family has been built to sell for about $10,000. The craft is 104 feet long, twenty-seven feet in diameter, and has a gas capacity of 39,000 cubic feet. It is inflated with hydrogen, and has a streamlined twenty-two-foot mahogany cabin, in the nose of which is a 100-horsepower air-cooled motor which drives the propeller. The little air yacht is without girders, buckling being prevented by a lower compartment into which air is forced before a flight with an ordinary vacuum cleaner. After the ship is in flight, this compartment is kept filled by an air scoop above the cabin. No ground crew is required, the craft being landed easily anywhere and moored by one man to a post or other anchorage. The gondola is mounted on caster wheels, allowing the ship to swing in the wind, and, if caught in a gale, the dirigible has a zipper arrangement in the bag which rips open when the mooring cable is pulled with violence, thus causing the bag to collapse. The ship can be slowed without losing buoyancy, and the average person can learn to manipulate it in a few days. Its weight is about 1,700 pounds, and the useful load 850 pounds. The hull is of rubberized and aluminized-cotton fabric. The engine is equipped with a self-starter and the vessel has a cruising radius of about 250 miles, carrying three passengers. When the bag is deflated, it can be stored in the gondola, and the cabin on its wheels then can be used as an ordinary trailer to an automobile.

SUN’S RAYS ARE USED TO KILL RUINOUS BARK BEETLES

Solar heat has proved of economic value in the control of bark beetles and other destructive forest-tree insects. Tests by the department of agriculture show that the bark of a lodgepole-pine log will sizzle at from 110 to 120 degrees when the sun has warmed the surrounding air to only eighty degrees, and this temperature is fatal to the insects. Bark temperatures of 140 degrees have been observed when the air temperature was only eighty-nine degrees. Bark beetles are among the most destructive insects attacking western pines, all species causing a timber loss estimated at $20,000,000 annually. The method of killing the beetles by exposing felled logs to the sun for four or five days has been found much simpler and less expensive than burning the bark off the logs.
SOUNDPROOF ROOM FOR BABIES ADDED TO CHURCH

Mothers may bring their babies to a Los Angeles church without fear that their cries will disturb the rest of the congregation. Above the foyer of the church has been built a soundproof room for mothers. The compartment has a glass front facing the auditorium and is equipped with a public-address system, so that mothers may hear the music and the sermon through loud speakers while caring for their children.

STEEL SHIELDS FOR RADIATORS KEEP THE WALLS CLEAN

Steel shields for radiators not only hide the unsightly heating equipment from view, but also keep walls and draperies from becoming soiled. A felt-edged steel strip near the bottom of the radiator extends from radiator to wall and keeps the moist, dust-laden air from being drawn up in this draftlike aperture. Concealed water receptacles in the shields control humidity, and circulation is governed and fuel is saved by delivering the warmed air at the proper levels. Low inclosures are suitable for window seats and decorative objects may be placed on the higher models, which are in many designs.

CHEMICAL SUBSTITUTE FOR ICE SERVES TO COOL DRINKS

Drinks and other liquids are cooled by a chemical instead of ice. The substance is placed in a cone-shaped container which, in turn, is submerged in the glass or goblet. The inner chamber has a cover so that the chemical cannot come in contact with the drink. The substance is mixed with water and the cooling action is hastened by stirring the mixture to speed up dissolving. The chemical may be used repeatedly by placing it in a shallow dish after each operation and exposing it to the sun to crystallize it again. The method has been found especially successful in tropical regions where ice is difficult to obtain.

FLAT-TIRE WARNING SOUNDED BEFORE DAMAGE IS DONE

Audible warning of auto-tire deflation before the tire becomes flat is provided by an alarm which attaches to each tire valve. It consists of a heavy spring placed around the valve stem, outside the rim but inside the casing. This is compressed and the stem forced outward as the tire is inflated. After the tire is mounted, a mechanism is attached to the valve stem and clamped into position. This mechanism carries an arm to which is attached a clapper and chain. The arm is latched into position extending toward the hub of the wheel, but when the tire deflates, the latch is released and the arm flies free striking the underside of the fender with each revolution of the wheel, thus calling attention to the leaking tire. The warning is set for the pressure carried by the tire, and may be reset at the danger point after a slow leak develops so that the car can be driven farther, but a signal will still be given if serious deflation occurs. The device does not interfere with tire testing or inflation.
Catching fish at the rate of about twenty tons an hour is the feat boasted by a former submarine chaser which has been converted into a fishing machine. The craft has been fitted with a pipe, two feet in diameter, which extends beneath the water line and to which is attached a centrifugal pump. The pump creates a vacuum in the tube, thus literally sucking the fish into the boat. A net, acting like a cattle chute in the stockyards, is lowered about two openings in the bow connected with the pipe, and the pump is started, drawing air, water and fish into the tube where they are seized by the stream of water and shot to the deck in the stern of the boat. There the fish are dumped into a net. The principle is the same as used in the ordinary sand sucker employed to clean ports and river beds, except that the pump in a sand sucker is inside the main tube, and with the fishing machine it is outside. The machine will do the work of ten ordinary fishing boats, and with five men instead of twenty. At first, the boat is not to be used to catch edible fish, but to snare the inedible kind from which dry scrap, fertilizer and oil are obtained. The craft is equipped with a standard six-cylinder engine and an eight-horsepower motor to operate the pump.

AUTOS RIDE ON MULES' BACKS INTO FOREIGN LANDS

Camels and mules, primitive means of transportation in many remote countries, are working themselves out of jobs by delivering knocked-down American automobiles to regions otherwise inaccessible. Pack mules carry the disassembled autos into Colombia, about twenty-five different packages making up one car. For the heavier parts two mules are used, the chassis or other unit resting on two bars laid across their backs. Camel caravans are used to deliver cars in both India and Australia. Often a car, when finally delivered to its owner, has traveled by train, ocean steamer, railroad, and finally on mule back.

An outboard motorboat recently attained a speed of 50.93 miles an hour.
Our twentieth-century marvels revive memories of prophets, for they foretold that these inventions would come.

Automobile tires guaranteed for 20,000 miles and more remind one that Charles Goodyear prophesied that vulcanized rubber could be made as tough as flexible steel.

Watch multi-motored ships fly with the grace of birds, and parachutists plunge from a plane at several miles' altitude. Then fetch a volume of Leonardo da Vinci and note his drawing of a "tent-roof" parachute, and diagrams of airplanes constructed on the principles of bird flight.

When a chance street excavation exposes thousands of telegraph and telephone cables, we see another reality born of prophecy. In 1878, Thomas A. Edison, a former Morse operator turned inventor, predicted long-distance telephony even before Bell's invention had gone into use. He said:

"The telegraph company of the future—and that no distant one—will be an organization having a huge system of wires, central and subcentral stations, managed by skilled attendants whose sole duty it will be to give wires proper repair, and give, by switch or shunt arrangement, prompt attention to subscriber number 923 in New York when he signals his desire to have private communication with subscriber number 1001 in Boston for three minutes."

Inventors, however, are not prophets of the first magnitude. Sweeping discoveries often come from the imaginations of poets, playwrights and fiction writers. Three modern writers, Jules Verne, H. G. Wells and George Bernard Shaw have inspired inventors. Fifteen years ago, Shaw described television that made possible the transmission of moving images and voices. The invention was demonstrated this year in Schenectady by Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson. Wells humanized Einstein's "fourth dimension" in a fiction story, "The Time Machine," published before the relativity theory gained currency.
As for Jules Verne, he is the major prophet of modern civilization. In the strict sense, he was a scientist as well as fiction writer. He studied nature's laws with great industry and observed their application everywhere. His descriptions of airplanes, submarines, rockets and engines aroused jeers and hoots, and his defense was, "Man can achieve what man can imagine."

Recently, the French Geographical society celebrated the centenary of Jules Verne's birth, and paid especial tribute to him for contributions to aeronautics. While Otto Lillienthal was making his first flights in a glider, Verne drew a vivid word picture of a flying machine, "The Albatross," and in a now little-known book described what he believed would be the airplane of the future. His story, "Five Weeks in a Balloon," brought out Verne's individual theories for me-
“Around the World in Eighty Days” started globe-trotting marathons by men and women competing for prize purses. But eighty days is a snail’s pace in modern travel. The “Graf Zeppelin” circumnavigated the globe in twenty-one days and seven hours.

Verne foresaw the skyscraper age. Advertisements, he said, would be projected on clouds. And they are! Sky-writing is now fairly common, too. Twenty years after Verne forecast the use of selenium in the transmission of pictures, it came about.

The great oracle passed away in 1905, living long enough to see a few of his ideas turned into actual inventions, but hardly realizing what great work he had done. Some of Verne's ideas are still in the fiction stage. For instance, he visualized travel between the earth and the moon, as well as around the moon; descent to the abyssmal sea bottom (William Beebe has reached a depth of 1,426 feet); the manufacture of electric motive power for ships by using dissolved sodium in sea water, and the exploitation of submarine mines with submarine ships. Verne's helicopter has appeared, although not commercially.

The creative imagination appears at the oddest moments and places. There exists an amazing book, “Looking Backward,” written in 1886 by Edward Bellamy. As its title suggests, this novel projects itself backward from the year 2000 A.D. The author describes musical broadcasting with such fidelity that it is hard to believe he never heard the radio. One of the characters touches “one or two screws and at once the room was filled with the music of a grand organ anthem.”

There are prophets who sit at desks and peer into nowhere. The annihilation of time and space with mathematics is the triumph of the imagination over man's environment. We see it best in astronomers. There was Percival Lowell. With nothing at hand but paper and pencil, he...
explore space 3,000,000,000 miles away and discovered a ninth planet, "Pluto"! He found it in his mind and believed it to exist. But it is not enough for a prophet to have discovered something—he must make it acceptable to everybody else. So Lowell wrote his prophecy as one would file a will.

Lowell died in 1916. But the search for "Pluto" was carried on in observatories all over the earth. Fourteen years they searched, and then came astronomy's greatest moment of the century. A photographer at Flagstaff, Ariz., found a spot on one of his negatives. He flashed the news, and soon observatories in England, France, Germany and Italy verified the truth in Lowell's prophecy.

Of modern inventors, none was more astute than the late Charles P. Steinmetz, chief consulting engineer of the General Electric company. In 1915, describing the new electrical age, he said that when its use becomes universal, it will be against the law to have a fire in any part of the city. The government will prohibit fires, because they are dirty, dangerous and unsanitary. Big central power plants will do away with the hauling of coal from mines and railroad yards, and steam power may be generated by setting veins of coal on fire. The home will have no kitchen ranges, no cellar furnaces, no steam-power plants or gas engines. With electrical heating, we will simply set the gauge at the desired temperature.

It seemed ridiculous for this man to talk about international broadcasting in 1915, and millions of people hearing concerts in their homes. Yet, in the past seven years, the public bought 13,000,000 radio sets, and, in this country alone, the audience is calculated to be 50,000,000 persons. And because talking pictures had been a hoax ever since Edison's kinetophone, people were dismayed to hear Steinmetz say that the motion picture and talking picture would be perfectly synchronized. It has come about very rapidly.

To predict that private homes would have electrical heating, refrigerating and ventilating plants also seemed absurd. The home ventilating plant is a new vogue, but electrical icemen are found in one out of every ten families.
HUGE TOWERS DRAW LIGHTNING TO SMASH ATOM

University of Berlin scientists are continuing their attempts to harness lightning in an effort to develop an electric current much stronger than any ever before produced by man. Through the use of a huge vacuum tube, the scientists hope to capture electric energy sufficient for the disruption of an atom. In the effort to draw from 5,000,000 to 6,000,000 volts of electricity from the air, the Germans have strung a 2,000-foot cable between two towers on mountain peaks in the Swiss Alps, where storms are frequent and violent. Scientists now generally accept the theory that an atom of matter consists of a number of electrons held together by a charge of positive electricity. Electrons move at a speed estimated at 160,000 miles a second and a few pounds of matter contain more energy than we could extract from millions of tons of coal. The problem is how to obtain sufficient energy to release the force of the atom, and therefore this attempt.

Above, One of Two Towers in the Swiss Alps between Which a Cable, Shown Below, Has Been Strung in an Effort to Trap a Charge of Lightning Powerful Enough to Smash an Atom
ARTIFICIAL LUNG ON WHEELS PROVES LIFE-SAVER

With the aid of the latest type of respirator, or artificial-breathing machine, a young woman nurse in St. Luke's hospital, Chicago, was kept alive for weeks while battling with a malady which had paralyzed her lung muscles. Persons overcome by gas, pneumonia and other victims have been treated in the cabinet which has just been introduced to the hospital world and which has been acclaimed as one of the most effective emergency aids yet devised. A metal chamber, with a sliding base upon which the patient is placed, an electrically operated pump, a gauge and a valve are the chief parts of the outfit. The patient is placed on the sliding bed, shoved into the cabinet and the shield tightly locked. A rubber collar, which fits so snugly that almost no air can pass, is adjusted about the patient's neck. A switch is turned, and the cabinet begins its work. This consists in simply creating a vacuum condition inside the chamber at regular intervals. The pump draws the air out, a valve opens and the air rushes back of its own accord. The vacuum causes the lungs to expand. When the air goes into the cabinet again, the chest and lungs are compressed, thus creating, artificially, natural breathing.

GLUE FROM COW'S MILK

Casein glue, used in virtually all work likely to be exposed to the weather because it is waterproof, has as its main constituent the dried curd of ordinary cow's milk. It is made in powdered form and is virtually free from odor. It is mixed with equal parts of water and is now prepared in such form that it stays liquefied for an entire day while formerly the limit was about fifteen minutes. Ordinarily it is applied with a stiff brush and is used extensively in making and repairing cabinets, furniture, boats, radios, airplanes, gunstocks, automobiles, trunks and bags.

PLANE MOTOR MORE EFFICIENT THAN AUTOMOBILE ENGINE

Comparison of the practical efficiency of airplane and automobile motors gives the advantage to the former. An engine of one high-priced car under test developed eighty horsepower at 3,300 revolutions per minute, and weighed 700 pounds, or eight and three-quarter pounds per horsepower. An airplane engine, equally well known, develops 525 horsepower at 1,900 revolutions, or one horsepower for every one and one-quarter pounds of weight. The auto engine operates on an average of about twenty-five to thirty-five per cent capacity, while a plane motor operates at seventy-five to 100 per cent capacity. Some airplane engines have done 200,000 miles at full throttle and still are working smoothly, while the average automobile engine, after 50,000 miles at thirty per cent throttle, has outlived its major usefulness.
if too many are used, all the sound is deadened. Soft lights give the panels a
appearance of mural decorations.

FIRST SPEED LAW IN AMERICA
America's first speed law was passed by the board of selectmen in Boston, in 1757,
and limited traffic to a foot-pace on Sundays. This ordinance recited that "coaches,
sleighs, chairs and other carriages" were being driven with great rapidity
through the streets, and interfering with the Sabbath worship. If the walking pace
were exceeded, the ordinance exacted a fine of ten shillings from "the master of the
slave or servant so driving."

MICROPHONE PICKS OUT SOUND "AT WHICH IT IS POINTED"
Resembling a big loud speaker, a huge microphone which picks up only those
sounds toward which it is pointed is being used in the making of talking motion
pictures. The directional microphone has a great advantage over other sound equip-
ment, since it eliminates much of the extraneous noises which the ordinary re-
cording apparatus would pick up.
CAMEL SHIPPED BY AIRPLANE ACROSS MEDITERRANEAN

With the distinction of being the first of its species to enjoy an air journey, a camel arrived recently at Ostia after an airplane flight across the Mediterranean. Probably the first animal of its kind to take such a trip; it was sent to the Rome Zoo.

The Camel Coming Down the Runway Has Just Completed an Airplane Journey across the Mediterranean. Probably the First Animal of Its Kind to Take Such a Trip; It Was Sent to the Rome Zoo.

AIR-FILLED BAGS SAVE PLANES IN WATER LANDINGS

Flotation gear has been adopted by the United States navy for its land planes to enable pilots to make a forced landing in deep water without undue risk of a fatal accident. The pilot of a bombing plane, so equipped, in time of emergency merely pulls a control lever which governs the automatic inflation of bags which keep the ship afloat when it alights. The bags are contained in small compartments on each side of the fuselage. Each compartment has a panel door opening outward and downward, and in each is folded a bag of heavy gas-proof fabric, one side being permanently attached to the fuselage. The two bags are connected by steel tubing with a steel flask charged with compressed air or non-inflammable gas. A lever beside the pilot controls this air supply. When the pilot pulls it, the bags are inflated in thirteen seconds, and the doors to the compartments open automatically to release them. When the plane alights, it settles down until all but the top of the fuselage and the upper wing are submerged, the inflated gear keeping it on top of the water indefinitely in this position. The depth at which the ship floats enables it to rise and fall with the waves, thus riding out fairly heavy swells.

MITTEN FOR HUNTERS LEAVES GUN FINGERS FREE

Intended particularly for hunters, a wool mitten that leaves the fingers free to control a gun without exposing them to the cold is being offered to sportsmen. Either right or left palm contains a folding flap, permitting the wearer to thrust the fingers through this opening without removing the mitten. When the fingers are withdrawn inside the mitten, the flap closes to provide the usual warmth.
Milking a Cow by Radio: the Milking Machine Attached to the Animal’s Udder Is Being Operated by Radio Impulses

**RADIO WAVES START MILKING MACHINE IN TEST**

While the time has not yet come when the farmer can milk his cows by turning on his radio, a cow recently was milked by wireless control in a demonstration of a special milking machine. The radio milker operated five times as fast as the ordinary milking machine. The radio-control set was equipped with an aerial four and one-half feet long, and a similar aerial was hooked to the milking machine.

**WIND TUNNEL MAKES ITS OWN FLYING WEATHER**

Conditions encountered by an airplane flying through a winter storm can be created artificially in a refrigerated wind tunnel at Akron, Ohio, where full-scale airplane parts can be tested. Air is driven at speeds up to eighty-five miles an hour through an elliptical jet, eighteen by thirty-six inches in size. In the slow-speed end of the tunnel are 780 feet of ammonia piping, capable of reducing the air temperature to below zero. A series of water jets enables engineers to produce sleet in any quantity desired, thus creating, on the surface of a wing or other part, an inch of ice in less than two minutes. Study of the ice formation on exposed surfaces, and other low-temperature phenomena, is carried on through glass windows.

**ROLLING RULER SAVES EYES AND TIME**

Geared to the drawing paper with means for accurate spacing, or measuring of spaces, a rolling parallel ruler operates as accurately as a micrometer in gauging minute distances, and saves time and eyestrain in such work. When locked, the ruler lies rigidly on the paper, and for a great variety of work replaces the T-square, scale and dividers. It contains two dials, one on its face for reading comparatively long distances, and another attached to a worm gear on the side for small or micrometer spacings. By raising one end of the worm shaft, the worm is disengaged and the ruler can be moved any distance, the spacing being read on the face dial. When the worm is engaged, the ruler is ready for the final and more accurate work. The worm, when locked in position, serves as a brake to prevent the ruler from rolling off a sloping drawing board. For precision work, its accuracy is well within one one-thousandth of an inch.
Down Safety Lane

TO PROMOTE greater safety in motor- ing, a unique proving-ground service, to quickly and accurately check the condition of automobiles, is being introduced throughout the country. In a fifteen-minute free ride of a block or less, the driver gains information that may save him and others from injury or death.

Maybe he thought his “bus” was in tip-top shape, but a little trip down “safety lane” convinces him that brakes, lights, steering wheel or other parts need attention. An astounding result of the examinations so far conducted shows that less than ten out of every hundred cars on the road are in satisfactory condition. Accurate tests indicate that nearly three-fourths of the more than 23,000,000 passenger cars and the 3,000,000 trucks in service in the country today are operated in a condition that invites accidents.

Safety lane is simply a program of easy but vital tests of car brakes and other equipment, developed from the recommendations of the American Automobile association and the National Safety council. The lane is set up in any convenient town or city street or in a service station. Tests are conducted under the auspices of police departments, safety organizations, chambers of commerce or associations of service men and, wherever given, are being eagerly taken. The public has received it as a sort of sporting proposition, and the fortunate car driver whose machine passes with a perfect grade is given a coveted “O.K.” sticker.

At the entrance to safety lane, the car is registered, its owner’s name and address, the make and license number being entered on a card issued in duplicate. At stop No. 2, check is made of tail, parking and stop lights. At the next halt, attendants wheel two headlight testers into
position and in a few seconds note if the lamps are correctly aimed and focused. Drive on, and at stop No. 4 is a gauge which tells if the wheels are in correct alinement, whether they turn in or out. This machine is accurate to the fraction of an inch. It tells a story that will help save the autoist useless wear on tires and the possibility of an accident. At this stop another little gauge is used to show if there is excessive play in the steering wheel.

A few feet on, and horn, windshield wiper and rear mirror are inspected; then comes one of the most important tests, that of the brakes. The car is driven upon a corrugated runway and at a signal from the attendant, the brakes are quickly applied. The results are indicated within a glass chamber on the brake-testing gauge. Four tubes of a red liquid are so adjusted that the red rises in each to a level corresponding to the effort put forth by each brake. If all four are equally adjusted the four columns of red will be at the same height.

Drivers of cars that need adjustments are advised to have the necessary corrections made at their service station and may return with their car for another trip through the lane. In many communities, police keep a record of all cars tested. In case a driver neglects having a necessary adjustment made and is involved in an accident later, the police have information that may be of aid in fixing the responsibility for the crash and the just punishment that should be imposed.

An extensive safety-lane campaign has been conducted recently in Evanston, Ill., in connection with that city's celebration.
of a safety campaign that last year resulted in the reduction of fatal automobile accidents by more than sixty-two per cent, and the estimated saving of seven lives. More than 400 automobiles were tested daily. Only six to ten automobiles out of every hundred were found to be O.K. In some cases the safety-lane examinations were amplified by psychological tests on drivers who seemed to be incompetent to operate cars. These tests were conducted by the Northwestern University.

Failing Oil Fields Revived by Action of Water

The fact that oil and water do not readily mix has been turned to good purpose in some of the failing fields in New York and Pennsylvania where old wells have been made to flow again by flooding with water. The process is simple. Water is pumped into wells under pressure with the result that oil is forced through the sands into other wells that have been abandoned but have not been flooded. Oil so recovered is said to be of superior quality, and experts estimate that some of the wells thus treated will have a commercial life of thirty to fifty years in the future.

Screw-Cap Fruit Jar Opener Removes Lid Easily

Loosening the screw-cap tops of fruit jars is made easy with an opener which operates automatically. It fits the tops of all jars and tightens its grip as greater leverage is applied. The same tool can be used to tighten the tops during canning.

Names and addresses of manufacturers of articles described in this magazine will be furnished free by our Bureau of Information.

Mechanical Tennis Partner, Consisting of Ball Attached by Elastic to an Adjustable Rod

Mechanical Tennis "Partner" Permits Practice Alone

To permit a tennis player to practice alone, a Frenchman has invented a mechanical "partner" for the courts. It consists of a light base on which is mounted a ball joint carrying a steel rod, to the end of which is attached an elastic cord fastened to a regulation tennis ball. The player strikes the ball in any desired direction, and it is returned by the elastic, bounces on the ground, and is again struck. The inclination of the rod can be adjusted by means of the ball joint in the base, so that all the fundamental strokes, drive, backhand or smash, can be practiced at will.

One-Way Traffic for Planes Flying over London

Deciding that the sky streets above London are overcrowded, the air ministry has put into effect a one-way traffic system for airplanes to prevent the possibility of collisions in the air. Pilots flying between two airdromes only four miles apart, must go thirty-five miles under the new regulations. The flyers do not regard the orders with great enthusiasm.
NINE-HOLE TABLE GOLF COURSE GIVES THRILLS OF REAL GAME

Set on sturdy legs, a table-size nine-hole golf course has been introduced. It is durably constructed of a synthetic wood and has enough hazards and opportunities for skillful shots with miniature clubs to satisfy lovers of the real game. Miniature trees add to the attractive appearance of the playing field. The legs fold and the course is over two feet wide and three and one-half feet long.

COLORED LIGHTS USED IN WAR AGAINST INSECTS

Colored lights are being used as the latest electrical weapon in protecting California's crops from insects. Color preferences of insects are tested with a device shaped like a wagon wheel, with eight long compartments arranged like spokes around a large central chamber. One end of each chamber opens into the central one, and the other end is fitted with an electric lamp and color screen, so that each can be flooded with a different color of light plainly visible in the central chamber. Thousands of insects of the same family are placed in the central chamber, and all compartments are lighted, each a different color. The insects enter the chamber having the greatest color attraction for them, and thus investigators are able to determine what colors certain insects like and which they shun. After such a test, two courses are open, the pests can be attracted by their favorite color and exterminated, or the color they avoid can be used to repel them from orchards or grain fields.

PNEUMONIA AID IS FOUND IN CRANBERRY BOGS

Scientists of the Rockefeller Institute for medical research are reported to have found a substance that promises protection against pneumonia in the cranberry bogs of New Jersey. The soil there yields a bacillus from which the substance is extracted. It attacks the outer coating of the pneumonia germ. Experiments on mice showed that the substance protected the animals from the disease and cured others which had been inoculated.

SERVICE STATION ON WHEELS AIDS NIGHT AUTOISTS

One Los Angeles youth is making money in his spare time by servicing the cars of motorists whose lights are not functioning properly. He has a motorcycle equipped with a service kit and a supply of auto lamp bulbs, and, at sun-down, stations himself beside a busy boulevard. As soon as he detects a car with a dark bulb in head or tail light, he overhauls the driver, requests him to pull up to the curb, then offers to replace the bulb in a minute to avert possible arrest for the motorist. He averages from fifty to eighty dollars a week.
HOW HIGH UP DOES THE ATMOSPHERE EXTEND?

Existence of an atmosphere at an estimated height of 125 miles is indicated by observations of shooting stars. For about twenty miles up, the composition of the air is nearly the same as at the earth's surface, says Dr. W. J. Humphreys, of the weather bureau, except that the upper region contains little water vapor and less oxygen, although it is rather rich in ozone. The temperature is estimated at about sixty-five degrees below zero. At greater heights the atmosphere becomes richer in the lighter gases, and poorer in the heavier ones. At about fifty miles, the air is highly ionized, which is of vital importance to long-distance radio communication. Auroras stop at a height of about sixty miles, but extend out for about 400 miles and are electrical phenomena induced in some way by the sun. Science recently has been interested in the attempt of two Europeans, Prof. Auguste Piccard, Brussels university physicist, and an assistant, to explore the upper air. They intended to ascend 52,000 feet in a free balloon to which was attached an air-tight metal sphere as a gondola for the passengers, but failed in their initial effort when the balloon refused to leave the ground. The ten-mile ascension, for the purpose of studying cosmic rays, radio activity and the ionization of the earth's atmosphere, is to be tried again later, the first failure being attributed to bad weather conditions and the weight of the metal gondola, which is 220 pounds. This sphere is seven feet in diameter and contains, besides the many instruments used, an air-making machine to generate oxygen, and heating apparatus to counteract the low temperatures. The sphere also is fitted with an appliance to equalize inside and outside air pressures. The balloon has a capacity of 18,000 cubic yards of hydrogen gas, but is only partly inflated, the big bag expanding as it rises.

Those wishing further information on anything described in the editorial pages can obtain it by addressing Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine.
Artist's Drawing of Huge Generator and Apparatus Which Supplies Current Up to 2,000,000 Volts for Artificial Lightning Tests on High-Tension Line Insulators and Equipment in Manchester, England

© Popular Mechanics Magazine
LION ROARS AND COCK CROWS FROM CATHEDRAL TOWER

One of the most remarkable clocks in the world will be that to be mounted in a 140-foot tower forming part of the Messina cathedral, now being reconstructed after being devastated by the earthquake of 1908. At the top of the tower will be seen a bronze lion, twelve feet high, erect on its hindlegs, which are jointed. Between its front paws the animal will hold a banner with the arms of the city, and at midday the lion will wave the banner, lift up his head and roar as he lashes his tail. Under the lion will be a cock of bronze, eight feet high, which will crow to salute the dawn, noon and the hour of sunset. The lion stands between the figures of two women, representing legendary characters, who strike the hours of the day on sets of bells. When the lion finishes his noonday roar, a scene is enacted below him, an angel bearing a scroll to the Virgin and being replaced by Saint Paul and four ambassadors who take away the scroll. Underneath this scene is another representing the seasons of the year with the figures in motion.

SPARE TIRE ON SWINGING ARM GIVES ACCESS TO ENGINE

To provide easy access to the engine and for speedy demounting, a spare-wheel carrier set on a swinging arm is adaptable to production-made cars. The carrier consists of the swinging arm fitted to the wheel carrier at the outer end and housed over a swiveling cap joint. Wheel lugs are screwed into a faceplate mounted on the carrier arm. A coiled spring pushes the mounting and the wheel and tire away from the hood when a special lock is released, the spring lifting the entire assembly free of the indented well in the frame or fender, and pushing it out of the way.

Swinging Arm for Spare Wheel, Which Turns Automatically to Give Access to the Engine

Corrugated-Steel Expansion Joint for Pipe Line, Which Allows It to Contract or Expand

PIKE LINES ARE PROTECTED WITH EXPANSION JOINT

To overcome the tendency of large pipe lines to part or buckle from expansion and contraction, a corrugated steel expansion joint is used with the electric-arc all welded pipe. The joint is of rolled sheet steel with three large corrugations, one joint being used for each 300 feet of pipe. Each joint allows from three to four inches of contraction or expansion. Improved machinery is speeding up the laying of these large lines. One construction unit comprises a gasoline-operated wheel digger which opens one and one-quarter miles of trench a day, a tractor equipped with winch and steel boom for pipe laying, two dynamos to supply current for welding and several smaller tractors for speeding up the work.

Ten cents worth of electricity will do a man's work for a day.
WORLD'S GREATEST HOAX RECALLED BY MODELS

Tucked away in the museum of the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia are two innocent-looking models, yet one of these was sufficient to cause the legislature of Pennsylvania to pass an act authorizing the appointment of a committee to look into the possibilities of the invention, while the other was responsible for losses to investors estimated in the millions. The first was the invention of Charles Readhefer, for which he claimed the power of self-motion. The inventor was subtle in his argument, and even today it must be read twice before its lack of logic is perceived. "A loaded wagon will run down hill," he reasoned. "If a hill is steep enough, and the hill is capable of moving out from under the loaded wagon, then if the wagon is prevented from moving except in a vertical direction, it will push the hill from under it." This much seems clear and obvious, but now comes the hitch. "Now in this so-called perpetual-motion machine there are two hills or inclined planes mounted on opposite sides of a wheel, which wheel is horizontal and its axis vertical. There are loaded wagons on the inclined planes, and as the wagons cannot go down the planes, but are held by a complicated system of levers, and the planes cannot move from under the wagons, therefore, the effort to do what both are prevented from doing results in a constant push and the wheel is driven around by this power." Suffice it to say that the learned committee appointed by the legislature after long and baffling study found that Mr. Readhefer's machine was really operated by a small boy turning a crank in a room below that in which the experiment was made. Mr. Readhefer retired into oblivion and the model found its way into the Franklin Institute.

Years later, John W. Keeley began to attract attention with a device which he claimed was operated by a force hitherto unknown to science, and capitalists became interested in the contraption which was to derive its power from the disintegration of a few drops of water. The Keeley Motor company was organized with a capital of $5,000,000. Unlike most inventors, Keeley had no education whatever, but was a very forceful speaker. Nothing much came of this project and what happened to the money will always remain a mystery. Undismayed, Keeley later announced the invention of a hydro-vacuo engine, using a vacuum in connection with water pressure. Scientists examined the machine, one part of which had what Keeley claimed was a wire attached to it. During the examination this "wire" was cut and found to be a hollow tube. The mystery was solved, since this tube carried compressed air.

ELECTRIC HEATER WITH A FAN GIVES WARM OR COOL AIR

Warm air in winter and cool air in summer is circulated by an electric heating appliance consisting essentially of a heating element with radiator cast in one aluminum unit, behind which
are mounted the motor and fan, the unit being contained in a small cylindrical case available in different colors. It directs either warm or cool air to the point where needed, the fan operating independently of the heater to furnish a supply of cool air in summer.

AIRPLANES ROUT WILD HORSES

Airplanes were used recently to frighten wild horses from canyons and thickets in eastern Oregon. By swooping from windward toward the animals, they were scared and routed, and cowboys thus corralled 1,000 of them. These horses, once in demand in the west, have had their usefulness destroyed by the automobile, and now are considered a nuisance by ranchers of several states. Hence they are rounded up and the carcasses are sent to Europe, where the meat is in demand.

COIN-IN-THE-SLOT BASKETBALL PLAYED LIKE REAL GAME

Basketball now has joined the list of sports played by slot machine. The coin-in-the-slot game is competitive and is played by two persons. It consists of an inclosed court with two goals. The ball always rolls into small depressions in the court. Two levers, one manipulated by each player, control the ball's movements, flipping the lever when the ball rests in a depression and causing it to jump toward a basket. The levers, however, are so arranged that varying pressure is required to shoot the ball from different points, thus requiring skill and training.

MAILBAGS GIVE THEFT ALARM

Mailbags that give audible and visible warnings when anyone attempts to tamper with them are being used in England to frustrate theft of pouches. The bags are strapped to a platform of compressed springs connected to the electrically operated alarm system. An attempt to loosen the straps or dislodge the bags completes a circuit, setting off a siren and lighting a red lamp in the driver's compartment.
HOW HEAVENS MAY BE EXPLORED BY RADIO BEAMS

Radio waves of the beam type may be used to explore the outer reaches of space for millions of miles and solve some of the secrets of the universe. Guglielmo Marconi, known as the father of radio, in a recent address in Italy expressed the belief that the beam waves travel far beyond the layer of air surrounding the earth, thus differing from the two kinds of radio waves that are purely terrestrial—the ground wave that follows the surface of the earth, and the echo wave that leaps to the “Heaviside layer” of ionized air some 100 miles above the earth. It is now believed that the beam wave can travel in a straight line and penetrate the ionized layer of air and then continue on into space. Just how far such waves go is purely conjectural, but some estimates are from 25,000,000 to 48,000,000 miles. This is a comparatively short range, when judged by distances in the universe, but it would reach many heavenly bodies that are near neighbors of the earth.

ELECTRIC EYE SORTS METALS BY LIGHT REFLECTIONS

Saving of valuable minerals and metals of industry now wasted may be possible through the use of a photo-electric cell, or electric eye, to separate and sort them. Prof. Roy W. Drier, of the Michigan College of Mining and Technology, has made an experimental apparatus that thus classifies metals by providing for particles of the material under test to fall upon a moving, black, endless belt. They pass under a constant source of light, a part of which is reflected back to a photo-electric cell by the material itself. Some particles reflect more light than others and thus set up different currents through the cell, these currents being amplified to operate a mechanism that removes the metal whose reflection index is either above or below a certain value.

POWER-LINE LEAKS DETECTED BY AIRPLANE PATROL

Airplanes flying over electric transmission lines can detect power leaks by using a special form of trouble locator now employed by one St. Louis power company. The planes fly low over the lines, and the apparatus not only detects a leak instantly, but shows at which tower it is to be found so repair can be made at once.
This enables one plane to patrol long distances and it is now proposed that the ship also carry repair parts ready to be dropped overboard where a leak is found. In an emergency a repair crew would also be carried in the plane and sent down in parachutes at the point where the trouble was detected.

LEAK-PROOF NUT AIDS STORAGE OF FLUIDS

Problems of storing liquids in bolted tanks have been greatly simplified by the use of a leak-proof nut that makes such tanks available for storing and transporting many more liquids than have been thus carried heretofore. Instead of depending on the ragged edges of packing torn by the bolt as it was driven through to make it leak-proof, the latest method utilizes a recessed nut and gasket and a machine-punched hole for the bolt. The gasket is placed over the bolt on the outside, and the recessed nut presses over it firmly when tightened. Many types of packing and gaskets can be used, depending on the nature of the liquid to be stored, and it is unnecessary to retighten bolts after they have been once put in place.

OLD AUTO TIRE IS GOLF HAZARD ON MINIATURE COURSE

Miniature golf-course designers are taxing their ingenuity to provide difficult and unusual hazards for the players as the game becomes more popular, and one English course has an old automobile tire standing on end to harry the golfer. He is expected to shoot his ball against the inner rim of the tire, and if his aim is right, the pellet travels around the inside of the rim and drops into a hole.

SPRAY GUN FOR METAL TINNING ELIMINATES USE OF ACID

Tinning of all common metal surfaces can be accomplished without the use of acid by applying a tinning compound with a spray gun which is a combination of air nozzle and gas flame. As the metal surface is heated, the compound is released by trigger action, and the flow regulated according to the need. Corrosion and rust caused by the use of acids are prevented, and the operator is not subjected to the harmful fumes as the material used is free from any injurious substances. It speeds up the work in auto-body and fender-repair shops, and also is used in tinning bearings for babbeting and in the repair of cracked cylinder blocks.
This Kitchen Cabinet Has Dining Table That Slides Out as Shown, Besides the Regular Porcelain Work Top: There Are Two Drawers for Silverware and an Electric Outlet for the Percolator or the Toaster.

At Left, Wire Holder Saves Time and Work in Boiling Eggs and, Below, Handy Clamp for Lifting Pots and Pans from Stove.

Electric-Light Stove Cooks Whole Meal at Once and Uses Little Current

Pillow Tops and Other Coverings Easily Removed When Adjusted with Interlocking Fasteners

Above, Hat Brush and Holder in One; Below, Polisher of Chamois Cloths

Rubber Mat for Sink Protects Dishes from Breaking; the Cords Imbedded in Fabric Swell, Affording a Gripping Surface for Slippery, Soap-Covered Articles; It Is Easily Cleaned and Also Protects the Sink
PICTURE OF LIGHTNING FLASH TAKEN FROM AIRPLANE

One of the most unusual pictures of a flash of lightning ever recorded was obtained recently by a photographer for a Dallas newspaper who snapped a photograph of a bolt of lightning from an airplane as the electrical discharge took place below the ship and almost directly under it. The photographer was taking pictures of a flying field when a thunder shower came up, and the flash occurred just as he snapped his camera for a shot of the field. When developed, the plate appeared to have been overexposed, and looked as if shattered by a blow near the center. It was not broken, however, the illusion being only in the exposed sensitized covering. It showed white lines starting from a score of points near the four edges of the plate, all converging toward a point near the center, and growing heavier as they converged. Close examination showed thirteen lines joined in one large white spot, and nine converged at another spot, the spots being connected by a heavier line. Scientists said each line represented an electric charge, some converging into one larger charge of positive form, and the others of negative potential. The jumping of a spark across the gap between these built-up charges represented the lightning, shown by the one heavy white mark. Beyond the lightning flash, the plate showed the ground scene.

BUMPER FOR AUTO SAVES LIVES OF PEDESTRIANS

Life-saving automobile bumpers which scoop up pedestrians run down by cars recently were demonstrated before a group of automotive engineers. The bumper, intended to save the victim of an accident from injury or death, is attached to the front of the car like the ordinary one except in case of an accident. When an accident is imminent, the driver releases the bumper by pressing a pedal in the floor. This causes the bumper to drop down and open a padded shield which extends from the top of the radiator, in order to catch the victim in the pad at the moment the auto hits him.
SINGING OF FOREST IS EXPLAINED BY AIR CURRENTS

In a large forest in France, during calm summer days when the verdure is the seat of rapid evaporation, a harmonious sound is often heard which has caused the peasants to refer to the woods as a singing forest, and to look upon the phenomenon as something supernatural. The harmonic sounds are produced by air currents set up in the forest itself, the effect being similar in a way to the vibrations of a vast aeolian harp. Musical sounds also have been heard rising from some forests in England, particularly by the occupants of balloons drifting overhead on a calm day.

RUBBER DOUGH ENDS SQUEAKS IN AUTOMOBILE BODIES

Rubber dough, a plastic material, is being employed in the assembly of automobile bodies, to make them quiet originally and to prevent the little squeaks that most bodies develop after a period of use. In its original state, the rubber dough is a comparatively free-flowing liquid, and when applied to wood or metal body parts, spreads evenly over the surface. Then, when the body goes through the paint ovens, the rubber solution expands to fill every hollow and crevice and form a cushion of soft rubber between surfaces. It remains soft during the life of the body. It also is employed as an insulator of sound, retarding the transmission of noise from one part of the structure to another.

GLIDER ON BALL-BEARING POST TRAINS STUDENT FLYERS

Student flyers are able to master the first principles of controlling an airplane or sail plane without danger of accident to themselves or their ship by using a type of ground plane recently introduced in Los Angeles. This ship for beginners is a glider of regulation size, mounted on a post with ball-bearing top. It has all the controls of a free glider and the student can do anything in it that he can do in a sail plane in flight. After mastering the controls, the beginner is blindfolded, and his reactions to the motions of the glider determine his progress.

GOLF SET FOR PARLOR PUTTING COMBINED WITH ASH TRAY

For those who like to practice golf at home, even in bad weather, a parlor golf-tree set now is available. It combines a golf putting stand with an ash tray. The metal stand is three feet high, and contains spaces for three putters, which are part of the equipment, and three golf balls. In the base of the stand are three holes serving as targets for the balls, thus making of the set a complete miniature golf course, if the rug is used for the green.
PHOTOGRAPHIC SMOKE FINDER WORKS WITH TIME CLOCK

Detecting violations of city smoke-abatement regulations, and making a permanent record of them, is the purpose of a photographic smoke finder used in St. Louis. The instrument consists of a specially constructed camera, combined with an electric time-clock arrangement that takes photographic exposures automatically, once a minute, for a period of four hours. The resulting film shows how much smoke any chimney emits and for how long a period. Strips of the film are sent to violators of smoke laws with requests that they take steps to remedy conditions. The film, besides depicting the amount of smoke being emitted, also shows its density.

MUSIC MADE BY ELECTRICITY TO SURPASS PRESENT KIND

Electrons, which can be made to whistle like a piccolo, roll like a drum, or imitate the human voice, are destined to give free rein to the imaginative musician of the future. Dr. A. N. Goldsmith, vice-president of the Radio Corporation of America, believes electricity can produce tones effects never heard before, and open an entirely new field of musical interpretation. Music of the past has been produced mechanically, but that of the future will depend on electrical vibrations corresponding to musical tones of any desired quality or timbre, and produced by coils of wire and vacuum tubes linked with loud speakers. Hammers, strings, pipes and reeds are limited in scope and possibilities as compared with electrically produced music, which in no way will displace the artist but give the musician an even wider scope, Doctor Goldsmith believes. The control of alternating current to produce notes and sequences of notes will not depend for volume on the physical strength of the performer, and the mode of control can be almost anything desired, keyboard, string, fret-board, or merely waving the hand. By electrical means, any tone quality capable of perception by the human ear will be obtainable. This will enable the imitation of any instrument now known, and the production of tonal effects never before heard, for any desired pitch or volume is possible. Doctor Goldsmith adds, however, that the development of such music will be a task of many generations.

BODY SWINGS IN THE FRAME OF QUEER EXERCISER

Permitting the body to assume an unusually large number of positions, an exercise frame somewhat resembling a gyroscope in principle is used by a gymnasium instructor in Vienna. It consists of an upright support to which are attached two revolving frames, one within the other.
Raising the "Hindenburg"

Covered with Seaweed and Barnacles, the Huge Hull of the "Hindenburg," Scuttled at Scapa Flow, Is Here
Partly Raised during the First Attempt to Salvage Her

By HAROLD T. WILKINS

THE lives of 240 men, working night and day with a battery of fifteen electric and five oil pumps, and a stake of $1,175,000, have recently been risked in an attempt to tear out of the clutches of Davy Jones the prize of 28,000 tons of valuable iron and steel and non-ferrous metals represented by the barnacled hull of the former German dreadnought battleship "Hindenburg" which, for eleven years, has been lying in a forest of seaweed at Scapa Flow, Britain's war-time naval base.

After six and a half years' expenditure of human effort, backed up by the latest appliances known to the science of salvage, Davy Jones has been beaten, and the weed-swathe, sea-stained battleship has been raised to the surface, and made fast, till she can be towed to the shipbreakers' yard, where she will be reduced to scrap. The story of the fight with the sea for the possession of these thousands of tons of scrap metal is a thrilling one.

Four attempts had been made to raise the "Hindenburg" far enough above the water on an even keel, so as to tow her up the sound and beach her where the wreckers could break her up for the valuable scrap. Great rents in her hull had been patched up, her port covers screwed home, and her valves and pipes plugged with concrete and wood; and then it was found that she sunk deeper in the ooze of the sea bed, while tons of mud had seeped through the ports into her interior. Divers went down, unscrewed the porthole covers and blew a powerful jet of water onto the mud, so as to eject it from the hull.

Tugs then towed into position over the sunken battleship two great floating docks or pontoons, which had been made by cutting in two a huge cylindrical floating and submersible dock, 400 feet long by 130 feet wide, surrendered by the Germans at the end of the World War. By a strange irony of fate, this great dock, intended by the Germans to receive and test their war-time U-boats, has now been converted into pontoons to lift the sunken German high-seas fleet from the waters of Scapa Flow.

The pontoons were moored on each side of the sunken warship, while divers went down to pass heavy steel cables under the
the bottom. Nothing for it, but to reflood her and send her back to the sea bed, while despairing salvors calculated their six months' loss of work, night and day, of 200 men.

Followed two other attempts in succeeding years—Davy Jones allowing a few months in the summer of each year when winds and waters are calm enough for work to be done—and the stake was doubled, until the anxious salvors were faced with the prospect of great loss, or the alternative of moderate profit, if luck sided with them at the turn of the gamble with the sea. If the salvage firm decided at the eleventh hour to withdraw from the game and "cut its losses," certain ruin would follow. The men had gone too far to back out of the venture.

The "Hindenburg's" bridge and hull, both ends of the cables being reeved round blocks and winches on the pontoons' decks. Now, tricky Davy Jones took a hand in the affair. A gale blew in from the Atlantic, and squalls of rain drenched the salvors while they watched breathlessly the timbers of the upper deck creep minute by minute above the water till the guns, barnacled and trailing seaweed, emerged, and a diver nailed the red ensign to the "Hindenburg's" flag staff.

The prize was in the salvors' grasp and men shook each other by the hand, while the pumps were working at top speed expelling 10,000 tons of water an hour from the hull of the "Hindenburg"—when she was seen to list. Slowly, she heeled over to an angle of thirty degrees, threatening death if she toppled over and plunged to remaining funnel stood just above high-water mark, and under her stern to port the salvors laid down a great bed of submarine concrete, weighing more than 600 tons. Poking above the water over the stern of the "Hindenburg" was a steel shaft, like a chimney, inside which was located an underwater pumping station. When the pumps got to work at the bow end of the sunken ship, the expelled water

---

Above, Looking Down on the Deck from a Gun Turret, and, Below, Stopping a Leak in One of the Cabins

Courtesy Sport and General
lightened the hull, so that the stern pivoted around and had a tendency to pull the warship over on to her side. This tendency the salvors sought to counteract by the installation of the pump in the steel chimney shaft and the concrete bed to the port or left side of her stern. The divers could not make the sunk-en warship water-tight, and there was a constant battle going on between the pumps expelling the water under strong jets of compressed air, and the leaks letting the sea back into the ship.

Battle was joined with Davy Jones at high tide exactly eleven years after the ship had been sunk. Once more the hull emerged and all seemed going well, till, just at high-water mark when the tide was exerting its full effect in buoying up the "Hindenburg," she heeled over dangerously, and Mr. Cox, the salvors' president, watching with tense, white face, the issue of the long fight, reluctantly ordered the divers to quit the warship and the pumps to stop.

"We must postpone the attempt to raise the 'Hindenburg' till we have built another concrete bed, this time on the starboard or right side of her hull," he told Popular Mechanics Magazine's representative. "I reckon it will take two or three weeks for the concrete to harden enough and that the next round will be the last, and we shall have beaten Davy Jones' locker."

Exactly thirty-one days later, the second bed of concrete had hardened sufficiently to stand the terrific weight of the "Hindenburg's" hull, and then the pumps were again started and began to pour out fifty tons of water each minute from the submerged ship. In the evening, a diver went down and reported that the "Hindenburg" was rising clear of the bottom. Bit by bit, she floated nearer the surface, rising at the rate of six to seven inches every fifteen minutes, till, by midnight, her after turrets were clear of the water, and a flag was flying at the mast four feet above the surface of the sea, at her stern.

**LOUD SPEAKER ON UPPER DECK OF CITY MOTOR COACH**

For the benefit of passengers occupying the upper decks of Chicago motor coaches, these busses have been equipped with loud speakers and a system of light signals operated by the driver. The coaches are operated by one man who serves as driver and collector. He speaks into the microphone to announce streets and danger points to the upper-deck patrons, and pulls a cord which causes a red light to flash as a warning to his passengers to remain seated when the bus approaches a viaduct or low bridge.

**SPRAYING UNDER THE LEAVES KEEPS INSECTS AWAY**

To water and spray potted plants, a small sprayer which has the advantage of reaching under leaves where parasites lurk, is now offered. It resembles somewhat a lemon squeezer with handles to exert pressure. At one end of the handles is a perforated bulb which contains the liquid, and pressure on the handles forces an oval plunger into contact with the bulb, causing the liquid to be expelled in the form of a fine spray.
FLAME AND WATERPROOFING AGENT FOR WOOD

Fire and waterproofing of woods and textiles is expected to be greatly simplified through the recent development of a series of products under the general name of "arclor," which is a derivative of the chemical compound diphenyl, a milky-colored substance made by uniting two benzine molecules. By adding chlorine in various amounts to this chemical the new series is obtained, ranging in variety from a watery substance to a light amber-colored solid. Commercially, the compound is expected to be used for protective coatings, water and flame-proofing, molding, electrical insulation, adhesives, printing inks, artificial leather, leather finishing, textile finishing, sealing waxes and chewing gum. It is more expensive when used for fireproofing wood than when common mineral salts are used, but it does not leave the wood brittle and lifeless, causing it instead to gain in strength and become a superior product.

FOOTREST AND FOLDING TABLE FOR THE AUTOMOBILE

Converting the automobile into a tea room for a quick lunch is made possible by a folding table which, when not in use, serves as a footrest for passengers in the rear seat. The interior fitting is attached to the floor of the car, and, when folded, rests at an angle to provide an excellent rest for the feet. When used as a table, the base is turned against the floor and the legs are extended to support the top.
Elaborate Miniature Golf Course Carried Out in Modernistic French Design: One of the Unusual Features Is a Large Lake and Lily Pond with Underwater Illumination at Night

POOL IS COMBINED WITH GOLF ON BARNYARD COURSE

A California miniature golf course which has been made for the private use of a moving-picture actress, is carried out in a modernistic French design. It has a large lake and lily pond with underwater illumination, and artistic bridges and effects, all of the modernistic trend. Among the unusual decorative effects are a number of huge artificial plants. As a variation of miniature golf, a pasture-pool or barnyard-golf course has been opened in Los Angeles. The hazards are made up of various barnyard animals which squawk, moo or quack in realistic fashion when the ball rolls down their throats to the green. The game combines pool and golf, the handle of the putter being used like a billiard cue in teeing off.

PAPER FROM SEAWEEDS

Seaweed is being used for the manufacture of several grades of paper by a process evolved by a Russian engineer. By means of machinery especially constructed for using seaweed, this material can be converted into paper in less than half an hour, and at remarkably low cost, at a factory in Siberia. Sixteen kinds of paper, as well as cardboard and glue, have been obtained, and the principal by-product is a fireproof substance that can be made into tile.

DRILL SHARPENER IS ATTACHED TO A BENCH GRINDER

For use with a six-inch bench grinder, an inexpensive drill-sharpening attachment now is being offered. It will grind two-lip drills from the smallest up to thirteen-sixteenths of an inch in diameter. The adjustments for varying diameter and clearance are made easily, and no mechanical skill is required to operate it. The grinder is mounted on ball bearings and the abrasive wheels are balanced to remove vibration. The machine does accurately and almost automatically what heretofore has been done in haphazard fashion, resulting in drill breakage, waste of power and poor workmanship.
ALTHOUGH this relay is very simple, its application is extremely valuable. It has been adapted to various methods of train control, burglar alarms, automatic machinery, color sorting, counting moving objects and numerous other applications. Unusual and interesting uses, such as the control of a drinking fountain, are recorded, and, in the case of one public building, a person entering is greeted by a pleasant voice which says, "good morning, please sign the register and pass on"; a light-sensitive relay and an electrically operated phonograph do the trick. A garage can be lighted and the doors opened merely by directing the beam of a spotlight upon the light-sensitive relay as the car comes up the drive. All that is necessary in this case is the relay and an electrically driven device for opening the doors.

The relay consists of a light-sensitive cell, more commonly known as a photo-electric cell. This cell converts light rays, when directed through its window, into electrical current. The current from the cell is then applied to the input of a vacuum tube and amplified several hundred times. In the output circuit of the vacuum tube is connected a small, sensitive current relay, which is thus operated indirectly by light applied to the photo-electric cell. You will note that the relay described here has been built in two parts, a small...
can containing the photo-electric cell and a larger one housing the amplifier, controls and necessary batteries for operation. The reason for this is apparent, as it enables the user to place the cell in almost any position, or direction, without moving the large amplifier.

The large metal box may be made of either copper or aluminum and measures 12 in. long, 7 in. wide and 7 in. high. The front detail is shown in Fig. 1, the size of the hole depending on the make of milliammeter used. Fig. 2 shows the detail of the top cover, on which the sensitive relay is mounted with its three control points brought out to insulated binding posts mounted toward the rear, as shown in the photos. This No. 1 relay is a d.c. flush type adjusted to make contact at zero and 2 milliamp., respectively, and its position in the circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

The light-proof can for the photo-electric cell is detailed in Fig. 3 and it will be noted, in the photo above, that a short metal hood is soldered around the hole in the side of the can to assist in concentrating the light beam on the cell. This cell box is made of light metal and is just large enough to house the cell and its standard X-type four-prong socket. The housing boxes are both finished in black crystalline enamel.

The simplified wiring diagram is given
in Fig. 4, and the parts are shown as nearly as possible in the same positions as they occupy in the boxes. All controls are mounted on the front, where they are easily accessible. For the sake of simplicity the switch that breaks the 3-volt and 4½-volt battery circuits is shown as a knife-blade type in Fig. 4. This switch, however, may be any of the standard two-circuit panel-mounting types, double-pole, single-throw. A complete list of materials is available upon application.

Mount all of the instruments and complete as much of the wiring as possible before placing the batteries in position.

Use well-insulated flexible hookup wire for all leads and make these leads as short as possible except the two leading to the posts on the relay mounted on the cover. These leads should terminate in lugs so that they can be quickly detached when it is necessary to remove the cover.

The four small 22½-volt B-batteries are arranged on the bottom of the can at the rear and are held in position by means of a strip of fiber or bakelite which is fastened to the side of the can at the left with a small bracket and at the right by a long threaded rod through the strip and the bottom of the can. The 4½-volt battery and the two dry cells for the 3-volt battery then fit snugly at the right of the B-batteries as shown. Be very careful not to let any of the relay terminals become shorted on can when removing lid.

As shown in the diagram, a screen-grid tube is used, with 45 volts on the screen and 90 volts on the plate. The 4½-volt C-battery is shunted with a 10,000-ohm variable resistor of the potentiometer type, making it possible to vary the bias on the tube from 0 to 4½ volts negative. The filament current for the tube is supplied by the two dry cells. The two-circuit switch breaks both the filament current and C-bias, thus preventing the current drain on the C-battery which would occur because the potentiometer is shunted across it. Relay No. 1 used in this instrument will break up to and including 100 milliamp., for such purposes as controlling receivers or for the operation of any apparatus within this current-drain limit. For heavier currents it is necessary to make this relay break the larger relay, No. 2, as shown in Fig. 7, and in this case a 6-volt battery is connected in series with the second relay as shown.

The sensitivity of relay No. 1 may be varied, making it possible to break the circuit with the slightest trace of light, or with a fairly intense beam. For example, adjust the meter to about 1.9 milliamp. and note that the relay is almost closed. This will have to be done with the photo-electric cell receiving a small and constant amount of light. Now, exposing the cell to a very small increase of light, such as that reflected from one's shirt, or reflected to the cell from a piece of white paper, as shown in the photo on page 1003, will click the relay shut.

To make the relay less sensitive, simply apply more C-bias and cut the plate current down; it will then be noted that it is necessary to direct considerably more light on the cell in order to increase the plate current enough to operate the relay. This is necessary when the constant room light is of normal strength and also applies when the device is operated out of doors. After a few simple experiments
the builder will find that the adjustment of the relay is very simple, and he can make or break circuits at will.

A layout diagram for a color-matching box is shown in Fig. 6. The photo-electric cell is placed in one section of this light-tight box and an ordinary mazda lamp in another compartment to serve as a constant light source. The windows are of clear glass and the box should be made of metal and well grounded. The light is focused through the lens on a piece of material inserted in the testing slot, and light from the material is reflected to the cell. The various pieces of material to be compared are then inserted in the testing slot, one at a time, and the reading is checked on the milliammeter of the amplifier which is in the control box.

Color screens, obtainable from the photographers’ supply houses, may be used for greater accuracy if desired. Several different color screens may be used to check both samples, and if the meter readings are the same with each sample as checked through the screens, the colors are identical. The screens slide over the testing-slot window. It is not possible to cover the many useful applications in this article but the suggestions given will enable the builder to work out interesting adaptations and experiments for himself.

One precaution that the user should take, is not to subject the cell to very strong light, as this will ionize the cell, shortening its life and reducing its sensitivity. Also bear in mind that the milliammeter serves as a check and warning of overloads on the relay. At the first indication of overloading add relay No. 2, shown in Fig. 7. This is a rugged relay and very inexpensive. With this added relay it is possible to break heavier loads and control the operation of small motors and many electrically operated devices about the home. The terminal marked X on this relay corresponds in effect to post 1 on relay No. 1 and permits the operator to either make or break the circuit as he wishes or to make one circuit and break another. In all cases, however, the No. 2 post on relay No. 1 is a fixed connection, or, in other words, the unbroken line, and the other side of the line is the pivot point for the make-and-break contacts.

**Sponge Remedies “Squawk” in Loud Speaker**

The writer, having a loud speaker that had a tendency to squawk or blast on certain notes, found a simple means of stopping the trouble, and the idea may be of benefit to others. The cause is usually some movable part that vibrates violently at a particular frequency. Speakers having thin metal diaphragms between the pole pieces, driving a small cone, are sometimes subject to this trouble. The remedy is a small piece of rubber sponge, about ½ in. square, wedged next to the diaphragm. If this does not stop the trouble, try it on the other side of the diaphragm, or on both. A little experimenting will locate the vibrating part.—J. D. Disbrow, Cleveland, Ohio.
Hints and Kinks

Above, Locating Trouble in Power Unit with Neon Tester for High-Voltage Circuits; Below, an Easily Made Jig to File Off Machine Screws Evenly without Damaging Threads; Left, a Small Vacuum Cup, Mounted as Shown, Makes an Excellent Device for Adjusting Delicate Apparatus without Adding Hand Capacity.

Upper Left, Insulated Shaft Coupling for Short-Wave Receivers; Lower Left, with Power On, Touch Cord Tips Together to Determine Amount of Dynamic-Speaker Hum; Right, Mounting Binding Posts on Small Parts for Experimental Circuits.
Upper Left, Portable Sets or Testing Apparatus Made Easily Accessible by Simple Mounting Arrangement: Left, If Hum Is Reduced When Supply Plug Is Inserted in One Position, Identify with Dot of White on Plug and Socket; Right, Cone Speakers Need Occasional Adjustment for Atmospheric Changes

Above, for Accurate Receiver Tests Tubes Should Be Checked under Actual Operating Conditions; Left, a Handy Thumbnut for Quick Connections May Easily Be Made from Light Sheet Metal, Drilled and Cut as Shown; Bending the Sheet Metal over the Brass Nut Prevents It from Turning; If Stronger Construction Is Desired, Solder Nut to the Stock
How to Alter A.C. Eliminators for D.C. Operation

Many radio listeners, who have moved from districts supplied with 60-cycle a.c. to localities where the power supply is d.c., find that their eliminators are no longer suitable for operating the receiver. The circuit diagram explains the nature of the changes that must be made in an a.c. eliminator to convert it to d.c. The dotted lines indicate the parts which are removed, and the heavy lines the connections added. The transformer and rectifier tube are no longer used, but the choke and the entire filter section of the eliminator are retained. The filter section consists of the various filter condensers, choke coils and voltage divider. This voltage divider appears at the front in the insert photo and happens to be a housed adjustable type. The next two units are the filter-condenser blocks, and the power transformer is at the rear. The choke coils in this case are in the transformer housing, the terminals being marked No. 1 for the input, C for center tap and No. 2 for the output. Find the C-lead between the tube-filament supply terminals of the power transformer; it will be found that this lead goes to the input terminal of the choke coil where the positive 110-volt d.c. lead is to be connected. Trace the C-lead from the high-voltage secondary of the power transformer, which will be found between terminals marked H and H on the case, and connect the negative d.c. lead as shown. To find the polarity of the d.c. line, hold the bared ends of the supply line about 1 in. apart in a glass of salt water. Tiny bubbles will immediately appear at both ends, but more about the negative terminal. By means of the single-pole, double-throw switch the operator may quickly change from d.c. to a.c. operation at will; this switch may be omitted and the new connections made direct if desired. In either case it is necessary to make the change shown in the voltage divider as the approximate 100-volt output, when operated on the d.c. supply, will not give the correct voltages at the various taps as when formerly connected. If the original output was 180 volts, it will be necessary to connect two 45-volt B-batteries in series and insert them as shown, cutting out the original 180-volt tap. In case the total output was originally only 135 volts, only one 45-volt unit is necessary. The taps below 90 will supply the same voltages as before. The added batteries will have a long life and will be found to be very quiet in operation.—Elmore B. Lyford, New York City.

Short-Wave Receiver in Unit Form

The short-wave receiver illustrated is a new unit assembly which allows maximum flexibility and the use of two, three or four units together as complete receivers. The simplest arrangement is the detector stage and audio unit combined. To this may be added the first r.f. stage, and later the second r.f. stage. For maximum range and audibility, the complete four units are suggested. Each unit is in an individual aluminum case, with hinged top and sloping front panel. The cases afford double shielding between the units, so essential in high-frequency receiver design.

Unit Type Short-Wave Receiver, Showing Hinged Lids Raised to Show Internal Construction
SIMPLE DEVICE FOR IMPROVING SELECTIVITY

An old bakelite socket of the UV-type, a .00035-mfd. variable condenser, a piece of scrap panel material fastened to a small baseboard, and a little wire, is all that is necessary to construct a very useful r.f. stage. This may be connected to any battery-operated receiver and will work very nicely if instructions are carefully followed. The coils are wound on the bakelite shell of the socket as shown in Fig. 1, No. 28 d.s.c. or d.c.c. wire being used. The base of the socket is drilled to take two small brass machine screws and nuts to act as antenna and ground binding posts, as shown in Fig. 2. Wind as many turns as possible in a single layer on the form for the secondary, leaving 1/8 in. space at the top. The top end of the secondary goes to the grid post of the socket and the bottom to negative-A. A strip of adhesive tape, 1/2 in. wide, is wound around the secondary, and the primary, consisting of 30 turns, is wound over this tape. The top of the primary winding is connected to the antenna post and the bottom to the ground post.

Before you attempt to make the connections shown in Fig. 3, examine the antenna-coupling coil in the receiver, Fig. 4, to see just how it is constructed. If it consists of a primary and secondary coil joined together, as indicated by the dotted line, this wire should be cut away to separate the two coils. If the antenna coil consists of a single winding, a primary of 10 turns must be added near the filament end of the coil, so that the original coil becomes the secondary. One end of the primary winding, formerly the ground end, is taken to the 90-volt B-tap, and the antenna end is connected to P of the added socket. A 201-A tube is used in this socket, and its filament supply is obtained direct from the A-battery with a suitable filament-control ballast or rheostat in one side of the supply line.

Protecting Tubes That Are Lit by Thirty-Two-Volt Supply

When the 32-volt farm-lighting current is used to light the filaments of the radio tubes through a resistor, cutting the supply down to 6 volts, there is some danger of burning out the vacuum tubes owing to the possibility of the lighting circuit becoming grounded. This rather expensive loss may be avoided by connecting a large fixed condenser, of about 2 mfd., in series with the ground lead from the set. This does not interfere in any way with good reception and isolates the radio set from a direct ground, thus preventing possible short circuits.

(For further information on any radio construction article write to the radio department; this service is free.)
INTERFERENCE, especially the "man-made" variety, is in some instances so bad that it is impossible to use a radio receiver at certain times. The trouble in most every case is caused by some electrical device located in the near vicinity of the receiver. Refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, fans, oil burners, washing machines and, in fact, any electrically operated device may be the offender. An additional and very common cause of interference, especially in rural districts, are power-line leaks. These leaks may be caused by leaking insulators, or broken insulators that have allowed the line to drop down onto crossarms. Power lines running through or near trees are frequent offenders, as during wind and sleet storms leaks commonly occur. In towns and cities, power-line leaks will be found in defective transformers located in some near-by alley; poor grounds are also sources of annoying interference, and all such man-made static makers are quite difficult to locate unless the investigator equips himself with some such portable device as the one illustrated and described in this article.

The simple "interference hound" described here is a detector of the non-regenerative type, followed by one stage of audio in order to build up the signal strength in the phones to something like that picked up by the receiver in the home. It is designed to tune over the entire broadcast band, where the interference causes the trouble.

The instrument may be built into any of the large commercial stage-shields, but the one shown in the photos was housed in a homemade copper box, 7 by 9 by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., as detailed in the diagrams shown in Fig. 1. The back is made removable to permit the operator to get at the tubes and batteries when necessary. The completed instrument weighs only $8\frac{3}{4}$ lb. and can be carried about with ease. The rear-view photo and simplified wiring diagram, Fig. 2, show the arrangement of the various parts. The sockets for the two type-199 tubes are of the subpanel-mounting type, but in this case they are elevated above the base of the can by means of $1\frac{3}{4}$-in. lengths of fiber tubing. Two of these supports are used for each socket and $1\frac{3}{4}$-in.
brass machine screws hold the assembly to the base of the can in the position shown in the photo.

The two small 22½-volt B-batteries are placed on end and fit snugly in the left end of the can. A thin strip of metal, 1 in. wide and 9 in. long, is bent over for ¼ in. to form a retaining bracket to hold the B-batteries in position, as shown in the photo. This strip is cut back along the ¾-in. bend for 1 in. at each end and the narrow section is cut away from these ends to permit a ¾-in. right-angle bend at the ends for fastening the strip to the can.

The filament-lighting battery consists of one 4½-volt C-battery mounted first on the base of the can at the right, and it is held in position by a 1 by 1-in. bracket. One end of this bracket is drilled to take the positive terminal of this filament battery and the other end is drilled to take a short machine screw which fastens the bracket to the can. This makes the can the positive side of the filament battery, therefore the positive filament posts of the two tube sockets are connected directly to the can. The negative end of the B-battery is connected to the socket-mounting bracket screw which makes the B-negative A-positive connection to the can.

The front of the can is now drilled for mounting the variable condenser and the filament battery switch. The variable condenser just clears the 4½-volt battery and is mounted in the position shown so that the rotor plates turn out toward the center of the can.

The coil for the tuned input is wound on a cardboard or bakelite tube, 1½ in. in diameter and 2½ in. long. Sixty turns of No. 32 enameled wire is wound on the tube, and the start and finishing ends of
the coil are soldered to lugs mounted under short brass machine screws at each end. The coil shown in the photo was a manufactured type provided with extra taps which were not used in this circuit. Fig. 2 shows the coil at the right; note that the coil is grounded to the can on the mounting bracket at one end and the free end of the coil goes to the stator of the variable condenser and to the grid-leak and condenser of the detector tube. This grid-leak and grid-condenser assembly is supported directly by the free-end termi-

![Image of circuit diagram](image)

nual lug mounted on the coil form.

The audio-frequency amplifying transformer is an inexpensive, unshielded, replacement type having a ratio of 10 to 1. It is mounted upside down to the top of the can, directly above the tube sockets. All wiring should be done with flexible insulated hookup wire. The filament switch shown in the simplified wiring diagram is a single-pole, single-throw type and is shown in this manner for simplicity; this type can be used by the builder, or any standard battery switch as desired.

The high ratio of the audio transformer is necessary for high gain, the response of which is not important, inasmuch as quality is of no concern. The binding posts for the phones and for the antenna or pick-up device are mounted on the top of the can, as shown in the photo on this page, and must all be carefully insulated from the can. This can be done by drilling holes slightly larger than necessary for the binding posts and using fiber washers above and below the top of the can to hold the posts away from the metal. When mounting and insulating posts in this manner, test each post with a voltmeter or phones in series with a small battery, to be sure that they are not grounded to the can, before wiring them into the circuit.

The antenna or feeler may be a simple loop wound on a frame, as shown in the photo on page 1008. A sectional bamboo fishing rod will make an excellent extension handle for a small loop when using it near power lines, but for the usual application a short wood handle will answer the purpose. In some cases, a feeler in the form of a single wire from this post and a small glass insulator on the opposite end with a hook fastened to it may be hooked directly onto the apparatus to be tested, giving a greater strength to the received signal, where the noise seems to be too feeble with the pick-up coil. This method, however, is not to be used around power lines, as the loop, even though quite a distance away from sources of power-line interference, will pick up a good loud signal.

**Light-Socket Antenna Kink**

When using a light-socket antenna device consisting of a small fixed condenser, it is a good plan to connect a common 110-volt low-amperage fuse in series with the device to prevent burning out the coils in the set. Unless this precaution is taken, the condenser may break down and short-circuit the house-lighting current to the ground, causing serious injury to the set.—Harry L. Wynn, Derry, Pa.
Amusing Toys Easy to Make

TONY, the climbing monkey, climbs a rope in much the same manner as his live prototype, the organ-grinder's monkey, who is frequently seen on the city streets. Just pull the string and the monkey will climb to the top, the friction on the nails between his legs being greater than that of the felt between his hands. The moment you slacken the cord, the elastic bands pull the legs up, allowing the little fellow to get a fresh grip. Pulling the cord and then letting it slacken a little, pulling and slackening, etc., is the method used in making him climb. The legs, arms and body are cut from ½-in. basswood. Each part is filed and sandpapered smooth until all saw marks have been removed. Place the arms in the proper position and fasten them to the body rigidly by means of two 1-in. finishing nails or brads. The legs must be pivoted at the hips as shown, ¾-in. nails being used. Cut two ½-in. square pieces of felt to fit between the hands and glue and brad these pieces in place. Fasten a rubber band from each arm to the leg on the same side so that the band will hold the leg practically parallel to the arm. Drive two more nails through the legs at the points indicated, and then pass a length of strong cord between the legs, over the nails and between the felt grips of the hands, just as shown.
Here Is a Wooden Pup That Jumps Up for a Bite to Eat. Just Like a Real Dog

Another animated wooden toy, which has been found highly amusing to the youngsters, is the begging pup shown in the second illustration. It is so constructed that it moves up and down when the cart on which it is mounted is pulled along, producing the same motion as a live puppy jumping for a bite to eat. To produce this effect, the dog is operated by means of a cam driven by a dowel rod which forms the axle of the rear wheels. The puppy stands erect during one half turn of the wheels, sits down during a quarter turn and rises during the last quarter turn, coming down immediately and starting all over again. The pattern is drawn full size and can be traced directly onto the wood. Use ½-in. basswood for all parts except the base. Cut out the parts with a coping saw and smooth all the irregularities produced by the saw with a file, followed by a medium grade of sandpaper. Drill ½-in. holes in the legs and body, and also in the cam. Cut the base out of material about ¾ in. thick, 9 in. long and 2¾ in. wide. The location and size of the slot to be cut in the base for the cam are shown in the drawing.

Drill ¾-in. holes in the base for both the front and rear axles. The wheels are cut from ½-in. material, are 2½ in. in diameter and have a ¾-in. hole drilled for the axles, which are cut from 3⁄16-in. dowel rod material, 3½ in. long. To assemble the toy, first place the cam in the slot in the base, slide the axle through the hole in the base and the cam, and out through the opposite side of the base far enough so that the wheels can be glued on the ends. A drop of glue will hold the wheels and cam in place. In order to get the correct motion of the puppy, it is necessary to glue the hind legs at the exact location shown by "A" in the upper detail of the drawing. The holes in the legs should be directly over the axle. Use a ¾-in. dowel rod to pivot the body in place, gluing the ends in the holes drilled in the legs. Allow the body of the dog to move freely. The figure of a standing boy is similarly cut out of ½-in. basswood. One arm is extended as if feeding the dog but the arm is securely fastened to the body. Use either paint or lacquer to decorate the toys over a good priming coat of shellac.
Electric Fan Prevents Photos from Sticking to Ferrotype Plates

When applied to ferrotypes it is quite customary to dry the photographic prints in the sun or in a drier, which often bakes the prints onto the surface and results in a large percentage of loss when removing them. Prints seldom if ever stick to the ferrotype if an electric fan is used to direct a current of air against them. When dry, the prints usually drop off the plates or can readily be removed. The saving in paper and time is far greater than the cost of the fan and the current to run it. Of course, your ferrotypes must be perfectly clean or the prints will stick under any circumstances.

Tool Clamps Wire on Hose

The tool shown in the drawing is used for applying wire on hose when binding it to couplings, or to bind together bundles of drill rod or round stock. It consists of a screw handle, a tapped cross-member with two holes to receive the wire and setscrews to hold the wire tight, and a guide block to hold both the wire and the end of the screw, a seat being drilled on the top side for the latter. The wire is looped double, and the ends are fastened in the cross-member by the setscrews. The handle is then tightened, and the whole device swung over toward one side, which action ties the wire as indicated.—Chas. H. Willey, West Concord, N. H.

![Image of tool clamping wire on hose]

Oilcloth Table Cover Rolled Up on a Curtain Rod When Not in Use

“Roll-Away” Cover for the Kitchen Table Mounted on Shade Roller

Oilcloth, mounted on a window-shade roller, so that it can be rolled up against the wall out of the way, as shown in the drawing, makes an ideal covering for the kitchen table. The oilcloth should be mounted with the shiny surface passing over the top of the roller. A hem should be sewed at the outer edge of the oilcloth for a window-shade stick. Art transfers or stencils will add materially to the appearance of the cover.—C. M. Perkins, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Fish Saved by Wet Hands

Millions of small fish may be saved each year to grow into large fish if anglers would follow one simple rule: Wet the hands thoroughly when taking little fish off the hook preparatory to releasing them. The fish should be handled gently and released under water, not thrown back. A dry hand destroys the protective film on the fish’s body, which, once removed, permits fungus to attach itself to the body of the fish, and eventually kills it.—John B. Behrends, Chicago, Ill.
CHEAP BOX CAMERAS TAKE STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS

Homemade Stereoscopic Camera and Device for Operating Shutters at the Same Time

Two small box cameras, fastened together with brass strips so that the lenses are 2½ in. apart, make an excellent stereoscopic camera. It enables you to make photos of your vacation trip which will be more realistic than ordinary views. Usually the cost of stereoscopic photography has prohibited many from enjoying its advantages, but the cost of this outfit is so low that such objections are entirely eliminated as the cameras can be purchased for $1 each at almost any drug store. It is a comparatively easy matter to make a tripping mechanism that will operate both shutters simultaneously, which is absolutely necessary, especially when taking a photo of a moving object. The left-hand detail clearly shows this mechanism, which consists of three flat brass links pivoted end to end, the two on the outside being pivoted to the front, as indicated, and connected to screws on the shutter trips. In this way, the movement by side, it being necessary to reverse them so that one will be upside down, on account of the film-winding nuts, which must be on the outside. Four brass plates are used to hold them together rigidly, two at the top and two at the bottom, and if desired, a nut may be soldered to one of the bottom plates to fit a tripod screw. It is essential to arrange the plates as shown so that the backs of the cameras can be conveniently removed in order to permit the insertion and removal of the films. If a little judgment is used in selecting scenes to photograph, surprising results can be obtained. The object of interest should be located in the immediate foreground with a satisfactory background to set it off.
If the object is too far in the background, the stereoscopic effect will not be so pronounced.

Mounting the photos must also be done with extreme care, placing the right-hand photo on the right side of the card that fits the holder of the stereoscope, and the left-hand photo on the left side. It may be well to clip the pictures on the card with ordinary paper clips until the best arrangement is obtained. Trim off the edges of the prints and, when properly adjusted, paste them down with rubber cement, which will not cause the card to warp. The size of the card is 3 by 6½ in., and the corners are rounded. If you have some stereoscopic cards on hand, the photos can be attached to the back. To obtain the best results the photos, when mounted, should be separated by not more than ½ in. If they are too far apart, or if one is lower than the other, they will not merge together properly. The lenses of the stereoscope act as prisms and bend the light rays to a common focus, thereby merging both photos into one. The realistic effect of stereoscopic views is obtained by taking both photos from slightly different angles in the same manner as our eyes. This causes the objects photographed to appear free-standing as in nature, or, in other words, a three-dimension effect is obtained which gives stereoscopic views their peculiar "depth."—Arthur O. Hein, Chicago, Ill.

Miniature Animals Made from Pipe Cleaners

Miniature animals, such as dogs, horses, etc., that may be used as toys or for decoration, can be made by merely twisting ordinary pipe cleaners to the proper shape. Ink spots make the eyes, nose and mouth, and a colored ribbon is fastened about the neck. The drawing shows an example of the work.—I. R. Hammer, Burlington, Iowa.

Guards for Pie Display on Counter

Wooden guards, bent to a semicircular form having a radius a few inches larger than that of an ordinary pie, are used for protecting the latter when set on a restaurant counter for display. Small brass angles are used to hold the guard to the counter securely, and a piece of plate glass can be placed over the guard, to keep out falling crumbs and make the display sanitary. In this way, the pies are set right before the customers, and the proprietor claims that the idea pays.

Starting Small Screws

There is often a good deal of time and patience lost when starting tiny screws. A screwdriver is not serviceable for the purpose and holding them with the fingers is very awkward. A good method is as follows: Pare down the end of a match stick just enough to fit snugly into the slot in the screw head. Then moisten the end of the stick, put it into the slot and start the screw. A good hold is possible because the wetted match stick swells in the slot. Very small screws can be started in this way.

A deep-red stain for wood can be made from alkanet root, ½ oz., and turpentine, 2 fluid ounces.
Odd Telephone Made from Oilcans

Two neighboring farmers who had no telephones, established communication between them by means of a long wire tied at either end to an ordinary oilcan as shown in the illustration. A hole is punched or drilled in the center of the bottom of each can, and the wire is passed through the holes, after which a knot is tied at the end to prevent the wire from slipping out again. The wire is stretched between the cans and does not touch anything between the terminals. Consequently, vibration of the can bottom, which is caused by sound, is instantly transmitted over the wire to the opposite can bottom, which, acting as a diaphragm, converts the vibration back into sound. A hand bell or cow bell is used to attract attention before starting a conversation. This odd telephone system has been found practical over a distance of 300 yards, crossing a small river which separates the farms. Two methods of mounting the oilcans are shown. Each is used both as a receiver and as a transmitter.—James Wilson, Montreal, Can.

Making Small Boats for Ship Models

In making fittings for ship models, one of the most tedious jobs is the construction of small boats which will bear resemblance to the real thing. After considerable experimenting, I found that they could be made from visiting cards with very little trouble. The method of doing this is as follows: Cut a card to the approximate shape shown in the detail. After a few trials it will be found easy to produce the desired flare and curvature of the gunwale. Mark off pencil lines to represent the ribs inside and on these paste narrow strips of thin blotting paper, then similar strips for the rails over the ribs. Press the work in a vise to bed it down properly. Then cut a narrow strip of passe-partout paper, crease it lengthwise over a thick piece of cardboard and lap it along the gunwales. A few small nicks will prevent wrinkling. Fold the boat along the center line, roll it around a pencil to make it a bit more flexible and bind the bow and stern ends together with small pieces of gummed tissue paper. A little manipulating with the fingers will accomplish whatever final shaping is necessary. Paste another narrow strip of blotting paper from stem to stem for the keel. Shellac the boat inside out to stiffen it and then paint it, putting on enough paint at the bow and stern to hide the tissue-paper binding strips. Cut the thwart from strips of stiff cardboard and set them in place with a dab of glue on the underside at each end. These boats are better than wooden ones.—A. V. McDermott, New York City.
Grotesque Figures Crack Nuts

The grotesque nutcrackers shown in the photo, as can readily be seen, are really useful besides being ornamental. They are carved out of hardwood, and the jaws in five of the models shown are pivoted so that, when opened, the nut can be slipped between them and sufficient leverage is provided for breaking the shell. The sitting clown, however, is pivoted at his feet and cracks the nuts by "sitting" on them. Anyone who likes to tinker with tools can easily make these nutcrackers and they will be found highly suitable for Christmas gifts.

Photographing Close-Ups with Graflex at Twenty-Four Inches

Owners of Graflex cameras, not possessing a portrait attachment, often wish to take a close-up of a person or object. A simple method of doing this without the expense of purchasing a portrait attachment, and one that has been found to give good results, is as follows: The removable lens mounting, with which most of these cameras are equipped in order to permit cleaning the reflecting mirror, is taken off with the lens in it, and the whole assembly is reversed. Close the mounting cover in the reversed position and the camera is ready for close-ups. By experiment it has been found that it is possible to obtain good, clear photos as close as 30 in. from the photographed object with the large diaphragm openings, and up to 24 in. with the small openings. This method has the advantage of reproducing the photographed object about one-third normal size. After the picture has been taken, lift out the lens and mount, and return them to their normal position, so that the camera will again be ready for regular work. Ordinarily, 5 or 6 ft. is the minimum focusing distance of a single-bellows Graflex, but on such close-ups the details of small objects do not stand out clearly. With the method just described the minutest design can be brought out clearly. —Kenneth Keith, Chicago, Ill.
WITH work to be done this month, "Roamer" begins to take on the appearance of a finished runabout. However, this hull does not make a good outboard runabout, and should not be built as such. "Roamer" makes an excellent runabout if powered with an inboard engine, and a good sedan cruiser with an outboard motor, but is decidedly unsatisfactory as an outboard runabout. There is considerable beam amidships which quite handily takes care of the weight of the cabin in the sedan-cruiser design.
or the weight of an inboard motor in a runabout design. Putting an outboard motor at the stern without the compensating weight of the cabin is something which can be done only by sacrificing the balance of the hull. If you desire to convert this craft into an inboard runabout, now is the time to put in the longitudinal beams to form the engine bed.

Flooring for the cruiser is 5/8-in. redwood, used in 6 or 8-in. widths. Before this can be fastened, additional crosswise supports, one between each of the frames, must be placed, as shown in Fig. 1. These are notched to fit over the keel and chine, then fastened into position with galvanized nails. Since the frames are not level on top, they must be shimmed up with suitable pieces to bring all of the floor beams level, a level line being automatically secured by blocking up the rear end of the boat to a height of 28 in. above the floor level, and
the forward end, at the end of the keel, to a height of 21 3/8 in. above the floor level, the same measurements as were used in setting up the framework. Or, measuring up 1 3/8 in. from the keel between frames 7 and 8, and 3 1/2 in. up from the keel between frames 4 and 5 will give you two points to determine the level line. The level line crosswise is obtained by equalizing the distance from the floor up to the chine on each side.

The flooring is simply nailed in place, as shown in Fig. 2. The central plank, from frame 7 forward, is left unnailed, in order to get at the bottom of the boat. The flooring does not extend to the stern, being stopped on an intermediate beam between frames 7 and 8. Neither does the floor extend to the stem, but is stopped at frames 4 and 3, to form the shape shown in Fig. 3. The pieces of 5/8 by 1 3/4-in. lumber, shown nailed on the floor, are supports to which the bunk sides are fastened. To these strips are nailed the 5-in. widths of 5/8-in. redwood which form the sides of the bunks. Frames 1, 2 and 3 are spanned across with pieces of 1 by 2-in. lumber to carry out the level line formed by the bunk side-pieces, and the whole thing is floored with 5/8-in. redwood, as in Fig. 4. Three planks, one in the center of each leg of the "A" and one in the main body of the bunk, are left unnailed to furnish lids for the locker spaces below. The extreme nose of the boat is floored with 5/8 by 1 3/2-in. strips of redwood, extended from chine to chine.

Now for the deck beams. Commence by cutting off the tops of the frames flush with the planking, Fig. 5. Then, from 10 by 5 by 2 3/4-in. yellow pine, cut a three-sided piece which will fit exactly into the nose of the boat. This block should be securely screwed 1/2 in. above the line of the top planking, and then dressed down, as indicated in Fig. 6,
to show a rise of \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. in the center.

There are five main beams on the forward deck, spaced on 10\(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. centers, measuring from the rear of the block just fastened. The center of the final beam should measure 62\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. from the extreme nose of the boat. These beams are cut from 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. elm, and should be uniformly 2 in. wide throughout their arcs. The curve of the beams gradually becomes greater as the distance spanned becomes wider, the extreme arc on the final beam being 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. The arc of the intermediate beams can be easily obtained by using two pieces of straight timber, one lengthwise, as in Fig. 7, and another from side to side at the beam station. Mapping out the curves can best be done with a light piece of straight-grained, uniform wood, spanned from end to end of the required curve and held up at the center to the required height of the arc. Each beam end is butted directly against the top ten, and fastened from the outside with two 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)-in. No. 8 brass screws.

Extending aft from these main beams, the deck supports consist of short sections at 10-in. intervals, which carry out the same arc as the final crosswise beam. You should constantly check this arc by using a board, as in Fig. 8, with the proper curve outlined upon it. Fitting these short beams usually requires considerable recutting and beveling, and for that reason the free ends should not be cut to the exact dimensions until the beams are all in place. The exact dimensions of these short pieces are variable. Starting with a doubling piece immediately behind the final crosswise beam, which is 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. long, each of the two succeeding beams is increased \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. over the one before, that is, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. and 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; and then, the ten succeeding beams are each decreased \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. over the one before to make the thirteenth beam (10 in. or thereabouts behind frame 7) 3\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. long. In sawing them to these dimensions
after they have been fastened, make sure that each end is plumb, and you will be saved considerable annoyance in the later fitting of the cabin supports.

One other crosswise beam, immediately behind the final short beam, is necessary to complete the cross supports. This beam carries out a trifle less arc than the final beam on the main deck.

Of course, lengthwise beams are necessary to tie these crosswise supports together. A strip of \( \frac{3}{8} \) by 2-in. elm is used across the ends of the short beams, and the line formed by this piece, 5\( \frac{1}{4} \) in. in from the side of the boat at frame 3, is carried out by a centerline along short \( \frac{3}{4} \) by 1\( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. pieces toenailed between the main deck beams, as can be plainly seen in Fig. 13.

The transom or stern board will require a piece of mahogany or oak, about 52 by 23 by \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. A piece of this size is usually unobtainable, so use two pieces, fastening them together with \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. dowels, as in Fig. 9. Keep this joint high so that it will be above the waterline. This board must be fitted inside the planking, and tight up against frame 8. The exact outside shape is best obtained by trimming the plank ends to within 1 in. of the frame, then fitting the transom against the cut ends and penciling around it along the inside of the planking. With perhaps a slight variation, depending on the motor used, the upper portion of the board will be
of the shape shown in Fig. 9.

Before putting the transom into place, it is necessary to caulk the inside of the frame with cotton, as shown in Fig. 10, in order to insure a watertight job. The fastenings are flat-headed brass screws of suitable length. If you contemplate a paint finish, these should be driven flush; if you are thinking of a varnish job, they should be counterbored with a $\frac{3}{4}$-in. bit and the holes plugged with suitable crossgrain wood plugs. These are held in place with shellac or waterproof glue. They should be selected for color, and should be so inserted as to carry out the original grain of the board.

The transom, in itself, is not strong enough to withstand the constant vibration of the average outboard motor, and must be reinforced with an oak knee and sidepieces, as shown in Fig. 11.

You can now continue the deck beaming to the rear of the boat, as shown in Fig. 12. Notice that each corner of the boat is floored over, and that two 7-in. and two 6-in. widths of redwood are used to form the risers for the motor well and battery-locker compartments. The $\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{4}$-in. strips of wood along the sides of the boat are supports for the rear seat, but this is not put in until later.

Fig. 13 is a general view of the boat at this stage. Completing the motor well is simply a matter of a floorboard, two sides and a back, as shown in Fig. 14. It is necessary to cut the crosswise beam, letting the back of the well carry the arc across from side to side and joining the beam at each end.

The first step in putting on the deck consists in applying the two long strips of $\frac{3}{4}$-in. mahogany which run the full length of the boat, as shown in Fig. 15. Because of the wide arc of these pieces, they must be put on in two
sections, the joint occurring immediately behind the last forward beam, as shown in Fig. 16. This joint should be neatly butted on a bevel and securely fastened to a wood block underneath. Fig. 17 shows how each of the two sides is joined at the nose of the boat. Fastenings for the decking consist of 1-in. galvanized nails, countersunk in ¾-in. holes, which are later plugged with wooden boat plugs. No great pains need be taken to get a perfect fit on these side deck pieces, since most of the trimming, except on inside forward and rear edges, can be done with a plane and drawknife after the wood is securely fastened.

The rest of the decking on the boat is cut from 8-in. widths of mahogany, each piece scored with three saw-cuts to imitate narrow strips of planking. These widths are laid lengthwise, as shown in Fig. 18. The edges of joining widths should be slightly beveled in order to carry out the cut-planking effect, and this beveling should also be done along the entire inside edge of the long outside piece where it joins the saw-cut planking. All joining edges and all saw cuts should be filled with regular seam composition, which is elastic and does not crack under contraction and expansion.

A hatch in the forward deck is quite convenient, both as a means of ventilation and for seating a passenger. This should be cut as the planking is being laid. Fig. 19 shows its simple construction—merely a matter of sawing the center beam, and edging in the lid and the opening with suitable pieces of timber.

A craft of this type looks best if the inside is covered, as shown in Fig. 20; ¾-in. mahogany was used on this boat, but any stock fiber board will serve. Light strips of wood are fastened to the floor to furnish a support for this paneling.

"Roamer" should carry a gasoline tank of at least 10-gal. capacity. Fig. 21 shows how this tank, a wide, flat type,
is carried under the rear seat. The flooring and one well support must be cut to allow the feed line to enter one of the side-locker spaces. Other details on the gasoline feed will be described in a later article.

Fig. 22 shows the riser for the front of the seat. This should be rounded on the top side and carried 2 in. above the actual 6-in. seat level. The main idea of this picture, however, is the seat back, which consists of three equal pieces of 5½-in. redwood, the center piece being fastened permanently and the two outside pieces hinged at the bottom edge to permit entrance into the lockers. The top side corner of each of the two outside pieces must be notched out, ¼ in. down and in from the long deck beam, to permit fitting of the coaming strip, to go on later. Experience has shown that these seats might well be 4 or 5 in. higher without detracting from the appearance of the boat, while adding a lot to its comfort.

Fig. 23 is your outboard runabout—unfortunately an impossibility. Notice, however, the neat appearance of the same hull in the double cockpit, inboard-runabout design, shown in Fig. 24.

(To Be Continued)

Elastic Supports for Auto Door Pockets

Door pockets used with seat covers are usually rather difficult to apply so that they will lie flat and also allow the hand to be inserted. To overcome this trouble tack the side of the cover to the door only at the top and bottom and attach elastic webbing between the edge of the door and the outer edge of the pocket, as shown. When the hand or contents is removed from the pocket, the elastic will draw the cover flat against the door again.—E. T. Gunderson, Jr., Humboldt, Iowa.

Easily Made Filter for Straining Dirty Gasoline and Old Oil and Even Homemade Beverages

Efficient Filter Easy to Make

A simple filter, which will remove all sediment from dirty gasoline or engine oil and can also be used in making beverages, is shown in the illustration. It filters the liquid at the source and, because of its large area, is comparatively rapid in action. Two tin disks, about 3 in. in diameter, are riveted together. The tops of tin cans, cut with the roller type of can opener, are suitable for this purpose. A 3-in. length of 5½-in. copper tubing is bent as shown, the straight end being flared out to about 3¼ in. and then soldered to the center of the disks. Small holes are drilled around the base, as indicated in the lower detail, and a shut-off cock is fitted to the other end of the tube. A length of copper or galvanized wire screen is rolled into a cylinder to fit snugly over the disks. It is wrapped tightly over the disks with copper wire and then soldered. The screen is next wrapped with about 1½ yd. of outing flannel and tied with cord. The material of old cement sacks is even superior to flannel. The filter is placed into the fluid to be filtered and the siphon is started. The shut-off cock regulates the flow. The slower the flow is, the more thorough the filtering will be.

A pencil eraser will polish a gold piece and make it look fresh from the mint.
SQUIRRELS CANNOT GET AT THIS FEED BOX

ed of almost any kind of lumber, or an ordinary grocery box will do. A couple of small galvanized-iron pulleys and a length of galvanized-iron wire, about \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. in diameter, are used to suspend the box in the open. Two screwhooks are driven into the ridge of the roof for attachment to the pulleys. A wire is slipped through the pulleys, one end is attached to the house near a window or door, and the other end, at a slightly lower level, to a tree or any other convenient object. A string, tied to the box, serves to pull it within reach to replenish the food supply without going outdoors. A slight shove sends the box down the wire. Loose food is placed in the bottom of the box, but

Here's good news for the winter birds: a squirrel-proof feed box. The materials required to make it are simple and inexpensive. The box itself can be construct-

Carrying a Danger Signal on Highways

A farmer living along a well-traveled highway became concerned with the safety of his little girl, who walked occasionally along the highway after dark to the nearest village, about a mile distant. He hit upon a simple danger signal, which anyone can use. Two red celluloid disks, connected together with two lengths of cord were hung over the girl's shoulders so that one disk would hang in front and the other behind. The light of approaching cars was reflected by the disks, which thus provided a warning to the motorists. The idea was found entirely successful, and the little girl walks on the road in comparative safety.
Preventing Corrosion in Deep Engraved Monograms

Engraved initials on watches, rings and other jewelry often penetrate to the base metal beneath, which is then subject to corrosion. In the case of wrist watches, the green corrosion gets on the wearer's wrist. This can be prevented, and the appearance of the jewelry greatly improved, by the following process: Dissolve some paraffin in benzine; place a small quantity on a dry cloth and with it lightly rub over the surface of the engraved article, being careful not to allow any of the solution to get into the lettering. For intricate designs, use a small camel's-hair brush. The article can then be plated by any of the processes described on page 516 of the September, 1930, issue of Popular Mechanics. The portions to be plated should be thoroughly cleaned before the paraffin solution is applied. Remove the works from a watch case before submerging it in the plating solution. The plating will only adhere to the exposed metal portions of the lettering.—Kenneth Murray, Sturgis, Mich.

Single Switch Controls Both Lights in Darkroom

In order to eliminate the need of two separate switches to control the bright and red lights of the darkroom, it will be found much handier to use only one switch for the purpose. A two-circuit electrolizer snap switch is obtained, the upper half of the contact poles are removed, and the circuits wired according to the diagram. Mount the switch in a position handy when working and you will find this wiring a great time saver. —J. W. Bee, Baltimore, Md.

Keeping Motor Warm in Cold Garage

It is unnecessary to heat the whole garage in order to keep the motor warm. The drawing shows a simple method of heating a small compartment just large enough to accommodate the hood of the car. A shelf is constructed just high enough for the hood to pass under it. It can be made of wood, wallboard or even large pieces of corrugated board obtained from old cartons. A curtain of heavy canvas, cut to fit over the hood and fenders, is draped in front of the shelf. Inside of the compartment a 250-watt heater element is installed, mounted directly on a porcelain base. A copper reflector is not needed. Provide a switch on the wall in a convenient location. In use, the front of the car is driven under the curtain so that there is little chance for the warm air to escape, and the switch is then turned on. This will keep the chill out of the motor and makes it easy to start.—Dick Cole, Los Angeles, California.

If your wardrobe trunk isn't in use, it makes a handy towel cabinet for the bathroom.
Clothes Rack Attached to Auto Top

This Rack Holds Your Clothes Out of the Way and Prevents Getting Them Wrinkled

When quite a bit of luggage is carried along, as is usually the case on a camping trip, the illustrated rack will be found highly convenient for keeping the clothes, as it utilizes space not otherwise needed. It consists of two sidepieces with thin slats screwed across them to fit inside of the car. Screwhooks are used to hold the rack to the car top as shown. The clothes are neatly laid on the rack and it is then fastened in place. Besides the saving of considerable space, effected by the rack, it has the advantage of keeping the clothes from being wrinkled.—R. W. Calder, Chicago, Ill.

Handy Method of Removing Stamps

To remove postage stamps from misdirected envelopes, take an empty ink bottle, clean out thoroughly and drill a \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. hole through the cork. Then fasten a small piece of thick cloth over the cork, cementing it at the edges with waterproof glue. Fill the bottle with warm water, insert the cork, and then place it upside down on the stamp, as shown. In this way just enough water will be fed to the stamp to saturate it, loosening the mucilage so that the stamp can be removed without risk of tearing it.—E. W. Cornell, Adrian, Mich.

Winter Use for the Lawn Roller

Time and energy are saved by making the common lawn roller work when the snow is piled high. This new use for the lawn roller is in keeping sidewalks clear of drifted snow. Immediately after a snow storm, pack down the snow by rolling. The operation requires only a few minutes and gives a smooth, hard surface for walking. This can be continued several times, once after each snowfall. When the packed snow finally reaches too great a thickness it is easily and quickly removed in great chunks with a shovel, and without any great expenditure of effort.

Flatiron Used to Thaw Out Frozen Drain Trap

If it happens that the drain trap of your bathtub freezes, place an electric iron on top of the trap as shown in the drawing, plug the cord into an outlet and await results. It will take only a very short time to melt the ice inside. This method has been found much quicker than pouring boiling water into the drain. Of course, the adjacent pipes carrying waste water will most likely also be frozen and it will take longer to melt the ice in these pipes. The object of using an electric iron for this purpose instead of a blowtorch, is that the trap is usually made of lead and the heat of a torch might melt the lead. If the pipes leading from the trap are accessible in the basement and are not of lead, a torch may be used on them if desired.—H. H. Siegele, Emporia, Kans.

A small art-gum eraser will remove dirt on your fingernails without discomfort.
Diver Submerges Only at Master’s Will

Holding the bottle in the right hand, the Cartesian diver’s master can make him sink or rise, apparently, by moving a finger of the other hand up and down, although the latter does not touch the bottle. The secret is pressure exerted by the right hand on the bottle, which forces a little water up into the inverted vial, thus increasing its displacement, or weight, and causing it to sink. Seemingly a glass bottle will not yield to pressure. However, a flat 16-oz. bottle used by druggists will give slightly, and if the vial is properly balanced the slightest increase in its displacement will make it dive.

A small pill bottle, about 2 in. long, should be filled about three-fourths full of water and inverted in the large bottle. The latter should be filled to the top in this process, and water later poured off until it stands about 3/4 in. from the bottom of the cork. The small vial should be balanced so that it barely floats. Experiment will determine the correct amount of water required.

The diver can be elaborated by painting the outside, somewhat as shown, with oil paints, and attaching arms and legs cut from thin rubber, and secured with abroid, or model-airplane cement.

The small vial can be made to dive by pressing gently on the cork of the larger bottle, but this gives the trick away somewhat more quickly than when the pressure is exerted on the bottle sides. When pressure is exerted on the cork, any size of bottle can be used for the container, from a gallon jug down.

Pull-Chain Socket with Cord Running through Window Frame Permits Control from Outside

Store Light Controlled from Outside

Wishing to provide illumination in his store window but not desiring to keep the light burning all night, one store owner installed a pull-chain socket, and a cord attached to it was then run through the window frame so that it could be reached from the outside. In this way the night watchman or policeman can pull the light on and off, or a nocturnal window shopper can satisfy his desire.—William C. Lsonse, Victoria, B. C.

Using Paper Clips in Letters

When mailing letters to which checks or other matter is attached with paper clips, the clip should be so placed that, when the letter is folded, it will be at the bottom of the envelope. The reason for this is that the stamping wheels of the canceling machines often clog if they meet any obstruction, and, as a result, not only the letter is damaged, but usually several following it are badly torn before the operator has time to shut off the small motor which drives the machine. Irregular, very large or bulky letters are post-marked separately with a hand stamp.—J. M. Kline, Harlingen, Tex.
"Tumbler Golf" for Your Parlor

The next time rain keeps you from the greens, or a new diversion must be obtained for a party, try "tumbler golf." It will provide entertainment and good practice. Place an ordinary tumbler at the edge of the parlor carpet or rug. Move the chairs and other obstacles toward the side of the room. Place a standard golf ball 18 in. in front of the opening and try to put it into the tumbler, giving yourself three chances. If you succeed the first time, credit yourself with three extra shots for the next position, or six shots in all. If you fail the first time and succeed the second, you get but five shots from the second point. With the third failure you are out. After placing the ball from the 18-in. point, you move it to a new position twice as distant away as the first, or 36 in. from the target, and repeat the process. Every time you move to a new position you automatically acquire three chances at the tumbler, plus the number of shots you had left over from previous positions. Thus you may arrive at the other side of the room by increasing the distance each time you move. The player who travels the greatest distance, before using up all of his shots, wins.

Eliminating Pinholes in Castings

In making steel dies with a steel core in order to mold solid-babbitt bearings, there was only .015 in. allowance inside and outside for finishing. When finishing the castings, we found that they were full of small pinholes just under the surface. To get rid of them, both the steel die and core were first heated and then the inside of the die and the outside of the core painted with blue clay, pulverized very fine and mixed with water to a thin paste. This is applied with a small brush to the hot die and core quickly, as it will dry as soon as it touches the hot steel. This paint allows the gases to escape from the metal and eliminates all the holes.—H. K. Ellis, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Alcohol Dipped on Windshield Prevents Ice

By mounting a small tank filled with denatured alcohol on the windshield frame, and leading a slender tube to a position just above the wiper, as shown in the illustration, a small amount of alcohol will run out and the wiper will spread it evenly over the glass, preventing the formation of ice on the windshield. Of course, it is necessary to provide a small valve to control the flow of alcohol. The best method of mounting the tank is to use spring clips so that it will be easy to remove the tank to refill it.
Old Garden Hose Can Be Used as Electric Conduit

As a substitute for electrical conduit, especially where the wires are to be run for a distance underground, as in providing lighting for rock gardens, etc., odd lengths of old garden hose will be found useful. Such hose, when it is too weak to withstand water pressure, still makes satisfactory moisture-proof insulation for wiring. All cracked and split portions should be wrapped with electricians' tape and will then last for many years. Additional protection can be obtained by coating the hose with any asphaltum base paint. One advantage of this homemade conduit lies in its extreme flexibility.—Harry W. Wyckoff, Monterey, Calif.

Finger Grip Holds Pen Light

The convenient type of flashlight known as the fountain-pen light can be made handier still by the addition of the wire clip shown in the drawing. When one must have a light, yet have both hands free, the clip is slipped over the light and the extensions gripped under the second and third fingers. In this position the light will not be in the way at all nor interfere with the free use of the fingers. On some makes of this type of light, the pocket clip serves as a switch, and in this case it will be necessary to use a rubber band to keep the switch down when in use.—M. L. Harmon, South Bend, Ind.

Coasting Toboggan Made of Corrugated Sheet Steel

Made of corrugated sheet steel such as is used for roofing, the toboggan shown in the drawing has all the usual requirements for coasting. The corrugations run lengthwise and the front end is bent to the desired curvature, by means of a set of bending rolls at a sheet-metal shop. Hardwood cleats are laid across the width of the sheet, one at each end and two spaced equidistantly between the end ones, and suitable braces are provided between the two front cleats to give the necessary rigidity, which will help greatly to preserve the shape of the sled. To attach the cleats, holes are drilled and countersunk in the sheet steel for flat-head screws, which are driven in from underneath.—A. C. Cole, Chicago, Ill.

Padlocking the Telephone

There are times when it is desirable to have a lock on the telephone. For this purpose it has been found best to use a small adjustable lock of the kind shown in the illustration. It is passed through the two holes in the receiver hanger so that the latter cannot be removed. The advantage of this method is that it requires no alterations on the telephone.—R. J. Baiie, New York City.
Lamps for the Bridge Table

Two lamps attached to the bridge table will be found a convenient source of illumination, an extension cord being provided so that the bridge table can be placed anywhere and the cord plugged in at the nearest outlet. The standards holding the lamps are merely 18-in. lengths of 3/4-in. brass tubing of suitable thickness. Flanges may be provided at the bottom to permit attachment to the table top near the corners or the lower end of the tubing slit open, flattened and drilled to receive a screw for fastening it to the edge of the table as shown. In case flanges are used, a hole is drilled through the table top directly under the end of the tubing for the wire to pass through. At the top end of the tubing an elbow and nipple are used in connection with suitable sockets, which may be of the candelabra or the intermediate type. Small tin cans may be used for shades, although the writer found small automobile ash cups handy for the purpose.—Myron L. Harmon, South Bend, Ind.

Cheap Substitute for Hand Fire Grenade

A quart bottle filled with a saturated solution of ordinary salt water makes a cheap and effective substitute for a fire grenade. When thrown into the midst of a blaze, the bottle breaks and the salt forms a coating on all objects that the water touches, making them nearly incombustible.—Kenneth Keith, Chicago

Hookless Fastener Used on Radiator Cover

Many of the late-model cars are fitted with automatic shutters on the radiator, but even so a padded hood cover has not lost its usefulness when the car stands in the cold for any length of time. I had the padded cover on my car fitted with hookless fasteners on the drop flap so that it could be closed snugly. Originally short straps with snap fasteners held the curtain roll open, but these would often become unfastened and the curtain would fall down, making it necessary to climb out and open it again. In order to overcome this trouble, I fitted two softly coiled flat springs in the hems of the drop curtain as shown in the drawing. The springs were obtained from a discarded toy automobile. Quite unintentionally this arrangement made a semiautomatic shutter. The hookless fasteners held the cover closed when the motor was idle, but as soon as the motor was started, the vibration caused the cover to roll up slowly. So it was not necessary for me to climb out over a snowdrift to open the flap, nor could it close itself while the car was running.—Dick Cole, Los Angeles, Calif.
TOPSY-TURVY MATCH IS CLEVER BIT OF MAGIC

This capital little bit of magical equipment is capable of effects which never fail to puzzle even the most wide-awake people. Here is magic which you can carry around in your vest pocket, yet it is instantly available when a good trick is in order.

The whole apparatus consists of a small metal or cardboard tube, of such proportions as to enable an ordinary safety match to slide through freely. The tube should be a trifle longer than the match. The trick consists in dropping an ordinary match into this tube, head down, yet, upon the tube being lifted, the match is seen to be standing head up!

There is no secret in the tube—the whole trick lies in the match. This has a head at each end, one of which is detachable, being a genuine head of a similar match very carefully hollowed out so that the end of a stick can be temporarily fitted onto it. The hollowing out of the dummy head can be done best by using a small drill in the manner shown in one of the photos. The drill should be worked very slowly, and, even then, it is advisable to hold the match head with a rag to safeguard the fingers against a sudden blaze. Sometimes it is possible to twist the head from a match with the fingers alone, but this does not give a clean pocket as does the drilling method.

Once the dummy head has been drilled out, it is fitted onto the end of an ordinary match, as shown, care being taken, of course, that both heads are the same color. Several excellent effects are possible with this rather curious match, the "topsy-turvy" effect being the most popular. In performing this number, the match is held between the first finger and thumb of the right hand, the genuine head being uppermost, and completely hidden between the ball of the thumb and first finger. The match is inserted into the tube in such a way that the genuine head is covered right up to the last. When finally dropped, the waiting finger and thumb of the left hand grip the dummy head in precisely the same manner as the right hand originally concealed the real head, and the cover being removed, the match is seen to
to be quite normal, with head in place. The secret, of course, is the same as in the previous number. The real head is held by the fingers, and it is the removable head which is burned.

An Improved Potato Bin

Much of the dirt that usually accumulates in a potato bin, and also most of the loss caused by rot and sprouting, can be eliminated if the bin is built a bit differently. Ordinarily, potatoes are merely tossed into a bin and those at the bottom have very little chance of getting any ventilation. Therefore, the bin should be constructed with an inclined bottom and an opening should be provided along the lower side. In this way the potatoes on the bottom will be used first. Furthermore, as the potatoes roll down the inclined bottom they will turn over so that the air circulates freely among them. The bin should be built with large slots in three sides. The back side may be tight. At the side where the opening is, a rail should be built so that the potatoes will not roll on the floor.

Clothespin Bag Hangs on Line

In order to have a clothespin bag convenient where it will always be in reach, make it adaptable to be hung on the line as shown in the drawing. It consists of an ordinary clothes hanger and a small pillow case, meal bag or other cloth bag that will fit on the hanger. A hole cut in the side, with the edges neatly sewed over, makes it easy to insert or remove the pins. The bag is easily pushed along the line.—Jos. C. Coyle, Englewood, Colorado.
Correct Water Level in Cooling Tank Prevents Souring of Milk

Forty-two years of dairying and not one can of milk sour during the last thirty-five years, is the record of William Knobloch, veteran dairymen of Arthur, Ill. He never uses ice to keep the milk cool, but depends on the water in his cooling tank. Prior to 1895 he frequently experienced having his milk sour in the cans, but noticed that the cream on top of the milk soured first. As a result of this observation he began filling the cans only three-quarters full in order to have the cream below the water line of the cooling tank. When this plan was put into effect the trouble was completely eliminated.

Blowing into the Tank Starts This Siphon

Taking advantage of the fact that the gasoline tank is airtight if the cap is fitted with a gasket, it is an easy matter to start a siphon by blowing through a tube soldered to an extra cap, which is carried along for the purpose. The cap is also drilled for the siphon tube itself, as shown in the illustration. Use a rubber or cork gasket, screw the extra cap on the filling spout tightly and blow into the first length of tubing, which should be about ½ in. in diameter. The siphon tube should extend nearly to the bottom of the tank so that it will be possible to remove almost all the gasoline.

Old Mop under the Wheels of an Auto Gives Traction

A new use for an old mop has been discovered by drivers for a large taxicab company. With the handle cut down to a few inches, the mop is carried in the tool kit and, when slipped under a rear wheel, gives the bit of traction needed to get out of a slippery hole.
Large Dial Fitted to Small Clock

A large clock with a face about 2 ft. in diameter, was constructed by using a dollar alarm clock to operate the hands. The glass and hands were first removed from the clock and brass extension tubes were provided on the posts of the hour and minute hands. These extension tubes give the necessary projection through the large clock face to accommodate the large hands. Each tube should be snugly fitted to the post, one inside of the other, and the inner tube must be longer than the outer one. For the face cut a disk of sheet metal about 2 ft. in diameter. Paint it white and letter the hour figures in black or, if desired, the face can be painted black and the figures applied with radium paint. Directly behind the disk fasten the clock by means of suitable screws. The large hands should be cut from sheet aluminum and are drilled to fit snugly on the ends of the tubing.

Paper Roll Supplies Continuous Bench Covering

Keeping a small workbench top clean is an easy matter with the arrangement shown in the drawing. Two brackets for holding a roll of kraft paper are screwed securely to the left end of the bench and two brass guards at either end hold the paper flat. When the bench needs recovering, tear off the soiled piece and pull out a new section of paper. It is not necessary to purchase complete rolls of paper; just go to a merchant who uses heavy wrapping paper and obtain a few remnants containing 40 or 50 ft. of paper.

—Earle M. Guild, Attleboro, Mass.
Using Stoplight for Backing Light

The late design of rear lamps on the model-A Ford has a yellow lens for the stop signal. This projects a powerful beam behind, which is very useful when backing at night. A single-hole pull or toggle switch, placed on the dash, makes it easy to turn the light on when needed. One wire from the switch is run under the gasoline tank and into the terminal box on the dash, the other wire being led through a small hole in the dash, on the left side, and then back with the standard wires to the stoplight switch. Armored wire with heavy insulation should be used for the purpose.

Lantern in Barrel Prevents Hydrant from Freezing

Outside hydrants can be protected against frost by simply placing a keg or barrel over them and placing a lighted lantern inside, as shown in the drawing. To provide proper ventilation for the lantern, drill two holes in the bottom of the keg and insert pipes as shown. The lower outlet of the intake pipe should be near the ground level, while the lower opening on the other pipe should be a foot higher, to insure circulation. Elbows and nipples at upper ends of the pipes prevent snow and rain from entering.—James F. Hobart, Dunedin, Fla.

Runner for the Wheelbarrow

By applying a runner to the wheelbarrow, it will be much handier to use during winter, especially when it is necessary to push it through loose snow. It consists of a piece of wood a trifle wider than the wheel rim or tire. To this runner a length of flat iron of the same width is attached, leaving both ends projecting, after which the ends are bent upward and eyes formed to accommodate bolts. Two pieces of flat iron, drilled the same size as the eyes, are then used as crosspieces to provide the necessary rigidity. An extra length of flat iron, the same size as the runner, is then bent and attached to form a seat for the wheel. Besides using bolts with wingnuts at the ends of the crosspieces, two additional bolts are used to clamp them onto the wheel.

Hammer Made of Pipe Holds Supply of Tacks

Made of pipe and fittings, the handy hammer shown in the illustration holds a large supply of tacks, ready for use when needed. The caps used on the head are ground to a flat surface and a wooden plug is driven into the handle so that the tacks will not get into the head. Another wooden plug is used to close the open end of the handle.—W. D. Cockburn, Woodstock, Can.
Trick Photograph Made with Mirror

Apparentlv leaping into a deep pool and caught by the camera in mid-air, the trio of bathers make an interesting photograph, especially as there was no water within sight when the photo was taken. The upper half of the picture is a truthful reproduction but was "shot" on the lawn. When making an enlargement, a mirror was laid on a table, and the photo, trimmed down just below the slight rise in the ground, was placed on the mirror. The reflection of the photo in the mirror gives the illusion of water.

Breaking In Stringed Instruments

By placing new, stringed instruments close to a radio loud speaker, it is possible to break them in effectively, thus greatly improving their tone quality. A violin already broken in is quite expensive, and this method enables anyone to purchase a cheaper instrument and break it in himself. Tune the instrument properly and set it on a shelf directly in front of the loud speaker, or if this is impossible, on the shelf that holds the speaker. Perhaps there is enough space in the radio cabinet to hold the instrument or else it can be laid on top of the cabinet. The vibrations of the loud speaker are transmitted to the instrument, which responds in what is called a "sympathetic vibration." After a few weeks of such treatment the instrument will be found to have a much better tone than at first. It is advisable to retune the strings every few days. Some instruments, such as cellos, bass viols and even violas, require a good dynamic loud speaker to age them as described above, as an ordinary magnetic speaker does not deliver the low tones possible with a dynamic. The longer you break the instruments in the better the tone quality will be. If a guitar is kept on the same shelf as the speaker, the tone of the instrument seems to improve from month to month.

Brick Makes Handy Match Holder

A face brick, having two holes through the core as shown, makes a good match holder for the office desk, one hole being used for live matches and the other for those already used. The brick is set on a piece of linoleum or other similar material, cut slightly larger than the brick. The rough surface of the brick makes a good striker that never wears out. It can be given an application of gold bronze to make it more attractive, and may be used also as a cigaret holder.

—John G. Hanna, Dunedin, Fla.
Making Band-Inlay Strips

By W. CLYDE LAMMEY

THOUGH inlay strips, commonly known as "bandings," are obtainable commercially, it is often desirable or necessary that we have a special form, length, or width that cannot be purchased ready-made, or that cannot be obtained quickly enough to suit. Though an inlaid band appears to be a difficult piece of work, it is comparatively easy to make where one has at hand a small saw table on which the parts can be accurately cut to size. A built-up block from which about a dozen thin inlay strips may be cut, all of the same figure, can be made in a few minutes. Figs. 1 and 2 show a number of designs which can be made without becoming involved in an intricate process. If the woods are carefully selected and cut accurately to size, the result is a highly colored band that will inlay beautifully, and suitable fancy woods in a wide range of quality, size and thickness are more easily obtained than the made-up bands.

The design shown at A, Fig. 1, is made up of two woods, ¼-in. ebony and ¼-in. white-holly veneer. First the stock must be carefully selected for uniformity, and one edge jointed true. To joint the holly, the edge of the piece must be clamped between two supporting strips, locked in the bench vise and planed off by hand. The ebony strip may be jointed either by hand or with the small power jointer. If the throat opening in the saw table is wider than ¼ in., it will be necessary to make a new throat block of wood with an opening of about ¾ in.

The width of the built-up block from which the inlay strips are to be cut depends on the amount of inlay in the design required. If the block is 3 in. wide

Cutting the Ends of the Mitered Core Blocks for the Design Shown in D, Fig. 2; Right, Several Simple Banding Designs
and 24 in. long and the inlay bands are ripped to \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. width, then, allowing \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. on each piece for the saw kerf and an additional \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. for inconsistencies in width, we can cut fifteen inlay strips from the single built-up block, or 30 ft. in all.

Assuming that this is the amount required, rip two strips from the holly, each 3 in. wide and 24 in. long. Rip one strip from the ebony stock the same width and length as the holly strips. Get two pieces of hardwood, each piece about 26-in. length and 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. width, for use as clamping cauls. Glue the three strips together as shown, with a liberal coating of glue. Place the work between the cauls and draw very tight with six heavy C-clamps, evenly spaced. When dry, remove the clamps and joint one edge of the work. Then place this edge against the ripping fence of the saw and rip the strips to \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. thickness as needed. Use a "planer" saw blade if possible when ripping the block into strips, or at least a saw blade with a very fine set.

The second design, B, is a more elaborate form. The core of this design consists of alternate strips of ebony and white holly, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. thick, with a \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. veneer of holly between. The holly and ebony core stock is cut across the grain into strips \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. width and 3-in. length and is laid crosswise. The drawing of form B in Fig. 3 shows clearly how the core is assembled between the \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. facing strips of holly. For a built-up block, 24 in. long, 48 pieces of holly, cut to \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. width, and the same number of ebony will be needed, both \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. thick and 3 in. wide. These may be cut by first ripping the stock into 3-in. strips, then setting the ripping fence just \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. from the saw, and using the fence as a stop to gauge the length of each piece cut. Assemble in the manner shown in Fig. 3. Be very careful that the small pieces which make up the core are correctly placed and that they do not shift when the work is glued and clamped.

Design C, Figs. 1 and 3, is an ornate band for a large ground. The top and bottom are first built up as separate units in the same way as design A, save that the core is \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. ebony or amaranth and the facing strips \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. holly. Glue up and clamp both facing strips at once, placing a sheet of paper between them so that they do not stick together. The core of the finished inlay is made up of \( \frac{3}{8} \) by \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. pieces cut across the grain from \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. amaranth, and alternated with \( \frac{3}{8} \) by \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. ebony squares, also sawed across the grain. The manner of building the inlay block is clearly shown in Fig. 3. When sawing the small parts, use a saw blade with very little set and bring up the ripping fence as a stop to gauge the length. When ripping off the inlay bands from these more complicated patterns it is necessary to be very careful that the band does not break up. It should be held firmly and moved slowly against the saw.

Pattern D, Fig. 2, looks especially well when inlaid vertically. Its construction is essentially the same as that at B, save that the parts of the core are cut at an angle of 45 degrees at the ends and are laid opposite, two of the same color, with a thin strip of holly between. The light-colored blocks, A, are cut from boxwood and these as well as the ebony blocks may be cut from either \( \frac{3}{8} \) or \( \frac{4}{8} \)-in. stock. When the blocks are cut from \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. stock the finished band will be about \( 1\frac{1}{4} \) in. wide.

The parts are first ripped to 3-in. width. The saw table is then tilted to 45 degrees and the ripping fence set \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. from the saw if the stock is \( \frac{5}{8} \)-in. thickness; if \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in., then set the fence \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. from the blade. Be particular about the setting and do not change it until all the pieces have been cut. Miter one end of the piece
first, then turn it over and slide the mitered end against the ripping fence, and so on until the required number has been cut. Use a narrow strip to push the pieces clear of the blade when they have been cut off. Then assemble the parts as in Fig. 2 and clamp in the same manner as described for those preceding.

Pattern E, Fig. 2, is similar to design B, save that the center strip of the core is omitted and, instead of being rectangular, the core blocks are square. These may be either ⅛ or ¼ in. square with ⅛-in. facing strips, according to the width of the inlay band desired. Otherwise the procedure is essentially the same as that described in making design B.

The last pattern, F, in Fig. 1, is somewhat more elaborate. The vertical core blocks, A, are first built up and consist of three members, an outer facing of ⅛-in. holly veneer strips over a core of either amaranth or tulip, ½ in. thick. Blocks D are black ebony, ⅜ in. thick and 3½ in. long. With a center strip, E, of ⅛-in. thickness, the length of the vertical blocks, A must be very slightly less than ⅜ in., but owing to the glue films between, it will be safe to cut these to exactly ⅜-in. length. Hence the part A is first built up as a three-ply strip, the grain of the core running in the direction indicated on the blocks to a width of 3 in. Then the blocks are cut off to the length of ⅜ in.

The center core, consisting of parts D and E, is glued up to 3-in. width, the facings of ⅛-in. black ebony over a center core of ⅛-in. holly. This is sawed into rectangular blocks ¾ in. long. The complete core is then assembled in the form shown in F, with two facing strips on each side, strip C being cut from ⅛-in. boxwood and strip B from ⅛-in. holly. The gluing and clamping is done in the same manner described before.

The thicknesses given on the patterns A, B, C, D, E and F are only approximate, as the woods are sometimes slightly off the exact dimension in thickness. For this reason it is necessary when inlaying to be extremely careful about the width of the groove in which the band is to be inlaid. Where the groove is cut with the dado on the power saw, first test the setting of the head on a piece of waste. If the groove is slightly too narrow, place thin
paper shims over the saw spindle and between the cutters of the head, and try again. Make sure that the head is carefully tightened after the paper shims are added. Make trial grooves in the waste, either taking out or inserting more shims between the cutters of the head, until the inlay band is a light fit in the groove so that it will not be necessary to force it unduly when inlaying. Handle the thin strips carefully and avoid bending or dropping them. Rough handling will break up the pattern.

When finishing, do not sand the inlay band, especially if the parts of the core are black ebony, as the sanding will work the black dust into the lighter wood. It is best not to sand any inlay composed of several highly colored woods, for this reason. Always finish with a sharp cabinet scraper, and blow off the dust; do not rub it off. Even when a brush is used, some of the dust will be worked into the lighter wood.

It will be noted that on all the patterns the facings are white holly. For this reason the bands are suitable only for inlaying on a ground of dark color, such as walnut. Where it is desired to inlay the band on a light-colored ground, the facing strips should be a wood of reddish coloring, such as amaranth or vermilion. All these woods are readily obtainable and one can get a considerable selection of the thicknesses required at nominal cost.

The more absorbent woods require a priming coat that is rich in linseed oil, with a small amount of turpentine added; while the less absorbent woods need less oil but more turpentine to help the oil penetrate the wood.

Oil-Drum Mounting for Garage

The illustration shows a cheap and simple way to mount an oil drum in the home garage. In my own case, I mounted the brackets on the wall, since my garage was a frame structure, but in a brick garage the drum can be mounted on a floor stand. Four old bed casters are used as rollers for the drum. A 1 1/4 by 6-in. nipple replaces the side screw bung in the drum, and this is covered by a tire-patch container when the drum is not in use. To draw off oil, all that is necessary is to remove the cover and, using the nipple spout as a handle, roll the drum forward until the oil runs freely. When the container is filled, the drum is rolled back.—N. G. Hall, Port Angeles, Wash.

Hose Holder Offsets Danger of Carrying an Ice Pick

Carrying an ice pick in one’s pocket, as is common practice, is more or less dangerous. A practical method of carrying it without this objection is shown in the accompanying photo. Get a length of old garden hose that will fit snugly in the rule pocket of your overalls. Slit the top end of the hose so that the handle of the ice pick will wedge into it.
to hold it in place securely. The point will then be inside the hose where it can do no harm.—Frank W. Bentley, Jr., Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Photographic Reflector
Easy to Make

A cheap and quickly made reflector for taking interior portraits, etc., can be made in a few minutes, and has many advantages over the regular white cheesecloth reflectors generally used for the purpose. Get a piece of heavy cardboard or wallboard of the dimensions of the reflector desired, and some large sheets of ordinary tinfoil, such as are commonly used to wrap 8 by 10-in. plates. Coat the cardboard on one side with glue and spread the tinfoil over the coated surface, being careful to leave it slightly crumpled. Do not smooth it out evenly. If smoothed, the tinfoil reflection is too concentrated and brilliant, but when slightly crumpled the foil gives thousands of tiny reflections.

Extra Handle Increases Comfort in Using a Saw Set

When compressed, the handles of the usual saw set are so close together that it is rather tiring on the hand to use it. This trouble was eliminated by attaching a piece of wood to one of the handles. Two holes were drilled through one handle and wood screws were then driven into the wooden grip from the inside. Of course, the extension should be cut and sanded perfectly smooth.—G. M. Beerbower, Hollywood, Fla.

Converting a Tripod Drill into a Power Hammer

In a small shop, a large number of light forgings were being made out of 3⁄4-in. round stock by hand, which was rather slow. To speed up the work, a large tripod drill, that had been used for drilling grout holes in a power-dam foundation, was converted into a power hammer. This was accomplished by clamping the drill to an upright post that was imbedded firmly into a concrete base having an anvil block independent of the post, onto which the anvil dies were clamped. The rotating device was removed, a guide provided for the upright post and a bar clamped to the piston head, keeping the hammer die in the ram in alinement with the bottom dies in the anvil block. By using special swaging dies of different sizes, a wide range of forge work can be accomplished.
THE craftsman will find no handwork more fascinating and interesting than the making of artistic articles of copper or brass. After a little preliminary experience with these metals the worker will be surprised by the ease with which fine articles may be produced. Little equipment is actually needed other than the usual tools found in the small workshop.

Copper and brass are sold by the pound, and the dealer will cut the metal to any size required for a slight extra charge. For the book ends described here No. 18 and 20 gauge are specified. The 18-gauge metal is the thicker and is necessary to use in the ends to assure proper support for the books. The 20-gauge stuff is used for the designed pieces to be riveted or "appliqued" to the ends, as indicated in Fig. 1. A slightly thinner gauge may be used for these if the workman happens to have such metal. Rivets may be of either brass or copper, the latter preferred.

The first operation is to make a pattern for the ends. This is done as illustrated in Fig. 3. A piece of fairly stiff, tough paper is folded once. One half of the pattern is drawn upon it, the dimensions being taken from Figs. 1 and 3. The pattern is then cut out with a pair of scissors.

The design for the appliqued pieces is drawn next. A piece of tough paper is folded once and the squared lines are drawn
upon it as shown in Fig. 4. The design from Fig. 2 is reproduced on these squares, or an original design may be substituted, then cut out, as shown in Fig. 5, with a sharp pocket or sloyd knife. The paper should be laid over a soft-wood block, or hard paper, so that the cuts are made clean and sharp. A duplicate design should be made from the original and trimmed in the same way. The back pattern and the duplicate designs are now ready for use when the metal is prepared for them.

Two pieces of No. 18 gauge metal are next cut for the ends. These should be a little larger than the pattern, and are smoothed out by striking a series of blows with a mallet. To do this, each piece is laid upon an anvil, iron block or level bench top. When they are trued up, the pattern is laid upon each and the outline is penciled or scratched on the metal. The outline is then closely followed with the tinners' snips, shearing away all excess metal. This process is shown in Fig. 6.

The pieces are again smoothed out, placed in the vise and the edges are filed down to the line with a smooth file. The file should be operated in the direction of the edge, as shown in Fig. 7, not crosswise. Should the vise have rough faces on the jaws, it is necessary to protect the metal with wood blocks, for scratches and abrasions are very difficult to remove.

Next the pieces for the design are cut and smoothed with the mallet. One side of each paper design is coated with very thin glue, and glued to the metal. The paper should be pressed down firmly and allowed to dry, then the rivet holes and the piercings are marked with a center punch, Fig. 8. These marks prevent the drill from "traveling" over the metal and thus making unsightly marks.

The holes are next drilled with a hand
drill as shown in Fig. 9, or on a drill press, if one is available. The size of the drill to use is determined by the size of the interior cuts or piercings. In no case is a drill larger than \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. required. In this particular pattern the same drill as used for the rivet holes may be used for the others. Rivets should fit the holes snugly. They should be tried out on a scrap piece to be sure that a drill of the right size is selected.

The design is next cut out with a jeweler's saw. Curved snips can be used for part of the outline but practically all will need to be done with the saw. Fig. 10 shows how the operation is performed. One end of the saw is fastened in the frame with the teeth pointing down and away from the frame. Cutting is done on the downstroke. The frame is adjustable so that when the other end of the saw is fastened with the setscrew it may be given the right tension by an adjustment of the set-screw at the rear of the frame. The beginner will probably break a number of saws until he learns the "feel" of the operation, and takes easy, steady strokes, and learns how to continue to saw as he turns sharp corners.

On the interior cuts one end of the saw is first fastened to the frame, the saw is then passed through one of the holes, and the other end is held by the setscrew or clamp. When the cut is finished, one end is released, inserted in another hole, and sawing continued. When all sawing has been completed, each piece in turn is held in a vise or against the bench top and the edges are filed with needle-point files, as shown in Fig. 11. These files are very fine and come in sets of assorted shapes. A file should be used which conforms to the outline of the part of the design to be filed. Any burrs on rivet holes which may have been left from drilling should be removed with emery cloth.

The paper is now removed by soaking the pieces in water. The center area of the design is raised slightly or "domed," as the process is called. This gives a certain character to the book ends and makes them much more effective in appearance than if the design were left flat. This is done by placing the design on a sandbag, Fig. 12, and striking the parts to be raised with a round-nosed mallet. Do not raise them too much; only about as shown in Fig. 1. The pieces are finally flattened out around the edges by placing each on an iron block and striking with a mallet, as shown at Fig. 13.

The ends and the designed pieces are now ready to be riveted together, Fig. 14 showing how this is done. First the designed piece is placed on the end in the right position and the rivet holes on the lower piece are marked through the holes of the designed piece, then drilled. When the rivet, as shown in Fig. 14, has been driven through both pieces, the end is clipped off fairly close with side-cutting pliers and is then "set" by placing the head in the depression in the rivet set and hammering over the end. When finished, the place of setting should barely show. When all the rivets have been placed and set, the ends will then appear as in Fig. 15.

The right-angle bend for the support of books is made over the edge of the bench or anvil. It is then made fairly sharp by striking with a mallet against a sharp corner.

The completed ends are cleaned by immersion for a few minutes in a solution known to the art-metal worker as "pickle." This solution is made of one part sulfuric acid and fifteen parts water. It should be kept in a crockery jar. The articles should be thoroughly rinsed after they have been taken out of the pickle, preferably in running water. They may
then be quickly dried by placing them in clean sawdust. Before a finish is applied, the metal should be scoured, in one direction only, with a fine grade of emery cloth or steel wool. The finish will be unsatisfactory unless the metal is perfectly clean, and free from oil and grease and even fingermarks.

Copper and brass may be finished bright and allowed to assume the color that comes through exposure to the air, but normally some finish should be applied. One of the simplest and most effective methods of coloring copper is through the application of heat. After the article of copper has been cleaned, it is passed slowly over a gas flame or Bunsen burner, until the colors appear. Different colors appear as the temperature of the copper increases. In order, the following colors appear: orange-red, purple, brassy, dark red, dark purple, and chestnut. The article should be removed from the flame at the right time and allowed to cool slowly. If the color is not satisfactory, the copper may be cleaned in the pickle again and the heat treatment continued until the color is satisfactory.

Oxidized-copper effects may be produced by painting on the following solution with a soft brush: a small lump of potassium sulphide dissolved in 1 pt. of water to which is added six drops of ammonia. If the color is too dark more water is added to the solution. Antique effects on brass are produced by applying butter of antimony and allowing it to dry. For dull brass, apply the following solution with a brush: 12 parts of hydrochloric acid and 1 part ferric oxide. To produce a green color on brass, immerse the article in the following solution: \( \frac{1}{2} \) lb. sal ammoniac and \( \frac{1}{2} \) lb. sulphate of copper dissolved in 2 qt. boiling water.

Colors produced by any of the solutions mentioned and by heat are not permanent unless protected with some finishing agent. Wax may be applied while the metal is warm, and after it has cooled, it is polished by brisk rubbing with a soft cloth. Lacquer also is a good finish. It is applied very thin with a soft brush and allowed to dry.

**Ford Valve Guide Removes Carbon from Valve Stems**

An old discarded valve guide from a model-A Ford, can be used for cleaning valve stems of carbon. Simply work the valves back and forth through the guide. The application of a little valve-grinding compound will hasten the work.—R. M. Sheldon, Dallas, Tex.

In grinding, a fast work speed will wear out the wheel faster than a slower work speed; the speed should be adjusted so as to secure the longest life of wheels consistent with efficient production.
Jig for Boring Dowel Holes True

On a job of making a number of odd-size cupboard doors by hand, it was found impossible to bore holes for dowels true in both directions until a piece of the stile was used as a guide, as shown in the illustration. The block was cut square and a strip of wood nailed to the side of the block to project over the door stile, after which the whole assembly was held firmly in a vise. The same method was also used in boring holes for mortises for locks in doors. In this case a strip of wood was nailed on either side of the block and the latter was then simply held in place with the left hand.—G. M. Beerbower, Hollywood, Fla.

Cutting Self-Hardening Steel

Self-hardening steel is too hard to be worked into special shapes, often required in the shop. Although brittle, it can be forged if treated with care. When red-hot it can be filed, although it is generally poor practice to file hot metals. When self-hardening steel is bought in bars, which must be cut up to the proper tool lengths, there is nearly always quite a bit of waste involved, unless a friction saw is used, and this is usually not part of the equipment in the average shop. Many workers break off pieces by holding the bar in a vise and using a large wrench, but the irregular fracture which results must then be ground down to shape, which is wasteful. The same objection holds true in cases where the corners and sides are nicked on an emery wheel and the fracture then effected. When hot, the bar can be cut with a cold chisel on an anvil with much less waste than by the two methods just mentioned, but the best method is to grind a groove on one side of the bar only, and to make light nicks in the adjoining two sides, leaving the fourth side untouched; then break off the piece. The advantage of this method is that the general shape of the tool edge is formed by such grinding, and it will then require very little more grinding to finish it.

Stretching Photos Cut Too Short

Practically all photographers and photo finishers have wasted time and material when their print trimmer has slipped a notch and the print is cut too short to fit the frame. To avoid the necessity of making a new print proceed as follows: Place the print in water and let it soak well. Then put it on a ferrotype plate and squeegee it with heavy pressure. From experience, I have found that a print will stretch from 3/4 to 3 1/4 in. per foot by following this method, depending on whether it is single or double-weight paper. Since the average framed photograph is 5 by 7 in. or over, this added length will generally be sufficient.—Kenneth Keith, Chicago.

Rubber Disk Catches Valve Reamer Cuttings

When reaming auto valves, it is a good idea to provide a rubber disk, cut from an old inner tube, on the lower end of the reamer shank, to retain the cuttings and prevent them from getting into the combustion chamber, where they would cause excessive wear on the cylinder wall. The disk should be a trifle larger than the valve port and should be kept as tightly as possible against the underside so that no cuttings will get past it. When pulled out, all the cuttings will come with the disk.—F. J. Wilhelm, Cincinnati, Ohio.
HEAT TREATMENT REMOVES DEEP AUTO DENTS

Ordinary pounding out with a dolly block and hammer will usually remove dents in automobile fenders and body panels satisfactorily, but when the dents are so deep that the metal actually has stretched, it is impossible to get a smooth surface without wrinkles and bulges. In such cases the metal can be shrunk by heat. Remove the paint or lacquer about the dented spot and shine it up with a coarse file and sandpaper. Apply the heat with a torch, covering a small spot, about the size of a silver dollar, at a time and bringing the metal to a cherry-red. Place the dolly block underneath immediately and start pounding out the heated spot. Only ordinary skill is required to do this, but one general rule should be observed, namely, that the metal should be pounded out in a steadily diminishing circle. Then heat another spot and continue in the same way. Under the blows of the hammer the metal can actually be seen to shrink until it becomes as taut and smooth as a new piece. All that remains to be done is to sand off the spot in order to remove any burnt paint, etc., before covering with enamel or lacquer, using a sander as shown in the upper photograph.—Kenneth Murray, Sturgis, Mich.

Wooden Guard Prevents Water from Splashing in Gas Engine

The water hopper or jacket on many types of small gas engines frequently allows the water to splash out, particularly when the engine is mounted on a cart where the vibration is more noticeable than it is in the case of a stationary engine. A satisfactory and practical method of keeping the water in the box in spite of vibration is as follows: A rectangular piece of ³⁄₄ or ⁷⁄₈-in. wood is cut and laid on the surface of the water. The piece is first cut just a trifle smaller than the inside dimensions of the tank, but it must then be cut in several pieces in order to get it through the opening. The block does not interfere with pouring in fresh water and it rises as the box is filled.
Log-Hauling Attachment for the Farm Wagon

An ordinary farm wagon cannot be used successfully in hauling logs without the aid of an attachment of some kind. To convert their farm wagons into suitable log wagons, a number of Mississippi farmers have adopted the use of an attachment of the kind indicated in the drawing. Two bolsters are made of seasoned hardwood and mortised to fit over the standards, at the same time resting firmly on top of the regular bolsters. For additional strength and sturdiness, the bolsters are connected by means of a strong beam of timber securely bolted in the center of each, and braced as shown. With this arrangement it is possible to pile on a good load of logs without endangering the wagon. This device can readily be removed without unbolting any braces.

Vent Your Dies to Get Sharp Impressions

Many pressmen have spent hours and days in the endeavor to produce sharp and full impressions on figured pattern work. A simple method, which gives good results, is to vent all the large and deep recesses of figured dies with a small drill. This allows the air inside to escape when the blow is struck, and produces a perfect impression with only one-half the force that is necessary in unvented dies.—Kenneth Keith, Chicago.

Oil Cooler for Model-A Ford

It is an easy matter to make an effective oil cooler for your model-A Ford, from a length of copper tubing and two fittings, which will prevent the oil from thinning on long or fast drives, and thus assure the delivery of a quantity of cool oil to the valve-chamber reservoir at all times. The oil-line plug directly below the carburetor is removed and an L-fitting inserted. A 3/4-in. hole is drilled and tapped in the valve-chamber cover, about 1 in. from the right edge, and an I-fitting installed. About 8 turns of 3/4-in. copper tubing are wound in a 5 or 6-in. spiral. A large thermos bottle will be found handy to use as a form for bending the tubing. The ends of the tubing are then connected to the fittings. Although the coil is rigid, a support may be provided, if desired. The air forced backward by the fan strikes the coil and cools the oil.—W. Allen Taft, Jr., Salisbury, Connecticut.
A Cheap and Practical Drawing Table

By RALPH T. MOORE

A DRAWING table is, of course, an absolute necessity to the draftsman or the artist, and is, besides, a very useful adjunct to the home worker. Here is one which possesses all the sturdiness of the studio table, yet it can be knocked down in an instant, packed into a 4 by 7½ by 3½-in. space, and thus easily transported to any place where it becomes necessary to do the work on the location.

The construction work on the table is started by cutting, from ¾-in. white pine, four pieces of the size and shape shown in the drawing, in which each square represents 1 in., two pieces from each pattern. These are to be drilled with ¼-in. holes at the points indicated. The center portion of each of the two large pieces is then chiseled out, as shown in the photo at the right, the cut being ¾ in. deep and 2 in. wide. The 3½ by 2 by ¾-in. uprights for the table are half-lapped at one end to fit into these cuts, as indicated in the photo below the sketch.

This photo also shows the 21 by 2 by ¾-in. crosspiece which is fitted between the uprights at the bottom. Each end of this piece is fitted with a screw bolt, one end of which is threaded like a wood screw, the other like a bolt. The bolt end is clipped between the jaws of a vise, and the screw end turned into the wood, as shown in the photo, page 1052. The crossbar is then fitted into place, a hole being drilled through each of the uprights to correspond with the holes in the base. For portability, the fastenings on the ends of the bolts should be wingnuts.

A similar crossbar is mounted in the same manner somewhat higher up on the uprights. Two machine bolts with wing-
nuts are used to hold the semi-circular pieces to the tops of the uprights, as shown in the assembly photos. Ordinary wood screws are inserted through the ends of these pieces and into the drawing board to complete the job.

Old Auto Parts Make Good Disk Sander

Mounted in an inverted position on a sturdy wooden base, a discarded model-T Ford block, to which the crankshaft and flywheel are still attached, makes an excellent disk sander for the small shop. Because of the weight and true-running qualities of the flywheel, the sander is really a precision machine. The block, after the valves and camshaft have been removed, is fastened to the base by means of the studs formerly used to hold the cylinder head. The main-bearing caps are drilled to permit oiling and the machine is driven by a belt attached to the fan pulley. A suitable table, which can be set at various angles, is provided to hold the work, and securely attached to the base as shown in the illustration.—A. C. Wilson, Columbia Cross Roads, Pa.

Wire on Refrigerator Cut-Out Switch Indicates Its Position

Some electric refrigerators on the market have a circuit breaker that switches off when the electricity in the house is cut off, when the motor overheats, etc. The handle of the circuit breaker is then in the “neutral” position and has to be moved to the “off” and then to the “on” position in order to start the motor again. When the motor is located on the top of the refrigerator, the circuit-breaker switch can readily be seen, but in many refrigerators the motor and switch are located under-
neath, and then the housewife has no means of knowing whether the switch is on or off until she finds the box defrosted and the ice cubes gone. To remedy this trouble, I fastened a length of stiff wire to the circuit-breaker handle and extended it through one of the ventilating fins in the front cover of the motor compartment. In this way the end of the wire, which extended about 1/8 in. beyond the fin, could readily be seen, and its position naturally shifts with the handle of the switch to which it is attached. “On” and “off” marks can be penciled on the outside to indicate the position of the wire. In this particular case the switch was located near the front cover, but if it is placed elsewhere, equally satisfactory arrangements can be made in a similar manner.—Jesse M. Myer, St. Louis, Mo.

**Drill-Press Extension Chuck**

In a shop where the only drill equipment is a vertical press, an extension chuck attachment has been found highly useful for some jobs that are too heavy to be lifted on the table or too big to go between the table and the spindle. The extension is made to take a chuck similar to the one on the press to go through the clearance hole in the table, and to be gripped in the drill-press chuck. With such an attachment, many jobs that would otherwise have to be sent out can easily be taken care of by blocking them up on the floor as shown. The clearance hole in the table can be bushed to serve as a guide if necessary.—Harry Moore, Hamilton, Can.

When replacing belts put them on the driver wheel first.

---

**Long-Handled Shovel Makes It Easy to Handle Rolls of Building Paper**

**Holder for Building Paper**

When tacking building paper to the side of a house, it is often rather difficult to handle the roll if it is left lying on the ground. To overcome this trouble, run a long-handed shovel through the roll and support the two ends on sawhorses. The blade of the shovel prevents the handle from sliding or turning on one horse, and two nails driven on either side of the handle where it rests on the latter, prevent that end from moving. It is then an easy matter to pull the paper to the position where it is to be tacked on the wall. When you come to a window, paper right over it and cut the opening later.

**Removing Spindle-Bolt Bushings**

To remove worn spindle-bolt bushings on automobiles, try the following method: A U.S.S. tap of the correct size is used to cut threads in the old bushings. Then screw a bolt of the right size into the threaded bushings and a hammer can be used to drive them out.
Balanced Skid for the Loading Platform

In places where a skid is required to lower heavy boxes or there is not sufficient space to use one having an easy grade, it is possible to employ one with a steep grade, if a counterweight is provided as shown in the drawing. The skid proper is made of \(\frac{3}{4}\)-in. steel plate, and it may be necessary to mount it on 2-in. stock, depending on the weight of the loads it has to carry and on its length. At each corner of the skid a hole is drilled, and two guide rails, also drilled, are attached to the skid by short posts as shown, using spacing collars between the two. Before assembling, the rails are bent outward at right angles at the top to take a light grooved wheel held in place by means of a pin at the side. Next, a length of tube is cut off that fits nicely between the skid and the rails, and a wire rope of suitable length is passed through this and over the pulleys, the ends finally being fastened to the weights beneath. Care should be taken to see that the counterweights drop on a soft pad to prevent sudden shocks to the skid.—Harry Moore, Hamilton, Can.

Rebabbitting Steam-Engine Bearings

A mechanic rebabbitted the crankshaft bearings of his stationary steam engine without experiencing any subsequent trouble through false alinement. He raised the crankshaft and placed a piece of leather, about \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. thick, in the bottom half of each bearing to compensate for loss of metal through friction. He then let the shaft down and prepared the upper halves by removing the old metal, replacing them subsequently and pouring the babbitt. After they had been removed, peened and scraped so that they fitted properly, he raised the crankshaft again, and removing the pieces of leather, he prepared the lower halves for the babbitt and replaced the leather to avoid marring the bearing surfaces of the shaft against the stripped iron. He then reassembled all the parts, raised the shaft up against the rebabbitted upper halves, blocking it in position, and again removed the leather. The upper bearings were then removed to make the lower ones easy of access, and the latter were rebabbitted after puttying. These were then peened and scraped, and the whole reassembled.

Rubber Shield Protects Worker from Flying Chips

Flying chips, produced by a star drill or cold chisel on stone or cement, can be prevented from injuring the worker by using a rubber shield. Take a piece of rubber, removed from an old inner tube, and cut a small hole in the center so that it can be slipped over the tool. Keep it near the point, as indicated, and you will not be troubled by chips as they are all stopped by this shield.—Frank W. Bentley, Jr., Missouri Valley, Iowa.
Increasing Capacity of Electrolytic Rectifier

A close study of an aluminum electrolytic rectifier while in operation will show that there is an accumulation of hydrogen bubbles on the aluminum element. If the cell is allowed to stand idle for five minutes, the bubbles will disappear. If an ammeter is connected in the output circuit and then the alternating current turned on, the meter will show a higher reading for the first few seconds and the current will then taper down to about one-fourth of the initial rate. This reduction is caused by hydrogen covering the plate, which increases the resistance of the electrolyte at the surface of the aluminum. This is the same thing that happens to certain primary cells and is called "polarization." By using a simple method of causing the hydrogen to leave the aluminum, the capacity can be greatly increased. This is done by slitting the aluminum plate from the bottom up to within 3/4 in. of the top, to form strips or ribbons about 1/4 in. or less in width. The hydrogen does not seem to have any tendency to cling to the many edges now presented, but quickly rises to the surface as fast as generated. This slitting will increase a cell's output four times.—Clinton C. Hubbell, Norwalk, Conn.

Clothespin Holds Sack on Grain Spout

Instead of using hooks to hold sacks on a grain spout, try the method shown in the drawing. A narrow flange of molding is nailed around the edge of the spout and an ordinary clothespin hung in a convenient position. After the mouth of the sack is brought over the molding, the clothespin is slipped over the projecting edge of the sack, holding it in place. This method is also preferable to the use of hooks, as the latter cause considerable wear on the sacks.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.
Simple Device for Thawing Water Pipes Electrically

Water pipes, frozen in places inaccessible to applications of flame or hot water, and will clear a pipe in a few seconds. Do not make a direct connection between the wire and the pipe, which may accidentally occur if the rag slips down or wears out.—Dexter W. Allis, Everett, Massachusetts.

Corncobs Make Good Building Insulation

Where corncobs are available, houses and barns can be insulated against heat and cold at very low cost. This insulation seems to be fully as effective as ground cork, often used for the purpose, but the cost of the cobs is negligible compared with that of the latter. Farmers who have plenty of cobs at hand and their own feed grinders, have no expense whatever except their labor. The cobs should be reasonably dry and should be ground in the grinder to about the fineness of ordinary chicken feed. For convenience in handling, the cobs should be run from the grinder into sacks. The ground cobs, which are light in weight like cork, are then poured between the hollow walls of the building. They are also spread out to a thickness of about 4 in. in the attic, over the ceiling of the rooms directly underneath. This is done, of course, before the attic is floored. A few pounds of moth balls, evenly distributed, will discourage insects and rodents, although, if desired, all openings can be blocked off with concrete. Even if the openings are open, rodents attempting to tunnel up the side walls would be smothered by the loose mass of ground cobs. Besides, there is very little possibility of cobs catching fire, as an experiment in an old shed showed that the ground cobs actually smothered fire when an attempt was made to ignite them.—R. F. Starzl, Le Mars, Iowa.

Helps for Home and Shop

YOU CAN MAKE IT—One hundred illustrated articles telling how to make toys, furniture and dozens of other things from old boxes and odd pieces of lumber. Price Ten Cents.

POPULAR WOODTURNING—Especially written for the amateur, this book should be in the kit of every home workshop owner. . . . . . . . . . . Price Twenty-Five Cents.

MODERN HOME INTERIORS—Crammed full of suggestions for the home owner who likes to make his own built-in conveniences . . . . . . . . . . Price Ten Cents

Order any of the above from the Librarian, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, including the proper amount in stamps or coin.
To practical men, give "Yankee" Tools

Three different size screw-drivers in one.

To bore holes for screws, a man needs a "Yankee" Automatic Push Drill No. 41—with eight sizes of drill-points, 1/16" to 1/4". Price, $2.60.

"Yankee" No. 15—a ratchet driver, has thumb-turn on blade for starting wobbly little screws with thumb and forefinger. Price (4 in. blade), 80c.

No. 90 is a husky "Yankee" plain screw-driver that stands all sorts of use and abuse. Price (8 in. blade), 75c.

The finest tool on earth of its kind is "Yankee" Ratchet Bit Brace No. 2100. Price (10 in.), $8.20. Lucky man who gets a "Yankee" Bit Brace.

"Yankee" No. 1530 Ratchet Hand Drill (above), and No. 1555 Ratchet Breast Drill are fine gifts for motorists. These drills have five ratchet adjustments; they work where others can't. Price: No. 1530, $5.25; No. 1555, $11.00.

"Yankee" Tool Set No. 105—ratchet tool holder with nine attachments. For the man who works on radio and home electrical appliances. Price, $5.25.

A real man-to-man gift—"Yankee" Tools. The finest there are! Ingenious . . . . interesting. Yet inexpensive enough to buy for your whole list of men. Ask your hardware man to recommend the most useful "Yankee" Tools for mechanic, handyman, or the man who tinkers in his home workshop.

"Yankee" Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver No. 30-A drives all sizes of screws, simply by pushing on the handle. Price, $3.00, including three bits of varying sizes.

"YANKEE" TOOLS
MAKE BETTER MECHANICS

THOM BROS. MFG. CO., Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Readers of Popular Mechanics, who like to own good tools, are invited to send this coupon for "Yankee" Tool Book (free) illustrated with action pictures of "Yankee" Tools in use, showing how these ingenious tools save time and labor.

Name ........................................................................................................................................

Address .......................................................................................................................................

(PM)
The famous Studebaker Pledge grants you this privilege to guarantee your satisfaction—drive the used car you buy five days before you decide. If you are not satisfied, you may return the car and apply your payment on any car in your Studebaker dealer's stock—new or used.

In addition to this five-day driving trial, the Studebaker Pledge further protects you by placing a 30-day guarantee on all Certified cars—and by insisting that all Pledge-backed cars carry their lowest prices in plain figures.

The people who have bought hundreds of thousands of Pledge-backed cars from Studebaker dealers were "sold" on the honesty and fairness of this Studebaker used car sales policy. You can have this same assurance of satisfaction with your used car purchase if you, too, buy under the terms of the famous Studebaker Pledge. See your Studebaker dealer first—you will avoid future regrets.

Studebaker
Builder of Champions
Hello boys!

With your own hands build models of the world's greatest inventions

Sensational No. 7 1/2 Motorized Erector

Builds the Motor Truck

The No. 7 1/2 Set holds a brand new thrill for every day in the year, with which you can build 817 real working models. Includes 11-inch steel truck body, steel model building tray, manual, powerful Erector electric motor, completely assembled gear-box, big red steel disc wheels, with over-size bullion tires, fenders, radiator, hood, bumpers, springs, steering wheel, heavy-duty truck axles, cab top, steam boiler, steam shovel, etc. Yes sir, boys—it is 25 pounds of scientific thrills for every day in the year.

Why the New 1930 Erector is the world's greatest Toy

1. Patented Erector Girder. A real genuine girder like engineers use. The interlocking edge, a novel, exclusive Erector feature, eliminates bending and makes it possible to connect two girders, sturdy and strong, with a single bolt and nut, and a four-piece square girder with two screws only. (In all Erector Sets.)


3. Patented Assembled Gear Box. Adaptable to every possible gear combination, and for reversing movements. Convertible into 3-2 or 2-3 gear. Standardized for use with either battery or 110-volt Motor. Included in all the Famous No. 4 set and up.

4. Heavy Steel Truck Body, 15 in. long. Exclusive Erector feature. In No. 7 1/2 set and up.

5. 3' in. Solid Steel Disc Wheels with Balloon Tires. An exclusive Erector feature. In No. 7 1/2 and up.


New Erector Zeppelin Features

Patented Erector Zeppelin Girder, Silver Mag., Gondolas, Propellers, Rudder, etc.

Exclusive Mechanical Wonder Features

Duple Plate, Cam, Flat and Cone Pulleys, Quarter and Internal Gears, Eccentric Ring, etc.

Exclusive Erector Airplane Features

Fuselage, Wings, Cylinders, Propellers, Rudder, Fenders, Trusses, Nose, Serviced, etc.

Sensational Automotive Features

Truck Body, Fenders, Radiator, Hood, Axles, Steering Wheel and Knuckle, Springs, Bumper. Heavy Duty Disc Wheels, etc.

Many Other Countless Features

COME ON BOYS—FREE

To the First 100,000 lucky boys who send in this coupon

A. C. GILBERT'S MYSTIC MIND READER

It knows all. It tells all. You ask, it answers. You won't believe your eyes! Free. boys, with the Gilbert Toy Catalog.

A. C. GILBERT'S
ENGINEERING THRILLS

The A. C. Gilbert Co.,
126 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.
Please send me free copy of A. C. Gilbert's Mystic Mind Reader and Gilbert Toy Catalog.

Name........................................
Street........................................
City...........................................State..................
Boys—there’s no fun like Chemistry

but for the Best and Most Chemistry fun be sure this name is on the set...

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

CHEMCAST

THE CHEMICAL OUTFIT

Be a Boy Chemist!

LEAD YOUR CLASS IN CHEMISTRY! Surprise Everybody with Your Chemical Knowledge and Your Marvelous Chemical Tricks.

Chemical experimenting is the finest fun you ever had. There’s always something new and different to do. You can make soap, ink and paint; dye and bleach cloth; test foods, water and metals, and produce hundreds of chemical changes and reactions just like a real chemist. You can perform chemical magic tricks, too, and astonish your friends. It’s great fun and shows you useful things about the Science of Chemistry. It’s easy with Chemcraft, because Chemcraft is the best chemistry outfit; the original, most complete, accurate and scientific.

Chemcraft IS COMPLETE CHEMISTRY! —Chemcraft contains more and better experiments, superior chemicals and apparatus. All branches of chemistry are included: Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, Electro Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Household Chemistry, Glass Blowing, Mining, Metallurgy, Food Chemistry and many other subjects. Get Chemcraft, and experiment with all branches of Chemistry!

No. 10—In wood cabinet with removable tray. 50 chemicals and pieces of apparatus, with separate test tube rack. More than 500 experiments can be worked.

Price $10.00

Seven Wonderful Sets to Select From—from $1.00 to $25.00

Get Chemcraft this year—tell everybody that’s what you want. Look for Chemcraft in any store where toys are sold. Look for the name Chemcraft on the box so you will be sure to get the set that gives the most for the money. If the one you want is not obtainable in your local store, we will send it, fully prepaid upon receipt of price.

Try Chemistry for 25c

Get Chemcraft Junior and do lots of experiments and magic tricks. Complete outfit and instructions, postpaid for 25c.

The Porter Chemical Company

94 East Washington Street, Hagerstown, MD
**Colipers**
Nos. 79 and 73—Yankee type-stiff bow insures accuracy—furnished with solid or quick-adjusting spring nut—perfect feel.

**Drill Point Gage**
No. 22C—combines drill point gage, hook rule, plain rule, depth gage, try square, slide caliper—a handy, accurate tool.

**Slide Caliper**
No. 425—inside and outside measurements—thumb lock—graduated in 32nds and 64ths—furnished in 3" or 5" sizes—fits pocket.

**Pocket Tape**
No. 500—furnished in 3, 5, 8, and 10-ft. lengths, graduated in inches and 16ths—nickel plated case—rounded edges.

**Micrometer**
No. 224AA—four interchangeable anvils—range of 0 to 4 inches by thousandths—decimal equivalents on thimble—black enamel frame.

**Micrometer**
No. 230—cut-away frame—lock nut and ratchet stop—range of 0 to 1 inch in thousandths—finest accuracy and feel.

**Inside Micrometer**
144-A—six interchangeable rods—inside measurements from 5 to 6" by thousandths—lock screw—may be furnished with handle.

**Combination Square**
No. 23—for machinists and carpenters—blade of good hard steel—graduated in 8ths, 16ths, 32nds, and 64ths—eight handy tools in one.

**Depth Gage-Hook Rule**
No. 236H—combines hook rule, depth gage, caliper, and handy protractor—graduated 32nds and 64ths—ineffably and handy tool.

**Micrometer Depth Gage**
No. 440A—three interchangeable rods give range of 0 to 3 inches by 1000ths—with or without ratchet stop—a splendid tool of finest accuracy.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOK**
These fine Starrett Tools are fully described and priced, with many more, in the new Starrett Catalog No. 65-AP. This valuable reference book is free. Send the coupon.

Please send me Starrett Catalog No. 65-AP.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City: ____________________________ State: ____________________________
NEVER MIND!

Savogran Crack Filler will fix it!

Fixtures pulling out—tiles cracked, loose, or missing—there's another job for Savogran Crack Filler. Mix the powder with water, press into place, paint to match the surrounding surface, and the damage disappears for good!

Savogran Crack Filler makes permanent repairs to wood, stone, metal, tile, and plaster. It will not shrink! Keep a can on hand for the hundreds of odd jobs that are always coming up. At hardware and paint stores.

Made by the makers of Painters' Savogran, the triple value cleaner that strips, cleans, and bleaches in one operation. Removes dirt and grease like magic, softens hard paint brushes, saves hard work.

Send for your free copy of "How to Repair and Refinish Furniture"—full of useful information!

BIG ONE-POUND CAN

30c

The 35-lb. pressed steel pail (for large users) costs $7.70; 5-lb. can $1.25; 1-lb. can 30c. No solvents to buy—no waste. The biggest value on the market!

SAVOGRAN COMPANY
DEPT. M-12, INDIA WHARF, BOSTON, MASS.

SAVOGRAN CRACK FILLER

WILL NOT SHRINK!

When SHE is still dressing at 9 for an 8:30 show... start the Crosley ROAMIO

Such primping! Will she ever be ready? Missed the whole first act by this time! etc., etc., etc. You know you can't hurry her, but you can enjoy yourself while waiting. Just start your CROSLEY ROAMIO Automobile Radio Receiving Set. That fight you wanted to see is coming in just as though you had a ringside seat. Side-splitting jokes, starring songs, symphonies—all at your fingertips with a CROSLEY ROAMIO. And instead of being nervous and irritable, you'll start the evening off in the highest of spirits—ready to have the time of your life.

The CROSLEY ROAMIO is extremely selective and sensitive. You'll easily get your favorite programs. The automatic volume control maintains a practically uniform volume, even on distant stations. You look the CROSLEY ROAMIO just as you do your automobile. It uses Sereen Grid tubes, Neutrodine circuit, and employs the latest type Crosley dynamic-power speaker.

The CROSLEY ROAMIO can quickly and easily be installed in your car no matter what its make. It is sturdy and conveniently under the dash entirely out of the way. It will give you hours of satisfying pleasure and delightful relaxation. Consider, too, that the price of this marvelous set is amazingly low. Go to your nearest Crosley dealer today—see the CROSLEY ROAMIO—have it driven with it. Or write for circular and name of nearest Crosley distributor who will arrange for installation. The CROSLEY ROAMIO is recommended for use in motor boats and cruisers.

THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION
1300-D Arlington St. CINCINNATI
Home of "the Nation's Station"—WLW

Also manufacturers of Crosley A. C., D. C. and Battery Radio Receivers and the famous AMRAD RADIO

Keds

At $1.00, $1.25, $1.50, $1.75 and up to $4.00.

United States Rubber Company

ALL BALSA!

A remarkable scale model of a nine-place low-wing sports plane. Wings 15 ft. long, weight only 3½ oz. Takes off under own power. Flies 120 feet consistently.

New all-balsa construction makes this model lighter, stronger, better-looking and far easier to build. Everything needed. Nothing to draw or measure. No tools or skill required. Set includes dis-stamped aluminum propellers, disc wheels, rubber motor, quick-drying cement, glue, stick directions and all other material. Nothing else to buy. Complete set, postpaid in U.S. and Canada, $1.00. Satisfaction or money back. Order now.

The Midland Model Works, Dept. E, Chillicothe, Ohio

(We cannot accept stamps or C.O.D.'s.
No catalogue except with set.)
Tell Dad all about Lionel trains—point out to him the difference. Show him how real and life-like they are in appearance. Tell him why they are swifter, more powerful than any other trains.

Tell Dad about the marvelous precision with which Lionel locos are made. Explain to him the Lionel "distant-control" feature by which trains can be started, stopped, reversed, or switched from track to track without ever touching the train.

Dad will understand!

Get the FREE Lionel railroad planning book and catalog and show Dad the hundreds of realistic Lionel accessories, the magnificent trains, and the swift, powerful locomotives.

See Lionel Trains demonstrated at your local dealer's. Lionel Railroads priced from $7.00 to $350.00. (Prices slightly higher in Far West.)

FREE!

A beautiful 48-page Lionel railroad planning book and catalog—illustrated in full colors.

ON THE RADIO
Starting November 14
Every Friday night, 6:00 to 6:30 Eastern Standard Time, "Uncle Don" and his Lionel Engineers' Club over stations WOR (New York), WLW (Cincinnati) and WBBM (Chicago).

THE LIONEL CORPORATION
Dept. 3. 15-17-19 E. 26th St.
New York City
Motorcycling is a Man’s Sport when you drive an Indian

A motorcycle is a man’s vehicle ... a trusty companion for the open road. Settle yourself in the comfortable saddle of an Indian—feel the pulsing power of its husky motor ... glide down the road, weave safely through slow traffic, pass ‘em all on the hills, cruise quietly on the by-roads, go places no car can go—that’s motorcycling!

Economical
Motorcycling is inexpensive sport with an Indian—costs are less than 2c a mile for gas, oil, tires and upkeep—no garage needed.
An Indian is easy to own—write for our Easy Payment Plan ... a small weekly payment does it.

Desirable dealer territories are open ... if interested write for our Dealer Franchise.

Mail it Today!

Indian MOTOCYCLES

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE CO., 6C12, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Please send folder on Indian Motorcycles and details of your easy payment plan. I am ______ years old.

NAME

ADDRESS

Hand him one!

Who? Your grocer or druggist.
What? A dime. Why? For a cake of LAVA SOAP that’ll get your hands so clean in 58 seconds your wife will think you’ve rented a new pair.

Takes the dirt, but leaves the skin clean.

AGENTS AND SIGN MEN
Earn up to $100 Weekly, and over, Putting up our GENUINE GOLD LEAF SIGN LETTERS—on store and office windows, board signs, trucks and glass signs. We also make to order script signs and business emblems singly or by the thousands. A permanent business. No capital or experience required. Big demand in every city. Samples and literature free.

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO., Dept. 21, Chicago, III.

WE PAID $93.00 TO KIMBALL FOR ONE WEEKS WORK
Your can do as well. Show our all-wool union-made tailored-to-measure suit samples.

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. Z-1116
Congress and Throop Sts., Chicago, Ill.

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO.

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO.


**COMPLETE DRILL MOTOR HOME WORKSHOP SET**

You'll prefer this compact—improved!

Enjoy the thrill of your new skill in making things this modern motorized way!

The Only Complete Interchangeable Power Shop - Improved Features-Exclusive Advantages

The right kind of tool-equipment is even more necessary than your own ability and desire. Now, you can do the things you long have wanted to— at home in your own modern motorized work shop—with this new, improved Waco Red Jacket Wonder-Shop. No other compares with it in its complete, interchangeable, power features, efficiency, exclusive advantages and quality.

**Join the Happy Family of Waco Wonder-Shop Workers**

Red Jacket Equipment is designed, tested, approved and guaranteed by Wm. L. Aylander, a nationally known craftsman and manufacturer who has developed his own life's hobby into a cooperative association of hundreds of amateur and professional craftsmen. He invites you to join. He will instruct, guide and help you. A new zest in doing things awaits you.

The new 1930 Red Jacket Combination brings you the powerful Red Jacket Master Drill Motor with direct drive to the Waco Craftsman's Wood Turning Lathe (capacity 7' x 36'), Compound and 18' Reats, Tilting Top Miter Saw with both depth and side gauges, Rander Disk, Scroll and Jig Saw, Improved Band Saw, and all accessories for both portable and stationary power drilling, buffing, grinding and cleaning. Attaches to light socket. Converts your work bench into a complete private tool and machine shop—a complete chest full of electrically driven tools for your own private use.

**Add New Special Equipment Any Time as Desired**

Take your choice of four different assemblies to fit your present ideas and uses. Any time you wish to expand or add new special equipment you can do so. The Waco Red Jacket Assembly is the most complete available anywhere. Avoid Institutions! Waco Red Jacket is the pioneer—foremost in the field—sold only direct from the factory, not through stores.

**Professional Quality and Efficiency**

The choice of professional as well as home craftsmen. Red Jacket Shops are making money for their owners all over the country. You can be one of the Red Jacket Guild chain and market your products if you want under our new plan.

**Buy It NOW On Easy Terms**

Only $10 down. Easy monthly payments. Liberal discount for cash. No hardship to own a Waco Red Jacket. You can make it a more than pay its way in profits if you want, as well as in the pleasure of doing things for yourself.

**Send NOW This Coupon for Interesting Literature**

FREE Detailed descriptions and specifications. You will be surprised and fascinated by the possibilities afforded. Just see what you can make and do with the home workshop, just as it is and MAIL TODAY.

WACO TOOL WORKS, Inc. 5216 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill. Manager, Dept. 5091 Please send me all free information and literature on Red Jacket Assemblies and FREE Services.

Name: ________________________________

Address: __________________________________________

City and State: ____________________________
"Things to do with PLASTIC WOOD"

[Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.]

This is a 48-page illustrated booklet that gives in detail many practical, every day uses of Plastic Wood that facilitate repairs and save many dollars on bills. The best methods of use, and the properties of Plastic Wood, are described to enable every man or woman to obtain the utmost benefits from this amazing product, that handles like putty and hardens into wood. The booklet is sent by mail for 10 cents.

Household Uses

Furniture repairs, the filling of holes and cracks, out-of-door uses—there are forty of these described with simple, easy directions that anyone can follow.

Automobile Body Repairs

Rotted tops, body dents, loose fixtures—the booklet explains practical methods of numerous repairs made easy with Plastic Wood.

Boats

Boat uses of Plastic Wood are innumerable, and every boat owner will value the book for the specific directions and suggestions that it contains.

Model Making

For model ships, model coaches, home modeling and woodcarving, Plastic Wood permits refinements that benefit every modeler. Numerous results are pictured in "Things to do with Plastic Wood."

Tube 25c — 1/2-lb. can 35c — 1 lb. can $1.00
Solvent, 25 cts. and 50 cts.

At Hardware and Paint Stores

Send 10 cts. for the above booklet to

The A. S. Boyle Co., Mfrs.
1934 Dana Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

Get this for CHRISTMAS

MODEL No. 1

ONLY $1.

SEE IT FLY!

BOYS! This Kingsbury Silver Arrow Flying Plane, Model No. 1, is a wow of a flyer. Zooms 'way over housetops, diving, dipping, banking on long, continuous flights. Wings are adjustable to insure flying under all conditions and to he'p resist smash-ups. Not a construction toy but fully built. A moment to assemble and it's ready to fly. Balsa wood wings; aluminum braces, propeller; powerful elastic motor. Wing spread 18 in. A plane that really flies. Only $1. (West of Miss. $1.10.) Other models, racing and cabin types, at $2 to $3.50. If your dealer cannot supply you, send your order to us.

Join the Silver Arrow Club and become a Master Pilot.

Kingsbury Mfg. Co., 83-LMyrde Ave., Keene, N. H.

KINGSBURY MOTOR DRIVEN TOYS

FREE! Novelty
Shake Motion picture of Silver Arrow Flying Plane, also complete toy catalogue.

SEND 10c (or 25c) for Kingsbury Steel Drive Wheel, Solo 10, for K TAG, Set of 4, 50c.

HARD-TO-SHAVE MEN

TOUGH BEARD? Make Shaving Twice as Easy

TENDER SKIN? With Amazing Barber's Secret

SORE NECK? DANDY RAZOR?

5.575 wavy bearded men with the very toughest beards are wanted to make hottest home test of remarkable formula used by master barbers coast to coast. Soften beard instantly, prevents cuts or scratches, makes razor edge last twice as long. Oils the face. 31 million PRP boxes prove comfort, economy of barber's secret. Secure my Home Test offer, prove PRP a veritable miracle beard softener on your beard. Mail ten cents for liberal size jar PRP and special Test Offer report. Limited number. Act now.

BILL BOYD, 2115 Second Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan

AMAZING NEW GUN

Men all over the country are turning to this full size automatic high power rifle using round steel shot. Light. Speedy. Sporting arm balance and precision.

TRY THE BENJAMIN 25 SHOT AUTOMATIC "THE MYSTERY RIFLE"

Outshooting all others.

To the world famous Benjamin Single Shot. Same effective compressed air action with 25 shot automatic feet. 10 to 12 shots per shot on one pump. Close. $10.00. Benjamin Single Shot Air Rifle $5.00. Ask your dealer for demonstration or write for details and "BB MAGIC" FREE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 605 North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
**Hello Boys!**

Now you can BUILD Those Things You Want

$10.00 This big red brass-bound chest, 26 items, and 2 instruction books. It's 18 pounds of useful scientific tools. A Saw, a Plane, a Brace and Bit, Chisels, and dozens of other he-man tools for the boy builder.

Your own furniture for your own room! A boat you can row yourself! A bird house! A house for your dog! A thousand other things you've always wanted.

You don't have to ask for them any more. You can build them all yourself and give Mother and Dad the surprise of their lives.

All you need is my BIG BOY TOOL CHEST. Just lift the lid, put on the sporty carpenter's apron, call in your pals and show them how a real builder goes to work. My Boy Builder's Plan Book shows exactly how each thing is made. There's a tool for every purpose I know what you need and I've built these tools for real service.

Look over my Big Boy Tool Chests and the New Electric Lathe (now reduced to $19.50) at any good store. Tell Dad you want to branch out and be a builder right away. You can start right in making Christmas presents for the whole family.

---

**New Electric Lathe**

Portable type for home or commercial use. Practical, efficient. Powered by Polar Cub Universal 110-volt motor, A.C. or D.C. Mounted on 30-in. bed complete with tail stock, two centers, slide rest, wrench, 1/4-in. drill bit, turning tool, 1/4-in. arbor to receive attachments and fitted with three jaw chuck, key operated. Chuck takes round shank drills up to and including 1/4-in. diameter. Pistol grip handle, toggle switch. Motor easily detached from lathe for use as portable drill. Lathe turns wood up to 7 in. diameter and 18 in. long. Grinding, polishing, sanding, buffering attachments supplied separately. Size, 34 x 9 1/2 ins. Packed individually, corrugated container. 25 lbs.

Price **$19.50**

**FREE**

—We have a few extra copies of the Big Plan Book for the Boy Builder. You can have one if you get this coupon to us in time. Fill it out and rush it into the mail today. A complete Boy Tool Chest catalog comes with it. DON'T DELAY.

---

**GILBERT**

**"Big Boy" Tool Chests**

**BOY'S SIZE**

No. 701—For the little fellow. Contains 11 pieces with Plan Book. Price $1.00

No. 701E—Dandy set for the beginner. Contains 12 pieces with Plan Book. Price **$1.50**

No. 702—Practical young carpenter's set. 16 pieces with Plan Book. Price **$2.50**

No. 707—Handy practical set for boys. 19 pieces including Plan Book. Price **$3.50**


---

**DAD'S SIZE**


No. 785—Handy Carpenter Set. Practical, selected, high grade tools. 33 pieces, two Plan Books. 15-in. Steel Level, 16-in. Cross-cut and Dandy Keyhole Saw, also 10-in. Bench Plane. Packed in brass-bound chest. Price **$15.00**


Also Manufacturers of Famous ERECTOR and Chemistry Sets—Mysto Magic—Motors, Etc.

---

**Plan Book for the Boy-Builder**

** Idaho White Pine**

---

**THE A. C. GILBERT COMPANY, 161 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.**

Please send me free copy of Plan Book.

**NAME.**

**STREET.**

**CITY.**

**STATE.**
BUT if you must convince yourself, try some ordinary tobacco in an old pipe. Note result in chalk on the bottom of your left shoe.

Then try some ordinary tobacco in your favorite pipe. Note on other shoe. Finally, try some Sir Walter Raleigh smoking tobacco in any good pipe. You won’t have to note it anywhere, for you’ll notice with the very first puff how much cooler and milder it is. It stays so, right down to the last puff in the bowl—rich, mellow and fragrant. Your regular tobaccoist has Sir Walter, of course. Try a tin—today.

How to Take Care of Your Pipe
(Hint No. 11) Some smokers believe that oil on the bowl of a pipe keeps it bright and shiny. Temporarily the bowl is brightened, but it soon gets dull again. A brisk rub with a soft cloth will do wonders, especially if the pipe is warm. Send for our free booklet, "How to Take Care of Your Pipe," Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky, Dept. 84. (In Canada, 3810 St. Antoine St., Montreal.)

SIR WALTER RALEIGH
Smoking Tobacco
IT'S 15¢—and it's milder

50¢ QUALITY
LISTERINE
Shaving Cream
NOW 25¢

Men who know quality have for years paid double what it costs now.

MOVIES In Your Home
Our marvelous, practical Movie Machines sell as low as $3.75 postpaid, and use same size film as big theatres. We also have wonderful films at lowest prices—with a new film exchange service.

Don’t Miss This! Write NOW for Free Catalogue.

PARAMOUNT MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. C-34, BOSTON, MASS.

AGENTS 500% PROFIT
GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS
guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day $23.70. R. L. Reel made $920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO. 443-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO

10 Days Trial
and 10 Months to Pay
on any MEAD Instrument

Select your own payment terms. Make money playing in local orchestras. Be the "life" of the party wherever you go. Mead instruments are easy to play and a joy to learn. Free instruction book—new simple method. Send a postcard TODAY for free instrument catalog with marvelous offers and terms.
Motorcycling is one sport you never tire of. New thrills — new adventures — await you at every bend in the road. Every mile has a joy of its own. Every trip brings a new pride in the eager power — the effortless speed — the easy handling — of your Harley-Davidson.

One ride astride a 1931 Twin will make you an enthusiast. No more cooped-up cars for you! Only the freedom and road-mastery of the motorcycle — a Harley-Davidson — will satisfy you. And how little it costs!

Let your local Harley-Davidson Dealer show you the 1931 Twins and Single — and tell you about his Pay-As-You-Ride Plan. Go see him today!

Mail the Coupon for new literature illustrating the wonderful 1931 models.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
Motorcycles

MAIL THIS COUPON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.
Interested in your motorcycles. Send literature.

Name

Address

My age is □ 16-19 years, □ 20-30 years, □ 31 years and up,
□ under 16 years. Check your age group.
Every Boy Wants An American Flyer Train

Send for the 48 Page Colored Train Book FREE!

This catalog shows the new Steam and Electric type locomotives that outpull all others—Remote-Control-Run Automatic Bell Ringing Locomotives—Cars with real Brass Window Trim and Fittings—Largest and Heaviest Freight Cars and many other exclusive features.

Get the catalog and compare—American Flyers lead in Fun-making features and are years ahead of all other trains. Remember, they cost no more. Dads, too, make railroadro a hobby.

AMERICAN FLYER MFG. CO.
2248 S. Halsted Street, Chicago, Ill.
Please send me without cost your colored catalog.
Name...................................................
Address...................................................................
City..............................................................State...........................................

LE PAGE'S GLUE
Take your choice—Liquid, Hard or Waterproof—and all LePage's!

STRANGE INVENTION!
PAYS YOU IMMENSE PROFITS
NEW FIELD for AGENTS

Sell only device in the world that prevents knitting, snarling and tangling of telephone and electric iron cords. Housewives and business men buy 1 to 50.

NEW KIND OF CORD SET FREE
Every Neverknob salesman is given FREE the complete Neverknob Switch Plug Cord Set pictured. This new kind of ironing cord automatically sets itself out of the way and a new kind of switch plug prevents wrong wiring and saves electric bills. Housewives and business men buy 1 to 50.

NEVERKNOT CO.
4503 Ravenswood, Chicago

MOTORCYCLES

WE WILL TRUST YOU
Pay As Low As $2.00 per Week
Hendersons, Harley-Davidsons, Indians
Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from.
Send for list today.
MYEROW BROS. CO., 13 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MOULDS

For Making Toy Soldiers, Indians, Cowboys, Animals, etc.

With one Mould you can make many HUNDREDS OF CASTINGS, whole Armies. Outfits, including material for casting, enamel paints and everything complete. $5.00. Easy enough for any boy to make and great fun for grown-ups. Sport for the whole family. Write for illustrations of dozens of patterns you can make.

MAKE-A-TOY COMPANY, Dept. E. 1836 Boston Road, N. Y. City

Only 8 Sales a Day Nets You $16 a Week

FUGO

Profit on larger size run higher. Delicious earning opportunity for ambitious men. No experience necessary; we teach. Part or full time.

The National Formetal Co.
6535 Metta Ave. Cleveland, O.
New Model
SOUTH BEND LATHES
Back Geared Screw Cutting Precision Lathes
on Easy Payments

Only $33.80 Down
$11.83 per month for 12 months
for this 9" x 3' New Model Junior
South Bend Back Geared, Screw
Cutting Bench Lathe with counter-
shaft and equipment. Wt. 375 lbs.

You can install any of the 96 sizes
and types of South Bend Precision
Lathes on similar easy terms. The
new models have improvements which
make them more than ever the out-
standing lathe values in the world.
They are practical for the finest and
most accurate production and tool
work in the modern plant, machine
shop and all classes of metal work-
ing industries.

$169

9" x 3' New Model Junior
South Bend Bench Lathe

Prices of Other Popular Size 9" Junior Lathes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Lathe</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Countershaft Drive</th>
<th>Down Payment 12 Monthly Payments Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9&quot; x 2½'</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>$163.00</td>
<td>$32.60 $11.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot; x 3½'</td>
<td>400 lbs.</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>$35.00 $12.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot; x 4'</td>
<td>425 lbs.</td>
<td>$182.00</td>
<td>$36.40 $12.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot; x 4½'</td>
<td>450 lbs.</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>$38.00 $13.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send Now for These Books
"How to Run a Lathe"
25¢ Postpaid

Latest Edition of this famous work, con-
tains 160 pages, with more than 300
illustrations. Simplest, most complete
and practical book on lathe operation.
Shows how to handle 400 different types
of lathe jobs as practiced in the modern
machine shop. Sent postpaid for only
25 cents coin or stamps of any country
accepted.

Auto Mechanics’
Service Book No. 66
25¢ Postpaid

This 96 page book illustrates and
tells how to do 150 automobile
service jobs on one machine.
Intensely valuable and practical.

Catalog No. 91-A, Free

This 104 page book illustrates and
describes the 96 different sizes
and types of New Model South
Bend Lathes. Send the coupon
now for your copy, free.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
628 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Lahe Builders for 21 Years — Over 50,000 South Bend Lathes in Use
Yes! It's a new RADIO! Try any outfit—30 days Free before you buy Factory to you SAVE to 50% SUPER Screen Grid Push-Pull Latest Electric Radios Enjoy a powerful new 1931 Miroco outfit for 30 days—at our risk. No obligation to buy. Get Send-No-Money, Amazing Special Factory-to-You Offer

11th Successful Year

Many others have enjoyed the beauty and performance of Miroco Radios that look as good and last as long as these. Send for the illustrated catalogue today.

Miraco Industries, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio

AMAZING NO MONEY DOWN... A YEAR TO PAY

312,896 Farmers Helped Me Build This New Lifetime WITTE... Now I'm Going to Help the Farmers...

With my new plan you can learn for yourself how much money a lifetime WITTE will save for you... how much time and labor it will save... either your own or hired help. Prove these facts on your own place... before you pay a single penny. It's the most liberal engine offer ever made.

FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES
On my latest engines, the best ever made... Enclosed—Self Oiling—with Timken Roller Bearings that never require adjustment, guaranteed for a lifetime. Save Fuel and Oil. It's the cheapest hired man on earth.

Engine Comparison Chart—FREE
Don't buy ANY engine until you get this Chart. Then, compare and decide which engine will give you the best value for your money.

A Lifetime WITTE for Every Power Need
Write today for my new free ENGINE BOOK and COMPARISON CHART and my amazing No Money DOWN offer.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
1749 Oakland Ave.
Kansas City, Mo.

FREE Engine Book and Comparison Chart

TIME TESTED SINCE 1870

BOW LEGS?
This Garter (Pat'd)
Makes Trouser Leg Straight if Legs Bend In or Out
Free Booklet—Plain Sealed Envelope

The T. Garter Co., Dept. E
South Bend, Ind.

MOTORCYCLES
Direct to you at wholesale prices
Send the coupon for the postcard price

CRANDALL CYCLE CO., 826-28 State St., Springfield, Mass., parts of the world

POPLARITY this year for Christmas

Make 20th Century your headquarters for everything in radio. Lowest prices assured. Every article guaranteed. Send new broken parts or short-wave receivers and transmitters. Sets, Parts, Kits, Pilots, Tubes and other Pilot Radio products. Send for catalog NOW.

Genuine PILOT PRODUCTS

20th Century Mail Order Corp.
226 S. Watts
Chicago, Ill.

WHAT FINER GIFT than a sweet-toned, easy-playing Pan-American instrument, that enables you to play tunes immediately... join the band or orchestra in a few weeks... win popularity everywhere? Choose any instrument. Pan-Americans are factory guaranteed, moderately priced. Pay in TRAIL... Easy Payments. Write for details; name instrument.

Pan-American Rand Instrument and Case Co.
1230 Pan-American Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.
Realizing the demand for coach models but that the prices charged by exclusive stores are too high for most people, we have made it possible for everyone to own one or more of these early conveniences which helped write the country's history.

HISTORICAL COACH MODELS, Inc.

Make Your FORD Into The "ACE"
GET READY FOR SPRING—BUILD YOUR A C E N O W—
$599 Red-I-Kut life size patterns
38-inch Easy Riding Seat
KUEMPPEL COMPANY, 127 Kuempel Bldg., GUTTENBERG, IOWA

MOTORCYCLES
Wonderful Bargains
Small Deposit—Liberal Terms
Indians Harley-Davisons Ace and Henderson
WALKER-INDIAN CO., 1309 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Make BIG Money In Your Own Cash Business
Men and women can easily make EXTRA MONEY at home in spare time. Build up a permanent, repeat CASH BUSINESS of your own. Everybody likes Delicious electro-baked Do-Nuts. No experience necessary. Start in your own kitchen. No fuss—no bother. We furnish everything, including special recipes.

FREE PLAN Write for it today. Tells you how to make BIG MONEY. 100% Profit with the Ringer Electric Do-Nut Machine.
RINGER DO-NUT CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Get the NEW IDEAL EAGLET for Christmas!

Construction Outfit

$50

Finest little ship you ever saw; flies with the best of them! 20 in. Wing-span, full-fuselage Cabin type. Made of Ready-cut Balsa wood (not card or cardboard) with built-up wings, formed balsa propeller with noing, wood wheels, finished metal parts—everything ready for construction. Demountable wings; weighs 1 oz. complete. It's a beauty and a GREAT Flier! Get yours now!

24 Inch IDEAL ROBIN

This is a high-class Model and a winner in any crowd! 24 in. Wing-span, demountable wings, 2 in. wheels, radial engine mounting. Made of Balsa wood. Everything stamped and formed ready for quick construction. Set contains varnish, dope, plans and diagrams, and complete instructions. Complete .................................. $3.50

The FALCON Monoplane—a modified "V" type fuselage model that's a sure winner in any company .................................. $1.50

The AMERICAN EAGLE—a low-wing, fast-flying model that will still be in the air when more delicate models are junked. It's a beauty, too. Complete Construction Set .................................. $2.50

Ask your dealer to see IDEAL Model Airplanes, or send your order direct to us. We guarantee satisfaction.

Get the big, 48-page IDEAL catalog and New Christmas Circular Showing the Latest Models.

Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Company, Inc.
26 West 19th Street, New York City

RELIEVE PAIN QUICKLY WITH

Infra Red Ray Health Lamp

As these rays penetrate deeply into the tissues they create an active circulation of the blood. Relieve Rheumatism, Arthiritis, Neuritis, Sinaus, Cataracts, Asthma, Lumbago, and many other ailments with soothing Infra Red Rays.

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Write today for FREE book giving full information.

HEALTH LAMPS, INC.
Dept. 23
Alliance, Ohio

Send for full size illus- tration of machine
Astonishing Electrical Invention Protects Your Car from Thieves... Automatically!

This unquestionably is the queerest, most incredible invention since the first discoveries of radio! A magical, automatic watchman that actually is far more than human! Never sleeps, rests or gets tired! Stands guard over your entire car from spare tire to headlights and steering wheel! Endorsed by police! Approved by Motor Associations! Now offered on generous 6-day free-test basis.

A Startling, Uncanny Money-Maker for AGENTS!

"What makes it work?" "Where on earth did you get it?" "Bet you five dollars he's got someone hiding in there!" "It simply can't be true." A running fire of comment like this breaks out whenever and wherever this new invention is exhibited. And why not? When no one ever heard of such a startling, uncanny device before! In fact few people could even dare to dream there could be such a thing! So this, men, is something really NEW, something to grip the imagination of everyone, something that sells to every autoist on sheer novelty alone. Distributors, "star salesmen, every man who wants to double and triple his present income should note carefully the above facts.

A Mere Handful


INTRODUCING THE NEW HEATH B 4 ENGINE

A new era of safety in the flight plane field has been ushered in by the new Heath B-4—winner of the world's championship to the 1909 National Air Races. This bird has had every phase of design and development, the new Heath B-4 is an aircooled engine delivering 30 H.P. at 2500 R.P.M. Absolutely free from all bearing and vibration difficulties; priced less than any comparable engine only $600 fully equipped including propeller hub. Fully guaranteed. Or return in exchange of cash brings.

HEATH AIRCRAFT CORP.

Dept. PM122A, 1721-9 Southwick St., Chicago, I1.

PUSH THE BUTTON and have Electric Light Anywhere

COMPLETE, 110 volt. ELECTRIC LITE PLANT for Farms, Camps, Ranches and Summer Homes. Operates on gasoline and generates electricity. RUNS HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND LIGHTS. A Simple Sturdy plant. $159. INSTALL IT YOURSELF. Wiring and lights for seven rooms $17.50. Also other models, Direct Current or Alternating Current to 2000 Watts. Write for circular.

D. W. ONAN & SONS

49 Royalton Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

Make Big Profits Filing Saws by Machine

Have your own fine paying business! Steady, repeat customers will soon help you build a permanent, profitable clientele. Easy to get started in spare time. J. W. Cremanas writes, "I have a Foley Filer and it is a money-maker."

FOLEY AUTOMATIC SAW FILER

Files Hand, Band and Circular Saws

This ONE machine files all kinds of saws better than the most expert hand filer. It evens all teeth at the same time it files, automatically. Foley-filed saws cut better and faster, and stay sharper longer.

No Experience Necessary

Easy and simple to operate. With just a little practice, you can turn out perfectly filed saws. FREE PLAN helps you get started. Send coupon for complete information.

Foley Manufacturing Co.

208 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota

Please send me FREE PLAN telling how I can start my own Saw Filing Business with the Foley.

Name: ____________________________

Address: __________________________
Here's a Real Machine!

PARKS
PRODUCTO
ELECTRIC WORK SHOP
COMBINATION

$89.20

-A Sturdier and More Complete Home Work Shop

A complete outfit includes 8" cast iron circular saw, 4" cast iron planer, 3-speed 6" x 36" lathe with angle steel adjustable bed, boring attachment, emery wheel, buffing wheel, sand disc and ½ H. P. motor mounted on sliding base. All machines completely guarded. Priced complete with motor.

Send coupon for descriptive circular.

TROJAN
12" Band Saw
$34.90

Without motor, base and guard

SMOOTH-ALL
4" Bench Planer
$33.90

Without motor and base

PARKS
WOODWORKING MACHINES

SOLDERALL
METAL IN PASTE FORM

ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER

Introductory
AGENTS OFFER
$0.50

Instantly Applies Real Nickel

Also Electrically Plates Brass, Copper, Silver, Gold, Etc.

With the inexpensive Aladdin Outfit you can easily nickel plate the nickel on your ear and do a good job of it. The Aladdin Outfit is also a home necessity.

MAKE BIG PROFITS WITH THE ALADDIN

Whether you are interested in the Aladdin for yourself or should you wish to go into business putting real nickel on autos or doing metal plating in your neighborhood, or if you would like to act as an agent in your territory, write us immediately for free particulars.

P. J. F. BATENBURG CO.
DEPT. 195
RACINE, WISCONSIN

COX HOLIDFAST SCREW DRIVER

Mr. Mechanic—

This is the tool you need—Saves time andTROUBLE. Holds the screw, countersinks securely until you are ready to release, releasing by a pull on handle. You never always put the screw through, so no selftapping screw boxes are needed.

Mr. Mechanic—

Order once and never order again. Plenty on hand for all kinds of work. Have a trial order of this—order one before you forget it, stating whether for heavy or light work, and length you require—½ inch, ¾ inch, or 1 inch or 2½ inch or 3 inch or 4 inch or 5 inch or 6 inch or 8 inch or 10 inch or 12 inch or over. Price 50c, 65c, 75c, and $1.00 each.

Agents wanted.

S. J. COX MFG. Co., Dept. F, FRANKLIN, PA.

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

WITH

THE

ARKOGRAF

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

With this original name plate, your tools are protected against theft, and at the same time serve as a good advertising medium. The permanent name plate does not come off under any ordinary treatment. The Arkograft or metal can be applied to any tool. Size—1¼ x 1¼ inches. Price 50c, 60c, 75c, and $1.00 each.

Complete Outfit $3.50—Furnished Ample Illustrations of Instructions. Write today. Agents wanted.

ARKOGRAF CO., 1721 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon

PARKS
WOODWORKING MACHINES

SOLDERALL
METAL IN PASTE FORM

Every Electrical Conductor needs Solderall for perfect reception

The SOLDERALL CO., NEWARK, N.J.
"It Showed Me How to Make Good Joints"

THIS new ATKINS Book, with simple directions and clear diagrams, makes it easy for me to do projects requiring accurate joinery—those I used to pass up. Now I can cut and fit dado, dovetail or dowel joints like an expert."

This "home workshop manual" also gives helpful hints on starting a shop, selecting the best saws and tools, and keeping them properly; shows you how to build a pair of handy saw horses, a better work bench, and a new tool cabinet. Next, a complete reference list of job plans for over 200 articles. Finally, a section showing scores of the world famous ATKINS Silver Steel Saws and Saw Tools, so that you can decide which ones you want and then see them at your hardware store.

Send Coupon for a Copy

The great demand for this new book is making the first edition go fast! Better mail the coupon today to get your copy promptly. It costs only a dime, but is worth dollars to every home craftsman, beginner or expert. Clip the coupon now!

E. C. ATKINS and Company, Est. 1857
426 South Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
I enclose a dime for a copy of the new ATKINS SAW BOOK for Home Craftsmen.

Name
Address
My dealer is

THE TOOL
the World
has been
waiting for
$19.95

THE BIGGEST
LITTLE TOOL
EVER BUILT
18' clear swing

SYPER-ARCON CO.
1524 Fernwood Av., Toledo, O.
Amazing NEW TOOL VALUE

An Automatic Push Drill Carrying in the Handle Eight Sizes of Drill Points

Pick out the size drill you want from the separate numbered compartments. Insert it in the steel jaws. Place drill point where you want hole. Push—push—and presto, you have a smooth clean hole. The handiest tool ever invented for household use. Made by one of America's leading makers of fine tools. Show this ad to your dealer and secure drill for $1.25 or mail coupon to us and drill will be sent postpaid e. o. d. $1.40.

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

USE THE COUPON TODAY!

Goodell-Pratt Company, Greenfield, Mass.

Please send me a No. 188 Automatic Drill. I will pay postman $1.40.

Name

Street

City .... State ....

$1.25

8" Band Saw $13.95

Here It Is. An Ace of An Up-To-Date Band Saw. Just What You Have Been Looking For! A Band Saw that is guaranteed to give the same results as the larger and more expensive machines now on the market. Has hardened and ground steel shaft—saw guides made of tool steel—1½" Atkins Silver Steel Saw Blade—will cut wood up to 2½" thick and lightest and strongest real machine made to last a life time. Comes withn a guarantee of all parts—workmanship—excellence. Only 1c more, Belt and Motor Pulley $19.00.

Up-To-Date Machine Works

Dept. 120, 2999-15 So. Wabash Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DIAMONDS

(Sent Free Examination)
here 60% of Market Prices

10 large loan firms combined (world's oldest, largest association of its kind—rates over $1,000,000,000), loans money on diamonds. A few such loans not repaid. Diamonds originally sold by outstanding jewelers. Of course we can loan but a fraction of real values. You get the advantage in Unpaid Loans at much prices you can try to match at full 60% more. Every liberal privilege. —Examination free—No obligation to buy.

Free List of Unpaid Loan Diamond Bargains


OLD MONEY and stamps WANTED

POST YOURSELF! It pays! I paid J. D. Martin, Virginia, $200 for a single copper cent. Mr. Manning, New York, $2.50 for one silver dollar. Mrs. G. Adams $740 for a few old coins. I want all kinds of old coins, medals, bills and stamps. I pay big cash premiums.

WILL PAY $100 FOR DIME

1894 S, Mint; $50 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (foot burn) and hundreds of other amazing prices for coins. Get in touch with me. Send 4c for Large Illustrated Coin Folder and further particulars. It may mean much profit to you.

Write today to

NUMISMATIC COMPANY OF TEXAS

FOUR WORTHY TEXAS

[Largest Rare Coin Establishment in U.S.]

Build a CLOCK for PLEASING PROFIT!

FREE BOOK of Clock Making, Money Making, with detailed prices of moving parts, figures. Write NOW for a copy!

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK COMPANY

1670 E. Ruffner St.


Makes Old Ford a Tractor

Now you can convert that old Ford car into a useful farm tractor without altering any Ford parts. We furnish the traction wheels, drive gears and auxiliary axle and mountings, ready to clamp on to the Ford frame. Pulls 16" plow.

Write for FREE PARTICULARS.


Brown & Sharpe Tools

“World's Standard of Accuracy”

Send for Catalog No. 31 describing 2300 Precision Tools.

FREE TOOL BOOK “The Diston Saw, Tool and File Book” tells how to choose, use, and care for tools, file and set saws, etc. Every tool user needs it.

Henry Diston & Sons, Inc., Dept. M, Philadelphia, Canadian Factory, Toronto
A NEW GENERAL UTILITY CHISEL

ALL STEEL UNBREAKABLE

A new general utility chisel combining cutting design and blade keenness with the rugged strength of all steel construction!

Nothing to loosen, nothing to break—the unique webbed handle affords an excellent grip and provides maximum strength without weight or bulkiness. Heads specially hardened to prevent chipping; blades hardened all the way through. Furnished in three sizes, 3/4, 1 and 11/2 in. Black lacquer finish with red head. Ask your hardware dealer for Crescent wood chisel No. 175.

CRESCE{ TOOL CO., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

CRESCENT and Smith & Hemenway TOOLS

BOYS! MAKE BIG MONEY

Build Bird Houses

Join the happy family of ambitious boys who are having heaps of fun and making lots of money building, greening, and selling my famous Grandpa Bird Houses. Start now—act now—SPRA Special Holiday Offer. Send only $1 for my simple instructions and big collection of copyrighted Workshop Plans, including song bird habits, money making tips, and sales information. Unusual value—all complete for $1. Act now!

GEORGE J. BREIDERT, 1043 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.


STRAND SKI

America's most thrilling winter sport. Strand Ski the recognized leader for 33 years. Used by expert jumpers all over the world. Also Strand quality Hard Maple toboggans in lengths from 4 to 12 feet.

SPECIAL Standard 8ft. Hickory Skis $3.95 OFFER Special Factory Price, Only $3.95

M. A. STRAND SKI CO., NEW RICHMOND, WIS.

HANDI-WOOD

We mean it. You have a chance to win a money prize of $250! How? Simply by telling us what you think is the best possible use for our new product, Handi-Wood.

23 cash prizes

In addition to the big first prize of $250 cash, we are offering 22 other prizes. Anybody can win. Nothing could be more useful in a hundred different ways than Handi-Wood. Imagine a paste that handles like putty—yet hardens quickly into strong wood! You can use it for practically everything from plugging a drafty window to repairing a boat. And the man, woman, or child who can think of the most unique use for this product gets the $250 first prize!

Think a minute. Have you ever fixed anything—a chair or a table, perhaps—in some unusual way? A way that was perfectly practical—yet no one but you ever thought of it before? Just apply the experience you’ve already had—and try for the first prize. If you miss it, you have 22 other chances to win.

It’s easy—send for rules

No work to this contest—it’s all fun! Simply mail the coupon and we’ll send you complete information. Then work out your best ideas, and send them in to us. You can count on the makers of Creo-Dipt Stained Slingles to give your entry a fair chance at first prize.

Handi-Wood is sold by leading lumber, paint and hardware dealers everywhere. Ask the one nearest you. Meanwhile, mail the coupon today.

HANDI-WOOD

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR DETAILS OF CONTEST

CREO-DIPT COMPANY,

1653 Oliver Street, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

I’d like to win $250. Please send me complete information about prize contest for best uses of Handi-Wood.

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________
FREE
The Road to Understanding For Men Past 40

WHY
Is 40 the "dread age" for many men? What is the "intimate" disorder that often robs them of vitality, vigor, joy of living? The daring free book answers these vital questions. Mail coupon for Free Copy.

W. J. KIRK

WHY
are many men past 40 suddenly afflicted with a dangerous ailment, that if neglected, may result in grave illness or death? The free book answers this and other questions every man past 40 should know.

W. J. KIRK

The Truth About Prostate Gland Trouble

Many men mistake these dangerous and distressing ailments for approaching old age and live lives of misery, when by simply re-stimulating a tiny gland—called the prostate—they might be enjoying youthful pep, vim, and health. Already 100,000 men have tested the merits of a new drugless method of gland stimulation perfected by a scientist with offices in Ohio, California and England. Now many physicians, specialists, hospitals and sanitariums use and endorse it, for prostate gland failure. It is not a medicine, drug, massage, diet, exercise or violet ray. Its relief is not only usually quick—but lasting. Many users say it cleared up their distressing symptoms and made them feel 10 years younger in 7 days. Now it will be sent to you on a guarantee that if it doesn't do the same for you, pay nothing. If you want to know the joy of living, mail the coupon for your Free copy of "The Destroyer of Male Health."

W. J. KIRK, President
2136 Morris Ave.
STUEBENVILLE, OHIO


W. J. KIRK, President
2136 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.
Send free copy of your daring book, "The Destroyer of Male Health." Also facts about your Free Trial.

Name
Address
City   State

AMAZING BURNER
Use Ordinary Kerosene

The most startling heat producing burner ever made. Indispensable at farm, in factory, for boiling, cooking, and heating. Ideal for butchers, dairies, repair shops, stoves, boilers, trucks, campers, etc. New generator, engine, equipment and numerous other uses. Will boil any quantity desired in half the usual time.

NO SMOKE
SILENT BLUE FLAME

( Burns OUTDOORS as well as Indoors)

Think of it! Improved oil burner produces twice the heat of city gas at half the cost. Regulate to any degree desired. So simple it can be installed by anyone. Double generator assures continuous operation without readjustments. Nothing to wear out. Starts in a jiffy. Will last lifetim. Every burner guaranteed fully to give complete satisfaction.


Also Burners for Cook Stoves and Heaters in home size. Manufactured by the KIRK, Inc., Dept. 20-X, 20 E. Kinzie St., Chicago.

Here's a real Xmas Gift for amateur aviators. Other interesting models for you to build.

2-ft. Voight Corsair...$1.00
2-ft. Lockheed Sirius...1.50
2-ft. Boeing P. 12-B...3.75
2-ft. Sikorsky Amphibian...2.75
Full Scale Blueprints...5.00
Catalogue... .85

NATIONAL MORE AIRCRAFT
& MODEL SUPPLY CO.
New Rochelle, N. Y.

FIRE A CURTISS ARMY HAWK
Illustrated 52-page

Set, Flying scale Model; simple to build. Set complete with plans, tools, instructions. $3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed in 30 days. Orion, 29 North Ave., Dept. C3

KRAK CARBINE

In good condition, all working parts guaranteed for one year. Send today for our free catalog.

Price

Cal. 30-40 Six Shot KY
$9.75

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

Many people with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy conversation, go to Theatre and Church because they use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor, himself a deaf.

A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 899, 70 5th Ave., New York

NOW a BAND SAW For Your Workshop

Guaranteed Satisfaction


A Complete Line of Machines For Your Home Shop

Send for full information and catalog of complete line, including wood lathes, planers, shapers, etc. Everything you need for home commercial workshop. Do it now.

HESTON & ANDERSON
FAIRFIELD, IOWA

612 Kirkwood Ave.
Is Tobacco Hurting You?

Look the facts square in the face, Mr. Tobacco User. You may think tobacco is not hurting you.

That is because you haven't as yet, perhaps, felt the effects of the nicotine poison in YOUR system. For you know that nicotine, as absorbed into the system through smoking and chewing tobacco, is a slow working poison. Slow, yes—but sure.

Tobacco lowers efficiency. It slows a man down. Makes it harder to concentrate the mind on work. Tobacco users seldom have the amount of "pep" and energy of those who do not use the weed. There's many a man older than you in years who is younger in energy, simply because he lets tobacco alone.

Some day, probably, you will realize to what an alarming extent tobacco does undermine the system.

When your hands begin to tremble—
and your appetite begins to fail—
and your heart seems to "skip a beat" now and then—and slight exertion makes you short of breath—then you have a right to suspect that TOBACCO is getting the upper hand.

Any well-informed doctor will tell you that these are only a few of many symptoms of tobacco poisoning.

And YOU know that the use of tobacco in any form is an expensive, utterly useless habit. You know you ought to quit.

Tobacco Habit Banished
In Many Cases—Let Us Help You

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether tobacco has been used for a single month or fifty years, or how much, or in what form—whether cigars, cigarettes, pipe, plug, fine cut, or snuff. In most cases, Tobacco Redeemer removes all craving for tobacco in any form in a very few days. Not the slightest shock to the nervous system. The tobacco craving will usually begin to decrease after the very first dose—there is no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is quick, safe, pleasant and thoroughly reliable.

It is in no sense a substitute for tobacco. It helps to quiet the nerves and makes one feel better in every way.

A single trial will convince you. Our legal, binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. We will refund every cent you pay for the treatment if, after taking it according to the easy-to-follow directions, it should fail to banish the tobacco habit completely.

Let us send you our free booklet on the injurious effects of tobacco, together with testimonial letters from men all over the country telling how they have been absolutely freed from the tobacco habit by this simple home treatment. You could not ask for stronger proof than the evidence we will gladly send on request. Just mail the coupon—or a postal will do.

FREE BOOKLET
SEND Coupon for Free Proof

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.
Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that Tobacco Redeemer has relieved the tobacco habit in thousands of cases. If it fails my money will be refunded.

Name........................................................................
Street and No............................................................
Town...............................................................State
LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night! New! World's very latest discovery! LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits a "living" white light, making timepieces or watches visible in total darkness. Never before has such a thing been possible! The inventor, Mr. Randarini, has patented his discovery. The manufacturer, Luminous Paint Co., guarantees satisfaction or your money back. Order today, send 5c for sample. Money back if not satisfied.

Cigarette Maker

Cigarette Maker

Roll your own, one and save money. Easy to use, makes good cigarettes. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. 25¢ and up.

U.S. BABY TANK

U.S. BABY TANK

25 Cents

Rubber Cigarette Holder

Rubber Cigarette Holder

3 for 60c.

GREAT CARTRIDGE PISTOL

GREAT CARTRIDGE PISTOL

PROTECTION AGAINST BURGLARS, THIEVES, AND DOGS

$1.50

LATEST CATALOG

LATEST CATALOG

A new edition of our popular Catalog, containing all the very latest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, and amusing and entertaining articles. Money back if not satisfied. Packed in strong bags and posts, etc., together with hundreds of other articles.

MIDNIGHT BIBLE

MIDNIGHT BIBLE

CURIOUS FACTS and MIRACLES in the World. A most interesting and fascinating book, containing a vast amount of wonderful and remarkable facts. Must be read to be appreciated. Make a good present for friends and relations. PRICE 15c each; 3 for 45c; 10 for $1.00; 100 for $7.50. Also available in paper binding, 3 each for 3¢, 6 for 50c per doz. Magazine Glass to use with Midget Bible.

STAGE MONEY

STAGE MONEY

With these bills, each of which is cut in such a way that a line of some length is revealed, you can make a person appear to perform a trick. Perfectly natural and so plain that no one can detect the trick.

MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS

MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS

Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysteries. Perfectly natural. Every trick is explained. For amateur and professional, the best book ever written on magic. Price 50c. Complete with 50 magic tricks, 300 illustrations.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

PROTECTION AGAINST BURGLARS, THIEVES, AND DOGS

$1.50

THROW YOUR VOICE

THROW YOUR VOICE

Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun for the teacher, policeman or friends.

THE VENTRilo

THE VENTRilo

A little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used for amusement at parties. Price $1.50. Weight only 2 ounces.

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a small case around a cigarette holder. The case has proved itself better than the real thing in many a tricky situation. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. Squirm and protest as much as you like, but try to hold the case when the trigger is pressed, and the slide flies open with a crash to reveal your cigarette. Price made, light and strong. Weight only 2 ounces.

SURPRISE MATCHES

SURPRISE MATCHES

More fun than a light for your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. As the victim tries to light one, he gets quite a surprise. Price 10c per box, 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75c.

MAGNETIC'S BOX OF TRICKS

MAGNETIC'S BOX OF TRICKS

Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysteries. Perfectly natural. Every trick is explained. For amateur and professional, the best book ever written on magic. Price 50c. Complete with 50 magic tricks, 300 illustrations.

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a small case around a cigarette holder. The case has proved itself better than the real thing in many a tricky situation. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. Squirm and protest as much as you like, but try to hold the case when the trigger is pressed, and the slide flies open with a crash to reveal your cigarette. Price made, light and strong. Weight only 2 ounces.

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a small case around a cigarette holder. The case has proved itself better than the real thing in many a tricky situation. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. Squirm and protest as much as you like, but try to hold the case when the trigger is pressed, and the slide flies open with a crash to reveal your cigarette.

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a small case around a cigarette holder. The case has proved itself better than the real thing in many a tricky situation. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. Squirm and protest as much as you like, but try to hold the case when the trigger is pressed, and the slide flies open with a crash to reveal your cigarette.

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a small case around a cigarette holder. The case has proved itself better than the real thing in many a tricky situation. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. Squirm and protest as much as you like, but try to hold the case when the trigger is pressed, and the slide flies open with a crash to reveal your cigarette.

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a small case around a cigarette holder. The case has proved itself better than the real thing in many a tricky situation. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. Squirm and protest as much as you like, but try to hold the case when the trigger is pressed, and the slide flies open with a crash to reveal your cigarette.

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

MAGNIFICENT CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a small case around a cigarette holder. The case has proved itself better than the real thing in many a tricky situation. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. Squirm and protest as much as you like, but try to hold the case when the trigger is pressed, and the slide flies open with a crash to reveal your cigarette.
Now—an Electric Flash Sign
Priced So Low that it OFFERS AGENTS up to $30 a Day

Sells for $750 for YOUR PROFIT $250

The liveliest money maker in the field today for agents. Hundreds of thousands of stores have waited for this kind of a sign invention. The peculiar orange-red brilliancy that so closely approximates the familiar neon light you see daily— but at only a fraction of the price—and with many distinct features. Flashes on and off. Messages can be changed instantly. Local agents reaping "fortunes." No money to invest in stock. Just make clever 2-minute demonstration and take orders. We deliver. Your profit $2.50, plus liberal cash bonus paid weekly.

We Lend You Sample
for demonstrating. Send no money for this generous offer—just write, Unbias your mind-light weight—beautiful! Takes only $10.00. Every large and small store a ready prospect. A future is waiting for you. Will you take it? Write today to Williams Name Plate Sign Co., 39 North La Salle St., Dept. 4-L, Chicago, III.

BIG SIX-TUBE RADIO

GIVEN
A big 172x21 inches, radio set, licensed under R. C. A. Patent. Regular price $60. Greatest premium offer ever made. Given for selling only 12 bottles Perfume at 50 cents each, giving Perfume Novelties free and remitting $2 per plan in cash. Send no money. We trust you. TREVAUX PERFUME CO.

DEPT. 5278 CHICAGO

INCREASE YOUR POULTRY PROFITS!

By proper Breeding, Feeding, Housing, Culling and Marketing AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL tells how to do it, and in addition a series of COLORED PICTURES which explanatory text tell and show many things you should know. They are not the ordinary stereopticon slides, but solid nature, something never before shown by a poultry paper. 12

Price $2.50 a year— 5 years. AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL 14-936 S. Clark St., Chicago

WONDERFUL NEW BOOK FREE

Nelson's Great Poultry Manual. Tells you how to make money with BUESCHER CERTIFIED CHICKS, Hillbred Line, Eikhart, Willmore, etc. NEW LOW PRICES and VERY REDUCTION for Free Copy. BUESCHER'S POULTRY FARM Box 29 Clarinda, Iowa

SQUAB BOOK FREE


To... Believe it or not! An AUTOMATIC Pianoforte that works every evening in a model plane. Ascends many altitudes and keeps its own "up" handle. Illustrated Booklet in every containing complete information 20c. (two cents). Address—CLINTON AUTOMATIC PIANO CO., Dept. P. M. 12, 566 Seventh Ave., New York City.

"Not Another Cent!"

"You're getting all you're worth—for the work you're doing. If you want a raise, you'll have to learn higher class work—on your own time—not mine."

Hard words from the boss. But I took it on the chin. That night at home, looking over my new Mechanics' magazine I read a little ad that promised a "soft" job; big pay; clean, honorable work—if I would get down and practice evenings for 3 months. I tore out that coupon, and today—

...I'm Doing Swell

Playing with a dance band is like getting paid for having fun. I've doubled my pay working 3 or 4 evenings a week. Good-by dirty overalls. Good-by grind. This is a cinch. And I thought I was musically dumb.

What's the Matter with You?

Why don't you step out of the overalls and into a "white collar" job? You don't have to be talented. Learn any instrument in a few weeks' spare-time practice. Double your income, treble your social position. Make big money—big friends.

Mail coupon below for catalog of your favorite instrument, saxophone, trumpet, trombone, clarinet; then take an instrument home on six days' free trial. Test yourself before you buy. See what you can do. No obligation. Mail coupon NOW!

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT COMPANY
1210 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana

Centlemen: Without obligating me in any way, please send complete catalog of (check which) trombones □ saxophones □ clarinets □. Mention any other

Name
Address
City
State
Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

NO CHARGE for Information
On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.
Inventors
Write for these
Strict Secrecy Preserved
Free Books

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But FIRST—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do THAT right now.

Clarence A. O'Brien
Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights

Clip this Coupon and Mail it Now!

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney
70-B Security Savings and Commercial Bank Bldg.
Washington, D.C.
(Or, Suite 1106, Dept. A-6, Woolworth Bldg., New York City)

Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name ..........................................................

Address .......................................................
(Important—Write or print name plainly and address office nearest you)
Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP—The Inventor should write for our blank form “RECORD OF INVENTION.” A sketch and description should be made on this blank, signed, witnessed, then returned to us. We also give our opinion as to whether the invention comes within the Patent Office definition of a patentable invention. This “Record of Invention” will serve as “proof of conception.” There is no charge or obligation for this service.

Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors
Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent
Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents, Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book
Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.

Our Foreign Book
We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention
Description of World’s Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

Payment of Fees in Installments
It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three installments as the preparation of the application progresses in our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Service—Reasonable Terms

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898
Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office
DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send $25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention. If the invention is not patentable we will return fee less cost of search.

We Assist our Clients to Sell their Inventions.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and Personal Service by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. All Communications, Sketches, Drawings, etc., preserved in fireproof Files, strictly Secret and Confidential. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. PATENT ATTORNEYS Established in 1898

NEW YORK OFFICES
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES
1010 Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me Free of Charge your books as described on preceding page.

Name

Address
PATENTS

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION


WATSON E. COLEMAN, REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS

To the Man with an Idea

PATENTS Procured. Trade Marks Registered. A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B. OWEN 704 International Bldg., Washington, D.C. 41-E Park Row, New York City

RAISE CHINCHILLA AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE FUR RABBITS

As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for results, evidenced by many well-known Patents of extraordinary value. Rock, Patent News, Free, Lacey & Lacey, 635 F St. N.W., Dept. S, Wash., D.C. Estab. 1899

PATENTS

REGISTERED

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Write today for FREE BOOKLET, HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT and RECORD OF INVENTION—or send Drawing or Model of your Invention for Examination. Promptness Assured with Best Results

MILLER & MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS


PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS

Don’t Lose Your Rights To Patent Protection

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form “EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION” to be signed and witnessed.

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
485 Ouray Bldg., WASHINGTON, D.C.

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS

COPY-RIGHTS

Write today for free information—No obligation, sending sketches and description of invention.

HARRY W. JOHNSON
Registered Patent and Trade Mark Attorney

FORMERLY MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Member of the Bar; Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, The Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, and the U. S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

219 MCGILL BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.

GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

GEARS, speed reducers, spur, helical, worm, bevel, helical bevel, differential, spur bevel, spiral bevel, rack and pinion, worm and worm gear, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. I can also quote on special sizes of any kind. Send for catalog.

Write for Catalog No. 10

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS

769-773 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.

DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees—not medical nor chiropractic—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency.

Address

Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.
A Shop Like This Without Cost!

This is a typical BOICE-CRANE layout. Shops like this dot the country. We need more. Read our great plan, and you'll know why.

Just Out!


Table 17-Inch Dia.

New Shaper

Here's value! A real Shaper for only $49! Other BOICE-CRANE machines priced equally low. It's great to show this equipment. To show is to sell. Our plan explains everything.

Wonderful New Plan

The trend is toward power tools. Thousands of men interested. Letters pour in asking for catalog, low prices and easy terms. We reply promptly. Then more letters come: Men want to SEE our equipment operating. They ask if we have home shops nearby where they may personally inspect BOICE-CRANE machines.

Demonstrators Needed Everywhere

Our plan calls for BOICE-CRANE home Demonstrating Shops in all parts of nation. Gives you an opportunity to equip your shop complete in return for few hours' fascinating demonstration to prospects. No selling. No hunting for prospects. No collecting. Nothing to do except show your machinery to interested men in your territory. We pay liberal commissions when they buy.

There's Nothing to Stop You Now

You need power tools—want power tools. Our machines ideal—fast, sturdy, accurate and dependable. Why not have them? Write for our liberal proposition. Get full details of our great plan.

Complete Information by Return Mail


W.B. & J.E. BOICE, Dept. PM-12F, Toledo, Ohio

PATENTS SECURED TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

High-class professional service for Inventors and Trade-Mark Users is necessary for PROPER PROTECTION. We Offer you our facilities on Reasonable Terms. If you have an invention send us a model or sketch and description and we will give you our OPINION whether your invention comes within the provisions of the Patent Laws. Our book, "HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT" and Record of Invention Certificate sent on request. DELAYS are DANGEROUS in Patent Matters.

Terms Reasonable. Best References.

RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Patent Attorneys
301 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.
The Gift You've Always Wanted

START on the sure road to popularity this Christmas. Select a Conn Saxophone, Cornet, Trombone or other band instrument for quicker progress and greater musical success.

Connos are easiest to play; most perfect in tone. Choice of Sousa and the world's greatest artists. Many exclusive improvements. All without added cost.

Beginners play tunes from the start. You can be ready for band or orchestra in 4 to 6 weeks. Then you'll know what real popularity means. Invitations to exclusive parties. Chances to travel and earn extra money. Fun, that lasts a lifetime.

Free Trial, Easy Payments
You may have a Conn on 6 days' free, home trial. Prove its superiority and your own talent, without risk. Easy payments if desired. Write today for full information and interesting FREE BOOK on whichever band or orchestra instrument you wish to play. Mention instrument.

C. G. Conn, Inc., 1231 Conn Bldg.
Elkhart, Indiana

AMAZING SCREW HOLDING SCREW DRIVER

Here, at last, is a practical screw driver that holds the screw itself, through a simple mechanical attachment. It is truly a one-handed tool and works as quick as a flash. It does away with the necessity of the other hand holding the screw and makes it easy to get into places that were formerly impossible to get into.

Agents Wanted to Make Big Money
The agency for the Jiffy-Tite Screw Driver is something worthwhile. Factories, garages, mechanics, electricians, electric light companies, radio and auto owners buy quantities on sight. Western Electric, Philco and other nationally known corporations are users. The tool is simple and practical and is made in two sizes for all purposes. Men report earnings as high as $15 to $20 a day and even more. VALUABLE EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY STILL OPEN. Write quick for FREE TRIAL OFFER.

JIFFY-TITE MFG. CO.
1720 Winthrop Bldg.
Boston, Mass.

SAMPLES OF 33 RARE WOODS
20 Cabinet Woods $1.00

Sets labeled and postpaid. Rubber domestic and import d, panels, veneer, inklay woods, turning squares, and supplies. Send 5c stamp for large illustrated catalogue.

A Real 6' Bench Saw

Heavy cast metal TABLE, 6' x 12'; rigid and strong, steady duty 2'/2' bench. With means for adjustments machined steel bench vise head centering nut and policy. Table instantly removable to 36" STAND for grinding, buffing or polishing wheels, or for drum or disc sander. Oil well lubricated. Shipped by express. Money back if not satisfied.

C. A. MANUFACTURING CO.
213 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SEND FOR FREE PORTFOLIO OF SPECIMEN PAGES

The NEW WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia

Published by W. F. Quarrie & Co., Dept. 159-C, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

Build Model Ships of the Better Kind

U. S. Destroyer Preston, Flying Cloud, Constitution, Spanish Galleon, Viking, Baltimore Clipper, Massachusetts steamboat, Hissenose, Mayflower and many others. Also special construction sets for racing sail boats, power boats, model steam engines, boilers, propellers, etc., and fine tools for the model maker. New large 56-page photographically illustrated ship model booklet has just been released. It contains valuable information and hints for building ship models, in addition to priced and full description of the above articles. Many people only slightly interested in models have become greatly enthused upon receiving this booklet. A copy will be sent postpaid upon receipt of 12 eta (coins preferred).

MODEL SHIP SUPPLY CO., Dept. A, Mineola, N. Y.
Does the Work of 30 Tools

A 50-lb. block of ice dropped on this icebox handle, bent the lever, stripped the screws and splintered the wood. Larger screws could not be used and the lock could not be shifted. A new door seemed necessary. Instead the owner fitted the splinters back, filled the screw holes with about 5 cents worth of Smooth-On No. 1, and put back the screws. When the Smooth-On metalled, the lock became strong as new. The repair will last as long as the icebox.

Any handy man can make equally practical home and automobile repairs with Smooth-On No. 1 and avoid a repair bill every time. Use it to stop leaks in steam, water, gas, oil or stove pipes, mend cracks, breaks or leaks in furnaces and boilers, radiators, tanks, sinks, pots and pans, make loose handles tight on umbrellas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc., tighten loose screws, hooks, locks, door knobs, etc.

Automotive repairs:—Making cracked water jackets and pumps good as new, stopping leaks in radiator, hose connections, gas tank and gas, oil and exhaust lines, making a fume-proof joint between exhaust pipe and tonneau heater, tightening loose headlight posts, keeping grease cups, hub caps and nuts from loosening and falling off, etc.

To get perfect results, write for and use the Smooth-On Repair Book.

Smo**h-ON** MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name
Address

12-30.
NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Guaranteed 5 yrs.

ADDS, SUBTRACTS, MULTIPLIES, DIVIDES

Discount Price

$2.50

Mail Coupon Today

BABY CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Manufacturers)

Dept. 71, P. 0. Box 1118, Chicago, Ill. U. S. A.

I am endorsing $2.50—adding machine prepaid.

Send Addine Machine C, O. D. $2.50, plus 10c postage.

(10c additional in Leatherette Case)

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City ____________________________ State ________

AGENTS Write for big commission and territory proposition.

LIFETIME GUARANTEED POLISHED POINTS AND RUBBER

sponge in cap, make our pens sell faster and write better than any other on the market. A trial order will convince you. MONEY BACK IF NOT PLEASED

$6240 MADE BY JOS. CHAI SELLING OUR PENS

No. 1 Pen as illustrated sells for $1.25

Sample 35c Doz. $2.75

Gross $29

Or send $1 for 4 assorted samples

SEND $1 FOR 4 ASSORTED NECKLACE

FREE our Wholesale catalog showing over 600 fast selling specialties from many parts of the world.

WRITE FOR IT.

SPORS IMPORTING COMPANY

1030 MAIN ST.

LE SESI.TER CENTER, MINN.

Buchstein's Fibre Limb

This is the lowest priced practical calculator made. "Why pay more for inferior imitations?" Order from this ad.

Free Trial

SEND NO MONEY—Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman $2.50 (Plus few cents Postage). If outside U. S. send cash, coin, or check. Order must be satisfied by 10 day trial or get your money back. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS.

Buchstein Arch Support Co., 678 N. E. TAYLOR BUILDING. LOUISVILLE, KY.

Heeneer Arch Support

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

Make it out of Presdwood

The all-purpose board for lining concrete forms, paneling walls, making outdoor signs, toys and many other articles. Write for FREE booklet L-12, listing over eighty of Presdwood's uses.

MASONITE CORPORATION, 11 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

Palmolive Shaving Cream

"5 New Delights for Men"

BUILD BYRD'S BARK

Send for "City of New York," true scale map, with half scaled, deck attached. 33" overall. Includes blueprint, wheels, binnacles, spotters, lines, mast and spar wood, line, chocks, bits, blocks. Mail 5c for details and catalog.

ROY HANCOCK

322 Douglas Ave.

Portsmouth, Va.
WORLD-WIDE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER
Span the World with this Set!
A new radio thrill for you! Listen in DIRECT to London, Paris, Berlin, Buenos Aires and other broadcasting stations throughout the world via short waves. Enjoy unique foreign programs from strange lands. Your ordinary receiver cannot tune in these low wave stations. WORLD-WIDE RECEIVER gets 14 to 550 meter stations with surprising clarity. SEND NO MONEY! Just write your name and address on a postcard and ask us to send you this wonderful guaranteed short wave set. Pay postman $6.45 plus small delivery charge. All orders west of Rockies must be accompanied by $1.00 deposit. Foreign countries $2.00 extra, postpaid. Write today for our part.

CHAS. HOODWIN CO.
4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. M.2
CHICAGO

RELIEVES PAIN QUICKLY
Have You a Troublesome Ailment?
Send for Our Free Book
Giving full information on Infra-Red Ray Lamp treatment for relieving neuralgia, sore throat, bronchial trouble, rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, arthritis, and other ailments due to congestion. Infra-Red rays penetrate deep and restore active blood circulation. Quickly remove congestion. May be used safely by anyone. Attach to any light socket. Sent on approval. 30 days trial. Write for catalog.

STEINER COMBINATION WOODWORKER $45.00
Belt Sander, Saw, Grinder, Drill
Has H. P. Motor, switch, cord and plug, 3 x 24 in. sander, 6-in. adjustable saw, 1 x 4-in. grinder for any tool or drill. Takes up to 1 x 4 in. drill. Operates many other tools. Bronze bearings, endless belt, polished table, 20 volt, Weight 65 lbs. Highest grade—reduced price. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now or write for catalog.

STEINER-FULTON PROD. CORP.
5751 Easton Ave.
St. Louis, Mo.

A CLIPPER SHIP FOR $4.50
We supply all the necessary parts, cut and numbered, ready to put together. Instructions show full details of how each numbered part fits into another. You can’t go wrong. A few hours of pleasant pastime and you own a beautiful ship model. We also supply parts for the Santa Maria, the La Pinta, the Mayflower for $4.50, and Flying Cloud, for $4.50. Constitution (Old Ironsides) $5.98.

ALSO COACH MODELS for $4.38 AND MINIATURE GOLF SETS in KNOW HOW BOX. Write for names of new coaches and models. Models sent C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. Foreign orders must be accompanied by 1. U. S. money order or check.

C. J. BIERBOWER, Dept. P. M.
2316 Barron Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

MISS AMERICA
$3750
Send No Cash—Just Mail Coupon! Nationally advertised Cash Prize on Liberal Credit—and you can wear your jewelry without delay! Order now for Christmas!

YOURS WITHOUT CASH

Railroad Watches
Let us send you our beautiful watch catalogue showing the famous Santa Fe Mogul Railroad Watch, and the 21-jewel Santa Fe Special in both 16 and 12 sizes. Also the new 60 hour Bunn Special. Catalogue sent FREE.

Diamond Rings
Write for our New Diamond Ring of Romance and Bulova Wrist Watch Catalogue showing marvelous new designs. Never have we been able to offer such beautiful diamond rings and artistic dependable watches at such low prices. The catalogue is sent FREE.

ASK FOR OUR SPECIAL SPOT CASH OFFER.

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY
Dept. C-6, Thomas Blvd.
TOPEKA, KANSAS

Please send me articles I have checked:
"Miss America" □ "Lone Eagle" □ or "Santa Fe Chief" watch □ as featured in your advertisement. Send me watch catalogue □ Diamond Catalogue □. Catalogue sent FREE. Postage Prepaid.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ____________________________
A New Business in Your Town.


Quick Success Possible anywhere—cities, towns, villages; open a little retail store; or, begin at home; wholesale to stores, grocers, bakers, druggists, parks, baseball games, picnics, wayside stands.

Exceptional (net) Profits—$11,265 sales in 3 months reported by California man. New Jersey $4,000 profits in less than two months. Revel of Michigan wrote: "Made $25 on my first day." A. Leib of Montreal wrote: "My sales averaged $400 per week."

We Start You In Business for little money. Supply machines, secret formulas, and raw material. Little capital starts you. No experience needed.

Write for "Book of Facts"—it's free, contains success letters from others—shows their places of business, tells how to start.

$606.81
One Week Ending July 30, 1929
W. H. Adams
LONG EAKINS CO.
1228 High St., Springfield, Ohio

AVERAGING
$300.00
PROFIT FOR 3 SUMMER MONTHS
Report July 24, 1929
E. R. NABOR
MASSACHUSETTS

AGENTS! SELLS LIKE WILD FIRE

- Full Reservoir with Water Feeds, and other New Features
- Unmistakably Fuller Flavor
- Relieves all Fatigue
- Failure Guaranteed
- Satisfaction Guaranteed
- Suggested Retail Price $1.00

MARKED DOWN TO 50 CENTS

New improved window washer eliminates all muss wherever there is glass to be cleaned. Approved by Good Housekeeping and Household Searchlight. Restricted territory. Write today.

CARTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, 950 Front Street, Cleveland, Ohio

SILVER ACE

The Best Christmas Gifts

Deluxe flying models and building kits, from 50c to $11.50. Boy Scouts of America Official Kits, Junior Air Service Ground Course of 50 Booklets, with 2000 pictures, teaching all about Aviation—$24.50 per set.

Catalog 6c

AERO MODEL COMPANY
Dept. M32 111 North Wacker Drive CHICAGO
SICK OF BLADE PROMISES?

Send for DOC DURHAM with his hollow ground Blade

GO, AHEAD—if you must. Try every blessed razor and blade on the market. Then, when your head’s in a whirl, let Durham-Duplex blades restore your faith in humanity and give you something to swear by, not at. Durham-Duplex blades are better now than ever. The latest output are a revolution in long-lasting keenness. Their hollow-ground edges are the finest in over twenty years...and that’s saying plenty!

Package of 5 Blades 50c or get a razor and one blade for a quarter at your dealers or DURHAM-DUPLEX RAZOR CO., Jersey City, New Jersey. Canadian address 50 Pearl Street, Toronto.

Name
Address

Present this coupon to your dealer or send to Durham-Duplex Razor Co., Jersey City, N.J. with 25c and get a genuine Durham-Duplex razor and blade.

The Crescent Machine Co., 93 Columbia St., Leetonia, O.

---

**Electric Motor**

Winding models show winding and connections in plain sight. Make your own or rewind motors for your own use or for profit. In use all over the world. Quick, easy way. Write Dept. DPM. Send dime for catalog.

Gaines Bros. Box 481 Gainesville, Texas

**Xmas Gifts**

10 MONTHS TO PAY

Direct diamond importations and large volume sales make possible these unusual values in perfect, genuine blue-white diamonds and standard watches.

10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Send only $1 with order and your choice comes to you on 10 days' free trial—no C.O.D. to pay on arrival. No interest—no red tape. After examination take 10 months to pay balance. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back.

ALL TRANSACTIONS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

Diamond Wrist Watches

$37.50

Two (2) genuine diamonds and 8 emeralds or sapphires set in engraved 14K Solid White Gold Case—Guaranteed 15-jewel movement. Pierced Flexible "Wristcrat" bracelet with sapphires or emeralds. Only $3.65 a Mo.

$297.50

175A BULOVA Guaranteed 15-Jewel Gent's Bulova watch. White gold filled case, "dust-tite" protector; radium dial and hands; woven mesh wrist band. Only $2.98 a Mo.

Catalogue FREE to Adults

New catalog of genuine diamonds—Bulova, Elgin, Waltham, Hamilton, Howard Illinois watches; fine jewelry, silverware, special prices. Write now for Free Copy.

ESTABLISHED 1895

ROYAL DIAMOND WATCH CO.

ADDRESS DEPT. 11-M, 170 BROADWAY, N.Y.

---

**Crescent Wood Working Machines**


For Factories. Schools. Amateur Work Shops.

We build:

Band Saws
Res Tables
Reel Tables
Rasier Bases
Sliding Tables
Boring Machines
Shapers
Jointers
Planers
Flutes and Tapering Machines
Universal Tapering Machines
Down Feed
Straight Line

High efficiency, accuracy, simplicity, safety, economy of operation are constant features of Crescent Machines. Portable machines operate from light socket. Big line of machinery for heavy production work in factories. Send for our interesting bulletins, well illustrated, clearly written.

The Crescent Machine Co., 93 Columbia St., Leetonia, O.
A CHRISTMAS TIP FOR DAD

MAYBE Dad doesn’t know how you have your heart set on an instrument for Christmas. Maybe he doesn’t realize the fun and good fellowship you can get out of belonging to an orchestra or band—how you can earn extra spending money. How you may even get started on a pleasant, well paying and successful career through being able to play.

Of course you don’t like to tell him outright that a

KING

will make you the finest kind of a Christmas present. Well, if he should 'happen' to read this advertisement you probably would find just the instrument you want under the old tree on Christmas morning.

You can fix it so he’ll read this. Then he’ll know that a King is sold on easy payment terms and on ten days' free trial if desired. Cleveland and American Standard instruments are lower in price—are sold on the same convenient terms. Write for new combined catalog, featuring three popular lines, and special folder on the particular instrument you are interested in.

THE H. N. WHITE CO.

5212-78 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Makers of KING, Cleveland and American Standard Band Instruments

Wide Range of Prices to Meet All Requirements

The H. N. White Co.
5212-78 Superior Ave., Dept. 4-B, Cleveland, Ohio
Kindly send me new combined catalog and full information.
Instrument I am interested in: ____________________________
Name: ______________________________________________
Address: ____________________________________________
City: ____________________________ State: __________

Fastest Cutting

Now—Get My

Greatest Log Saw Offer

It's easier, now, than ever before to own this fast-cutting, easy-to-move, most powerful Log Saw. Now, you can make big money using the hand, pre-cut timber, etc. WRITE TODAY for FULL DETAILS.

Try 38 DAYS

—ONE WHOLE MONTH to use the

OTTAWA at your own saving.

Every one shipped on trial.

Backed by 10-Year Guarantee

FREE

Send me your name and address on a postcard today for my wonderful new edition of the "Wood-Saving Encyclopedia." Be sure to investigate—it will help you to make big money.

C. E. WARNER, Pres., OTTAWA MFG. COMPANY
1745-L Wood Street — — — OtTAWA, Kansas

Saws 15 Cords

a Day

Only $39

Puts the OTTAWA Working For You!

Make Big Money—Wood selling at $3 a cord brings owner $45 a day. Go into the wood business. Meet your obligations. With the OTTAWA you can. Remember, we sell on very easy terms.

FREE Wood-Saving Encyclopedia

Prepaid $3.75
Ideal Xmas Gift

LIGHWOOD COMPRSSED MODEL AIRPLANE
MOTORS AND GLIDER GASOLINE ENGINES


AMALGAMATED CORP. — 665 Washington Blvd. — CHICAGO, ILL.

Electric Portable Sprayer

Sprays Paint, Varnish, Duco, Enamel, Lacquer, etc., by Electricity.

Attach to light socket, turn on switch and paint the power way. Does work of 5 men.

Reg. Price $6.50
our Price $27.50
without Motor

Has Kellogg air cooled compressor that operates spray gun continuously at 30 to 40-pound pressure. Outfit includes air filter tank package, pop-off valve, connections, 12 feet of hose and spray gun. Entire outfit mounted on all steel base on 3 steel wheels. Weight 70 lbs. Send $5.00 deposit with order—balance C.O.D. Write for circular.

NATIONAL JOBING AND EXPORT CO.

192 N. Clark Street

DEAL, ILL. CHICAGO, ILL.

GIVEN

THIS Large Size Movie Machine operates on same principles as expensive professional models, uses standard size film as big theatres. Imported double Convex Lenses show large clear pictures. Complete outfit furnished—enough for a full hour's show, including Tom Mix film, etc. Incl. motor, operators, 2 reels, etc. Machine is a genuine Home Movie machine.

TREVAUX Perfume Co.

Dept. 7E7S

CHICAGO

Play Golf in Your Own Home

All Year for 35c

A marvelous new golf hole. Makes carpet putting the same as a grass green. Have your own indoor course. Limitless possibilities for fun and improvement of putting. Year round entertainment at home. Every body plays. Portable. One hole 35c; set of 4 holes packed in box $1.00. Prepaid. Ideal Christmas Gift.

G. H. & H. PRODUCTS COMPANY
4922 Melrose Ave., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Do You Have a Bike?

IF SO, you can soon have a Glide-O-Bike!  Now, every boy can get the "feel" of the air. And at a reasonable cost. Quickly attached to, or detached from, an ordinary bicycle. The Glide-O-Bike will bank, stall, ground-loop, etc. Get the thrills of flying without leaving the ground. Its safety is readily seen, since only the front wheel leaves the ground when sufficient forward speed is attained, the rear wheel remaining on the ground for power. The first time in the history of aviation that so much fun is placed within the reach of everyone who rides a bicycle. An ideal Xmas gift for the air-minded boy.

Boys Make Money

Many boys are making big money by having a miniature Glide-O-Bike airport and getting 10c to 25c for each ride from other boys. In this way you can have plenty of spending money and lots of fun, too.

With each set of plans, you also get without additional cost, a long list of air terms every boy should know and full instructions how to start and operate your Glide-O-Bike airport. Start now and be the first in town to own. One. You can make it in your back yard or work shop. Only a few simple tools are necessary. The logical step between model building and glider construction.

Construction Set

This set can be assembled in 2 or 3 hours. Has all of the difficult parts already shaped. After being once assembled, it is then quickly attached to your bicycle. Construction is of high grade materials and comes in combination colors of red and green. This makes a very attractive job. When you get it assembled, watch the crowds gather. Dozens of boys will want one.

Special factory price—only $25. f.o.b. Dallas, Texas, U. S. A.

Exclusive territory now available to reliable parties. State what territory wanted. Failure to act quickly may cause you to lose the best territory. Why worry about the business depression?

Glide-O-Bike Company,
Lock Box 266, Dallas, Texas.

I am enclosing $............. please send me
( ) Plans and Specifications—25c.
( ) Construction Set—$25.

Name..................................................
Street..............................................
Town................................................
State.............................................

Make of Bicycle..................................

Express Office.................................
OUTING’S TOOL and TACKLE
MAIL THIS COUPON ▶
OUTING MANUFACTURING CO.
12 OS Jackson Street, Elkhart, Indiana

My dealers’ name is:

My name is:

Address:

Town State

BILD-O-PLANE
Instructive and amusing construction set for building miniature scale model of the famous D-H 4B Army Bomber. These are the smallest scale models on the market for the price. Wing spread 18 inches. Complete including 3 inch hand carved propeller and aluminum exhaust pipes, nicely finished and painted. A real Xmas present for the boy.

Dept. 1. MONROE MODEL AIRCRAFT Fruitland Park, Florida

Name

Address

Start a Business of Your Own
EARN $150 to $300 PROFIT MONTHLY

Mechanics, Repair Men, Filling Stations, Garages are all making big money with: "8-Hour Battery Charging"—requires small space. Practically no investment. Any one can operate. Charges batteries in ½ the time with ½ the current bill. Recommended by car and battery makers. Every car driver a customer.

30 DAYS TRIAL—Pay out of Profit Terms

Other profitable businesses built with HB 20-minute Car Washer, Test Bench Service, Spray Painting and Arc Welding. HB won’t cost you a cent. Easily pays for itself out of profits and leaves a handsome salary besides. Full particulars if you check the items below and mail to—

HOBART BROTHERS, Box M120, Troy, Ohio.
New Units, New Features, New Improvements in Complete 1931 “Delta” Woodworking Line

Practical Motor-Driven Woodworking Equipment Now Within Reach of All

Again “Delta” blazes the trail toward woodworking efficiency with the announcement of its new 1931 line! Now are available at astonishingly low price levels a complete series of compact, rugged woodworking machines incorporating numerous exclusive constructional features. Each unit embodies the practical, efficient design, the careful workmanship, the dependable quality of materials — for which the “Delta” trademark stands. The new “Delta” Boring and Routing Machine, the “De Luxe” Workshop, the new “Delta” Band Saw, as well as the improved “Handi-Shop” are but a few of the Delta Units that will be of intense interest to all those who work with wood. All units now operate with either electric or gasoline motor power.

Make Things Quickly and Easily With These Modern Motor-Driven Tools

They save time and labor, and produce better work for artisans, farmers and mechanics. Up-to-date craftsmen everywhere are flocking to motor-driven woodworking equipment to eliminate tedious hand labor. And for full or spare-time work, “Delta” Units quickly pay for themselves.

10-Day Trial EASY TERMS

Send coupon today for free illustrated literature describing the new 1931 “Delta” line. Also details of 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plan.

Delta Specialty Co., 1661-7 Holton St.,
Milwaukee, Wis., Dept. A-1230

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE illustrated literature describing 1931 “Delta” line and details of 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plan. (Check items of particular interest.)

[ ] De Luxe’ Shop
[ ] Routing Machine
[ ] Band Saw
[ ] Circular Saw

[ ] Plane-Table Shop
[ ] Moulding Cutter

Name
Address
Age
The new Allied Catalog brings you all the 1931 marvels of Radioland—Screen Grid, Tone Control, A.C. Humless all-electric sets, Mantel Sets, battery sets, slot machine radio, the new auto radio, beautiful consoles, dynamic speakers, and every known part and accessory.

WHOLESALE PRICES

Rock-bottom wholesale prices on everything. All standard sets and equipment. Big values. Astounding savings. Every radio buyer must have this book.

Get This FREE Book Today

168 pages of such values as you never saw before... over 500 illustrations. The Wonder Book of Radio field. Write for it today. It’s FREE.

500 RADIO BARGAINS

Sets - Kits Parts and Accessories at Lowest WHOLESALE Prices!

SHARPEN RAZOR BLADES WITH A MAGNET!

6 Months’ Shaves From ONE Blade!

Amazing new principle in blade sharpening. Renews razor blades to unheard of keenness in 6 seconds without stropping, honing or crank turning. Gives swifter, smoother shaves.

UP TO $90.00 A WEEK — E, A, S, Y!

Salesmen call the Monroe Magnetic Sharpener the “Wonder Box” because it earns money for them. A dozen saies a day are easy. You make up to $1.30—over 100% profit—on each. Thousands of men in your community are waiting for this marvellous new aid to greater salesmanship, as a result of our Nation-wide Advertising.

FREE OFFER—To every man answering this we offer a Monroe Magnetic Sharpener FREE. Get full details of this amazing money-making proposition. Write today.

MONROE SPECIALTY CO.
119 W. 23rd St., Dept. F-12, New York City

Giant Telescope


Radio Handbook

Write today for your copy of the new Radio Association Handbook. Shows you easy ways to make money in Radio. Tells you how our members are clearing up $1000 an hour easily. Watch the Tornado Finish the Job! FREE RADIO HANDBOOK

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Dept. PMA-12 4513 Ravenna Avenues, Chicago

HERE THEY ARE Ship Models and Coach Models YOU CAN BUILD ONE

FREE Illustrated Catalog

We furnish the parts, all cut to fit, and ready to put together with full instructions and diagrams. No tools required except a small hammer. When it is finished you will have a beautiful ornament for your radio cabinet or mantel.

Write for Catalog

Ship models $4.98 and $6.98 each
Coach models $4.98 each
All models sent C. O. D., plus a few cents postage by parcel post to anywhere in the United States and Canada. All foreign orders must be accompanied by check or money order.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, INC.
Dept. RT, Perkasie, Penna.
Canadian Office: 90 King Street West, Toronto
New Model South Bend Lathes

Back Geared Screw Cutting Precision Lathes

FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL USE

OUTSTANDING leaders in every field of American Industry use South Bend Lathes in production and tool room work. The new model South Bend Lathes are built in 96 sizes and types, 9" to 18" swing, 3' to 12' bed length—a type for every requirement.

More than 50,000 South Bend Lathes are used by industries in 78 countries. Recent purchasers are:

- American Tel. and Tel. Co.
- General Electric Company
- General Motors Corporation
- International Harvester Co.
- National Cash Register Co.
- New York Central R. R.
- Olympic Steamship Company
- Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Co.
- Radio Corporation of America

Write for These Books

"HOW TO RUN A LATHE" 25¢ Postpaid

Latest edition of this famous work, contains 160 pages and more than 300 illustrations. Simplest, most complete and practical book on lathe operation. Shows how to handle more than 400 different types of lathe jobs as practiced in modern machine shops. Sent postpaid for only 25 cents; coin or stamps of any country accepted.

Catalog No. 91-A Free

This 104 page book illustrates, describes and prices the 96 different sizes and types of new model South Bend Lathes. Send coupon for your copy, free.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
630 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind. U.S.A.

Lathe Builders for 24 Years—Over 50,000 South Bend Lathes in Use

The South Bend Lathe Works is represented by machinery dealers and importers throughout the world who carry South Bend Lathes in stock.

16" x 6' Quick Change Gear Model South Bend Lathe $598

Prices of Other Quick Change Gear Lathes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Lathe</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Countershaft Drive</th>
<th>Silent Chain Motor Drive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9&quot; x 3'</td>
<td>490 lbs.</td>
<td>$294.00</td>
<td>$398.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11&quot; x 4'</td>
<td>725 lbs.</td>
<td>$359.00</td>
<td>$498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13&quot; x 5'</td>
<td>1110 lbs.</td>
<td>$443.00</td>
<td>$602.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; x 6'</td>
<td>1550 lbs.</td>
<td>$543.00</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>2035 lbs.</td>
<td>$638.00</td>
<td>$817.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18" x 8' Quick Change Gear Silent Chain Motor Driven Lathe with Motor and Equipment as shown... $997

South Bend Lathe Works
630 E. Madison St., South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.
“Why, Bill—here’s an extra $20!”

“Yea, Betty, I’ve had another raise! Twenty dollars—think of it! That’s a thousand more a year. We can have the new furniture now, dear, and save more than ever besides. You certainly were right about that International Correspondence Schools Course. You said I’d make some headway, once I had the training. And studying at home in my spare time wasn’t hard, either.

“Remember, I said the Boss had been talking to me about technical points, and that I was able to answer his questions? He told me today that the I. C. S. people had written him about my courses. He’s been watching my work, and he decided this week that I was ready for promotion.

“This is only the start, dear. Nobody can stop me now, for I’ve got the training to handle my job and the job ahead.”

Thousands of I. C. S. students are earning promotion and increased pay through spare-time study. Your employer is watching you. If he sees you have the training for a bigger job, you’ll get it.

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best. Put it up to us to prove it.

Mail this Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
“The Universal University”
Box 5519-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

[List of courses]

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

[Another list of courses]

Name

Address

City

State

Occupation

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian Limited, Montreal, Quebec.

POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

BUILD A PERMANENT BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

One girl took in $18.30 her first week! Lie independent. Let us show you how!

WRITE TODAY

Beisser Key Machine Co.
3519 Woodward Ave.
Detroit
Michigan

REMOVED PERMANENTLY

Rid your face, neck, arms and body of all annoying moles and warts with the ANTI-MOLE. One application does it. Safe to use—painless—leaves no scar. Used successfully by physicians, skin specialists and beauty experts for 25 years.

Write for FREE Circular showing treating all kinds of moles and warts.

Miller Co., 245 South St., Lincoln, Neb.

New Complete Wonder Workshop

$18.30 BUY DIRECT, SAVE 35% TO 50%

24 Band Saw $7.25 to $7.65

Lathes 21.00 to 29.25

4’ to 36” Scroll Saw 4.80 to 13.45

6’ BB Jointer 25.00 to 74.50

Save $29.25 on your own outboard hydroplane motor or sail boat. Use our plans or knock-down frames and machine parts. Many models to select from. Write for new catalog. Please enclose 10c for catalog.


S & R MFG. CO.
4311 W. 28th St. CHICAGO, ILL.

Fibre-Life Limbs

NEXT TO NATURE. BRACES MADE TO ORDER. AGENTS WANTED. FIBRE SAMPLE WORMAN CO. 223-P Hennepin Ave., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

KEEP POSTED ON RADIO PROGRESS

JOIN THE RADIO INTERNATIONAL GUILD

— now has 60,000 members—who exchange information and tips of value to experimenters, set builders, service men. Also personal news and short wave group—members pay only fifty cents for a year, including subscription to official organ RADIO DESIGN—well known contributors make the quarterly issues of Radio publications. Send 50c today and receive current issue together with membership button and identification card and R. I. G. certificate.

Radio International Guild, Box FM12 Lawrence, Mass.

Enclosed find 50c. Enroll me as a member of the R. I. G. Send button and Radio Design for one year.

Name

Address
Auto Owners Now Save Millions of Gallons of Gas

A new invention called the Whirlwind is actually saving millions of gallons of gasoline for automobile owners. Those who have installed this amazing device on their cars report almost unbelievable gasoline savings. They also report more speed and power, quicker starting and reduction of carbon.

The marvelous thing about this Whirlwind is that it works as well on all makes of cars. Reports are received from owners of practically every known make of automobile from Fords to Lincolns and they are all equally enthusiastic in their praise.

FITS ALL CARS

In just a few minutes the Whirlwind can be installed on any make of car, truck or tractor. It's actually less work than changing your oil or putting water in the battery. No drilling, tapping or changes of any kind necessary. It is guaranteed to work perfectly on any make of car, truck or tractor, large or small, new model or old model. The more you drive the more you will save.

SALES MEN AND DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

TO MAKE UP TO $100.00 PER WEEK

Whirlwind men are making big profits supplying this fast selling device that car owners cannot afford to be without.

GUARANTEE

No matter what kind of a car you have—no matter how big a gas eater it is—the Whirlwind will save you money. We absolutely guarantee that the Whirlwind will more than save its cost in gasoline alone within 30 days, or the trial will cost you nothing. We invite you to test it at our risk and expense. You are to be the sole judge.

Good territory still open. Sample offer and full particulars sent on request. Just check the coupon.

Free Trial Coupon

Whirlwind Mfg. Co.,
999-410-A Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen: You may send me full particulars of your Whirlwind Carbureting device and tell me how I can get one free. This does not obligate me in any way whatever.

NAME........................................................................

ADDRESS......................................................................

CITY...........................................................................

COUNTY..................................................STATE.........

☐ Check here if you are interested in full or part time salesman position.
The Greatest Thrill in Radio...

WORLD WIDE SHORT WAVE RECEPTION

The Best Short Wave Reception Unit

• PILOT Super-Wasp

(A. C. OR D. C. SHORT WAVE KIT—14 TO 500 METERS)

It is not only home set builders who are buying the thousands of Super-Wasps Pilot is shipping every week. The fellows who relay messages all over the world for the sheer joy of it—the Licensed Radio Amateurs—are also adopting Super-Wasp as their official outfit for receiving broadcasts, talk and code.

These experts, who developed short waves before any manufacturer knew anything about them, know why Super-Wasp is superior. They are convinced that the feature Pilot pioneered of putting a Screen Grid, TRF stage ahead of the detector gets more stations than their own old straight regenerative sets. They know too that in a few hours they can produce a neater receiver for their operator's table with the inexpensive Super-Wasp Kit than if they bought expensive separate parts and experimented till they worked right.

You can tell a leader by how many followers he has. Pilot Super-Wasp's success is proved by its many imitators. Remember, Pilot Super-Wasp covers from 14 to 500 meters, giving you practically all the regular broadcasting channels as well as short waves. And don't overlook the fact that Pilot products are known personally to more users throughout the world than any others and that every single Pilot product is made in the largest factory in the world owned and operated by a radio manufacturer.

**BATTERY SETS IN KIT FORM**

$29.50


**A. C. SETS IN KIT FORM**

$34.50


PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORP.
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

FACTORIES: LAWRENCE, MASS.
Chicago Office
224 S. Wells Street
San Francisco Office
1278 Mission Street
New York Office—523 Broadway

SOLAR-PRECISION
FOR LONG AND SHORT WAVE RADIO RECEPTION
Start to Play Very First Day

This Year Give Yourself
Lifelong Fun
Profit and Popularity

Think of the best Christmas gift you have ever received. Multiply the pleasure it gave you by ten, and still you have only an idea of the joy you can give yourself this Christmas if you act at once.

Start to Play the Very First Day!

Haven't you, like millions of others, envied the fellows who "bring down the house" with snappy xylophone or xylorimba numbers? Haven't you longed to create your own music, to be looked up to wherever you go, to be able to make real money in spare time? If you have, this ad spells O-p-p-o-r-t-u-n-i-t-y. The xylorimba—wonderful for home, in demand at dances and gatherings—is nevertheless the easiest of all instruments to play. In fact, on the very day you get yours you play simple melodies, even if you can't read a note of music right now. In a few weeks you astonish your friends and family. All your life you have the joy that comes to those who can entertain.

Plays 20 Minutes; Gets $20!

Ralph Smith, Chicago, played twenty minutes at wedding; his "pay" was $20. Altoho only 12, Turk Mcbee, Jr., plays big-time vaudeville exclusively. Harry Breuer, New York, has made thousands of friends thru his xylophone selections on the radio. L. E. Hallman, Reading, Pa., writes: "Made $300 in 5 weeks—spare time.

And now J. C. Deagan, Inc., (world's largest manufacturer of xylophonic instruments) has made it so easy to own a xylorimba that nothing stands in your way. Sizes and styles to fit every age and pocketbook. A five-day free trial that eliminates risk. Free, easy lessons that make teacher unnecessary—and, best of all, such easy payments that they are hardly noticed.

Will You Investigate?

Everyone wants to be popular. Everyone wants to make extra money. Everyone wants to be center of attraction at gatherings. But these advantages don't come by themselves. Opportunities must be seized. This is your opportunity—will you pass it up without investigation? The accompanying coupon will bring our big FREE book to your door. It tells all about the Deagan line, the free trial, the easy payments. Remember, no cost or obligation! Simply fill in and mail the coupon—but do it before it slips your mind. Today is as good a day as any. Do it NOW!

PARENTS!

What greater gift can you confer on your children this year than lifelong fun and entertainment?

Love of music means love of home, an appreciation of the finer things in life. Here is a chance to give your boy or girl that love without the tedious practice that most instruments require. The xylorimba is easy to play. No teacher is needed. Practice is actually a joy.

Remember, the xylorimba is the guaranteed product of a company established nearly half a century ago—a company that stands back of every promise it makes.

Send for BIG FREE Book!

Mail Now!
"What’s that?" said a St. Louis banker. "Peel potatoes with a crank! It’s absolutely incredible. Just another inventor’s crazy pipe dream. Why, I know a lot of women who would pay you ten dollars apiece for such a gadget and figure they had a bargain."

But now, at last, this "crazy" invention not only is a tested and proved reality. It has been improved and simplified so it can be sold at a price every home can afford. Yet pays demonstrators real profits on every sale. No wonder sales people in recent tests have made as high as $10 and $12 in a single hour with this amazing new wonder-worker!

Startles Everyone... In 10 Short Seconds!

Until they actually see it demonstrated right before their very eyes, people simply can’t believe that a little crank now makes potatoes peel themselves. Every day in every home potatoes have to be peeled. With a paring knife the old way it is a hard, sloppy, tiresome, slow job. Wasteful, too. Fingers are cut and scarred every day. Every woman knows that paring potatoes makes her hands ugly. Nine out of ten women consider that peeling potatoes is the nastiest, most distasteful drudgery in her kitchen. Now imagine showing all these millions of women an amazing, new automatic way to banish paring knives. End cut fingers. No more work, trouble, mess or waste! For every five potatoes you peel this new way you get one free. Why, even for spare-time demonstrators the profit possibilities are tremendous... up to $6, $8, $10 for a single hour’s efforts!

How This Invention Works

This amazing new potato peeling invention is almost incredibly small and simple in construction. Yet its uncanny speed and dexterity are nothing short of magic! It peels potatoes of any shape or size in just a few seconds. Even works on odd-shaped, "warty," crooked potatoes! And works with such astonishing speed that it does more than ten pairs of human hands. When you turn the little crank the potato starts to spin. Then a tiny, patented "goose-neck" invention travels automatically across the surface of the potato. It shuttles back and forth. Slips up and down and around. In and out of depressions so swiftly that your eye can hardly follow it. All the while it strips a tissue-thin surface layer from the potato. The whole job is finished in seconds! Is it any wonder that women who see this astonishing demonstration are interested instantly! Or that they buy so fast that salesmen can make almost any amount of money within reason that they go after?

Send at Once for Introductory Sample Offer

Right now while this proposition is still wild-fire new and territories open in every state you are offered the chance to test this invention without obligation. An unusually liberal sample offer lets you make the 10-second demonstration test of your profits among friends and neighbors. Learn at once if this is a real chance for up to $100 a week almost anywhere. Use the coupon. You are not asked to risk one penny—except your 2¢ stamp. Your name and address on the coupon, at once puts you on the trail to the hottest money-maker offered in many moons. Shoot it back and you’ll get action QUICK.